



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 06914159 0



Dane



D A N A ' S

FIRST

SELECT CATALOGUE.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The appearance of this Catalogue, promised during many months, has been delayed, first, by reason of the growth and enlargement of the plan of the work while in process of execution, and secondly, in consequence of the destruction by fire of a first set of stereotype plates, when just at the point of completion.

The Publisher of the Catalogue will have peculiar facilities for supplying the books named in it, and he solicits orders for them.

He will furnish—

The American publications in parcels of several volumes at a discount from quotations of price, varying from ten to twenty per cent.—

—The publications of Messrs. Joseph Masters & Co., and John Henry and James Parker of London, at 25 cents to the shilling sterling of their catalogues.—

—Other English books if already in stock, at rates not exceeding 30 cents to the shilling sterling of the publishers' price, and if imported to order, by steamer, at 33 cents to the shilling sterling, or under.

Orders for importation of any English books will be received and executed promptly; but the full title, names of author and publisher, number of volumes, and if practicable, the published price should be stated in the order.

Address DANIEL DANA, Jr.,
381, Broadway,
NEW YORK.

Bibliotheca Probata.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS SELECTED, EXAMINED, AND ARRANGED

UNDER THE HEADS OF

**BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, COMMENTARIES,
DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY,
FAMILY LIBRARY,
PARISH LIBRARY,
PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY,
SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY,
ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL-DISTRICT LIBRARY;**

WITH

FULL, DESCRIPTIVE TITLES, CHARACTERIZATIONS, AND PRICES.

TO WHICH IS APPENDED

A LIST

For the Library of a Parish Minister,

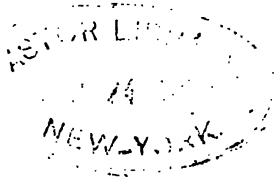
DRAWN WITH MUCH CARE AND CONSULTATION OF LEARNED AUTHORITIES.

Second Edition.

NEW YORK:

DANIEL DANA, JR., 381, BROADWAY.

1857.



Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1857,
By DANIEL DANA, Jr.,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States, for the Southern
District of New York.

BILLIN AND BROTHER, STEREOTYPERS AND PRINTERS,
XX, NORTH WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

P R E F A C E .

To the merely superficial observer of passing events, the present is an age of wonders. In it masses of mankind seem to have shaken off the slumber of the mind, in which generation after generation had been for long centuries held, and to be hourly stepping forth to a thousand activities unknown in the periods of the past.

The Past,—to the most of us, what does it signify but a number of centralizations of human power, with varying shades of darkness, or enlightenment of knowledge, in which the individual of the masses has but a numerical value, or, at most, appears absorbed in the cares of subsistence, of petty ambition, or of attachment to the ruler of the empire?

But the Christian man supposes, and is sure that GOD in his *providence and grace* has dealt with each individual being that has dwelt here for a brief space.

And in this age, wherein the purposes of the Most High, bringing along with them countless and ever increasing agencies for their fulfilment, are proceeding with a rapidity and power no less startling than were the preceding silence and calm majestic and ominous, the Christian sees accumulated motives to action, earnest unremitting action,—for himself, for his brethren, for the world of mankind.

He sees among the instrumentalities of the times, one that perhaps more than any other, discovers the finger of God, the printing press and steam power combined, through whose

means all that the world has of knowledge may be offered to every man. And may we not suppose that we, even now, stand at the opening of that period of solemn and massive acts referred to in the inspired words—“*Many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased*”? Surely, these are words which for aptitude to the present age, with a fulness and concentration of meaning, could only have been devised by the Spirit of God. They may imply not merely Christian knowledge in the limited signification, but, all of human learning, and the *knowledge of good and evil*,—a universality of mind, stirring, moving, plunging into the vortex of excited and furious human action, the hitherto stolid masses of matter! What then is the increasing responsibility of the Christian men of this generation!

We learn in Holy Writ, that while men slept, an enemy sowed tares among the wheat of the husbandman, and it is not surprising that the enemy of mankind should avail himself of the same power that is exercised by the servants of the Most High; and that he does so, and continues to do so with this grand agency, the printing press, is discernable in its issues from day to day.

To distinguish between the true and the false of that which proceeds from the press, or, between the mainly true and the mainly false, since imperfection attaches to every human performance, becomes, therefore, a most important work in regard to the great interests of mankind.

Even to point out a goodly number of books that may be commended as safe counsellors to the inquiring, may prove a useful labor, and this is the labor that is *commenced* in the present Catalogue.

The preliminary task of examining some thousands of volumes; and the digest and arrangement of the selection, in the present form, was undertaken for the publisher, by a Presbyter of the Church of rare biblical, theological, and literary

attainments. His thorough discipline and activity of mind, his strong heart, and ready hand enabled him to perform, within a twelvemonth, an amount of labor that in the conception and plan would have been appalling to most men, and that would, with most, have lingered in the execution; but *he* joined in it with an earnestness that knew no abatement; he rejoiced in it, as a work through which he could serve his Divine Master with even more efficiency than in his past ministrations, zealous and faithful though they had been. This work accomplished, he has gone hence; he has joined the company of the redeemed; and, in these pages, being dead, he yet speaketh.

He speaks to us, as when with us he was wont, as a friend,—upon a thousand topics, willing and desirous to serve us, according to our want, our *need*,—inviting us with good things, speaking hopeful and encouraging words.

His were no narrow views;—he sought, through all right means, and such as would obtain an entrance to men's minds, to win them to the perception of the truth.

These are his remarks. "Our single and, we trust, sincere aim, is to encourage the circulation of good books, without yielding to the bias of illiberal prejudices. It was the trite and just observation of a godly Protestant divine who, when rebuked for reading a volume of Devotions by the monk à Kempis, said, 'I find it good for me when I feel cold to warm myself by such a fire.' * * * * Several classes of popular writings are intentionally omitted, one being too well known (by its sources or dissemination,) to require characterization; another being objectionable on account of its frivolous character, bad taste, unsound teaching, or immoral tendency; and yet another, comprising many books of long established reputation, a place for which (with an account of their numerous editions) could not be afforded without too greatly increasing the size of the Catalogue. On the other hand, the productions of authors who use the shib-

“boleth of Geneva or of Rome are inserted, in consideration
“of their intrinsic value; and also important works by cer-
“tain high toned, or by ultra Protestant writers. All such
“volumes are, of course, to be read with caution and with such
“abatement as they respectively require.”

In the preparation of the *Library for a Parish Minister*,
counsel was sought of the Bishops of the Church, and of many
learned Presbyters; and a large amount of valuable informa-
tion and advice was received in response to the application.
This list is therefore held in very high estimation by the pub-
lisher, and he presents it with no little confidence to the
clergy of the Church.

Let no one suppose that the contents of this Catalogue
should commend themselves, one and all, to his mind. A
consideration of the endless variety in the formation and
modes of mind, will at once preclude such an idea; and the
impracticableness of an effort to meet the wants of all, and
to nonsuit none, in a single publication, will be immediately
apparent.

The publisher of the Catalogue by no means values all its
contents alike, and he has still a discriminative work to per-
form in the occasional presentations of them, and whenever
his own discretion is relied upon. In all, for himself, and for
the sake of his departed friend, he invokes the exercise of the
charity which is *kind* and which *thinketh no evil*.

D.

In Memory

OF

JOHN FREDERICK SCHROEDER, D. D.,

WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE,

FEBRUARY 26, 1857,

IN THE FIFTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

Not enjoyment, and not sorrow,
Is our destined end or way;
But to act, that each to-morrow
Find us farther than to-day.

Art is long, and Time is fleeting,
And our hearts, though stout and brave,
Still, like muffled drums, are beating
Funeral marches to the grave.

* * * * *

Let us, then, be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait.

LONGFELLOW.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
ABBOTT, JACOB.—Alfred, . . .	159	AGUILAR, GRACE.—Woman's Friend-	
— Alexander the Great, . . .	159	— ship . . .	86
— Cleopatra . . .	159	— Women of Israel . . .	80
— Cyrus, . . .	159	AIKIN, J.—Evenings at Home, . .	121
— Darius, . . .	159	— Juvenile Budget Opened, . .	121
— Franconia Stories, . . .	175	— Juvenile Budget Reopened, . .	121
— Hannibal, . . .	159	AIKMAN, JAMES.—Beasts, Birds, &c.,	117
— Julius Cæsar, . . .	159	ALEXANDER.—Catena Dominica, . .	83
— Marco Paul, . . .	164	ALFORD.—New Testament, . . .	210
— Mary, Queen of Scots, . . .	159	Alice Russell, . . .	173
— Nero, . . .	159	ALISON, A.—Life of Marlborough,	81
— Pyrrhus, . . .	159	— Essay on Taste, . . .	191
— Queen Elizabeth, . . .	159	All Christians, Priests, . . .	60
— Romulus, . . .	159	<i>Allegories</i> , . . .	149
— Scotland, . . .	92	ALLEN, J.—Penny Hymn Book, . .	188
— William the Conqueror, . .	159	ALLSTON, WASHINGTON.—Lectures	
— Xerxes, . . .	159	— on Art, and Poems, . . .	201
ABELL, Mrs.—Woman . . .	41	ALSTON, P. W. W.—Sermons, . .	61
ABERCROMBIE, J.—Contest and Ar-		American Adventure, . . .	164
— mor, . . .	62	— Historical Tales, . . .	160
— Intellectual Powers, . . .	46	— Revolution, Story of the, . .	110
— Moral Feelings, . . .	199	— Revolutionary Heroes, . . .	112
<i>Academic and School District Li-</i>		American Views, . . .	153
<i>brary</i> , . . .	156 to 204	Am I helping to propagate the	
ADAMS.—Ben Howard, . . .	122	— Gospel? . . .	66
— Boys at Home, . . .	40	Amy Carlton, . . .	171
— Edgar Clifton . . .	171	Amy Grant, . . .	143
ADAMS, J. Q.—Works, . . .	229	Ancient Hymns for Children, . .	133
ADAMS, W.—Cherry Stones, . .	124	— Plain Song, . . .	56
— Distant Hills, . . .	149	ANDERSON, Sir C.—Swedish Broth-	
— King's Messengers, . . .	149	— ers, . . .	123
— Old Man's Home, . . .	149	ANDERSON, C.—Annals of the Eng.	
— Shadow of the Cross, . . .	149	— Bible, . . .	24
— Warnings of Holy Week, . .	225	ANDERSON, J. S. M.—Church of	
ADDISON, JOSEPH.—Evidences of		— England in Colonies, 65, 217	
— the Christian Religion . . .	214	ANDERSON, WILLIAM.—Practical Mer-	
— Works, . . .	223	— cantile Letter-Writer, . . .	187
Adrian; or, Clouds of the Mind, .	181	ANDERSON, Mrs.—Practical Relig-	
Advent Readings, from the Fathers,	59	— ion, . . .	62
Africa, Central, . . .	114	ANDREWES, Bp.—Christian Doc-	
Africa, Narrative of Discovery in,	92	— trine, . . .	223
Agricultural Chemistry, . . .	166	— Devotions, . . .	224
AGUILAR, GRACE.—Days of Bruce	81	— Minor Works, . . .	223
— Home Influence, . . .	41	— Opuscula Posthuma, . . .	223
— Home Scenes, . . .	86	— Preces Privatæ, . . .	223
— Mother's Recompense, . .	86	— Private Devotions, . . .	23

	PAGE		PAGE
ANDREWES.—Responsio, . . .	223	BAGSTER.—Greek Lexicon, . . .	207
— Sermons, . . .	222, 223	— Greek Testament, . . .	207
— Tortura Torti, . . .	223	— Hebrew Bible, . . .	207
Anecdotes of American Indians, . . .	160	— Hebrew Concordance, . . .	207
— of the American Revolution, . . .	110	— Hebrew Lexicon, . . .	207
Annals of England, . . .	230	— Hexapla, . . .	208
Apostles and Early Martyrs, . . .	132	— Latin Vulgate Version, . . .	208
Apostolical Constitutions, . . .	219	— Scripture Treasury, . . .	208
ARAGO.—Lectures on Astronomy, . . .	95	— Septuagint Version, . . .	207
Arctic Regions; a Narrative, &c. . .	164	BAILEY.—Liturgy, . . .	220
ARDEN.—Catechet. Instruction, . . .	128	BAILLIE, J.—Missionary of Kil-	
ARMISTEAD.—Parochial Papers, . . .	222	— many, . . .	65
ARMSTRONG.—Pastor in his Closet, 31, 225		Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro, . . .	161
ARNOLD.—The Apocrypha, 20, 209, 210		BANCROFT.—Hist. of U. S. . . .	227
ARNOLD, T.—Christian Life, . . .	50	BARBAULD, Mrs.—Lessons, . . .	183
ARROWSMITH.—Bible Atlas, . . .	213	— Things by right Names, . . .	175
Art, Works on, . . .	201, 203	BARRETT.—Synopsis of Criticisms, . . .	209
ARTHUR, T. S.—Cedardale, . . .	100	BARROW, I.—Apostles' Creed, . . .	215
— Debtor and Creditor, . . .	99	— The Pope's Supremacy, . . .	219
— Haven't Time, . . .	180	— Sermons, . . .	222
— Heart Histories, . . .	87	— Select Sermons, . . .	222
— Home Lights and Shadows, . . .	87	BARROW, JAMES.—Peter the Great, . . .	162
— Home Scenes, . . .	87	BARROW, Sir JOHN.—Voyages, . . .	87
— Keeping up Appearances, . . .	99	BARTLETT.—History of the Church, . . .	67
— Lessons in Life, . . .	98	BARWELL.—Good in Every Thing, . . .	174
— Lost Children, . . .	171	— Lessons for Little Learners, . . .	182
— Maggy's Baby, . . .	183	Basket of Flowers, . . .	140
— Making Haste to be Rich, . . .	99	BATES.—The Ritual, . . .	220
— Married Life, . . .	85	— Christian Antiquities . . .	216
— Off-hand Sketches, . . .	181	— Ecclesiastical History, . . .	216
— Old Man's Bride, . . .	87	BATHER.—The Art of Catechising, . . .	221
— Our Little Harry, . . .	182	BAUER.—The Brothers Humboldt, . . .	88
— Pierre, the Organ Boy, . . .	179	BEATTIE.—Evidences Christianity, . . .	214
— Poor Wood-cutter, . . .	174	BEDE.—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	217
— Retiring from Business . . .	99	BELKNAP.—American Biography, . . .	84
— Riches have Wings, . . .	99	BELL, Sir CHARLES.—The Hand, . . .	140
— Rising in the World, . . .	99	BELL, H. G.—Queen of Scots, . . .	162
— Seed-time, . . .	171	BELMONT, CLARA.—The City Side, . . .	143
— Sparing to Spend, . . .	87	BELZONI.—Fruits of Enterprise, . . .	98
— Stories for Parents, . . .	86	BENNET, Mrs.—Boy's Own Book, . . .	161
— Tired of Housekeeping, . . .	42	BERENS.—History of Prayer Book, . . .	220
— Tried and Tempted, . . .	98	BERQUIN.—Child's Friend, . . .	174
— Two Wives, . . .	89	— Looking-glass for the Mind, . . .	175
— Uncle Ben's New-Year's		BERRIAN.—Enter thy Closet, . . .	30
Gift, . . .	181	BETHEL.—On Regeneration, . . .	215
— Ways of Providence, . . .	146	BEVERIDGE, Bp.—On the Articles, . . .	215
— Who is Greatest? . . .	179	— On the Catechism, . . .	222
— Who is Happiest? . . .	171	— Codex Canonum, . . .	223
— Woman's Trials, . . .	87	— On the Common Prayer, . . .	222
— Words of the Wise, . . .	122	— Private Thoughts, . . .	225
— Wounded Boy, . . .	179	— Select Sermons, . . .	222
— Young Housekeepers, . . .	41	— Twenty-six Sermons, . . .	222
ARTHUR, W.—Successful Merchant, . . .	79	— Works, . . .	222
— Indestructible Books, . . .	182	— English Works, . . .	223
Aunt Edith, . . .	143	Bible, English, . . .	17, 18, 208
— Fanny's Story-book, . . .	183	— Hebrew, . . .	207
— Mavor's First Book, . . .	182	Bible History for Children, . . .	150
— Mavor's Book of Fables, . . .	184	Biblical Atlas, . . .	213
Authorized Transl., Account of the	24	Biblical Literature, Works on, 207 to 213	

Alphabetical Index.

xiii

	PAGE		PAGE
BINGHAM.—Christian Antiquities,	216	Boys' Own Book,	40
BINGLEY.—Instinct of Animals,	119	BRACE, C. L.—Home Life,	86
<i>Biography</i> , 78 to 85; 111 to 113;		—Hungary in 1851,	92
159 to 163; 227		BRACE, J. P.—The Fawn of the	
<i>Biography, Religious</i> ,	185 to 189	Pale Faces,	77
Biography of Distinguished Men,	111	BRADFORD, S. H.—Columbus,	143
Birds of the Woodland and Shore,	168	BRAMHALL, Bp.—Works,	223
Birds' Nests,	166	BRAND.—Popular Antiquities,	280
BLACK.—Messias and Anti-Messias,	46	BRETT.—Indian Tribes of Guiana,	65
—The Prayer of the New Coven-		BRETtingham.—Devotions,	30
enant	232	BREWSTER, Sir D.—Newton,	161
BLACKFORD.—Scottish Orphans,	170	—Martyrs of Science,	83
BLAKE.—American Revolution,	110	BREWSTER, MARGARET M.—Work;	
—Juvenile Companion,	121	or, Plenty to do,	98
BLEDSE.—Examination of Ed-		British Fossils,	166
wards on the Will,	216	—India, Historical Account,	71
BLOOMFIELD.—On New Testament,	210	—Sylvæ,	166
—Greek Lexicon,	207	BROGDEN.—Catholic Safeguards,	215
—Greek Testament,	210	Broken Bud, The,	43
Blossoms of Childhood,	38	Brother and Sister,	174
BLUNT, H.—History of our Lord,	78	BROUGHAM, Lord.—Statesmen in	
—St. Peter and St. Paul,	23	time of George III.	84
—Seven Churches,	24	BROWN.—Concordance,	208
BLUNT, J. J.—The Church in the		BROWNE.—On the Articles,	215
First Two Centuries,	66, 217	BRUCE.—Classic Portraits,	82
—Reformation in England,	66, 218	BRYANT.—American Poets,	197
—Undesigned Coincidences,	214	—Letters of a Traveller,	92
BOGATZKY.—Golden Treasury,	61	BUCK.—Anecdotes,	78
BOJES.—Grecian and Roman An-		BUCKE.—The Beauties of Nature,	139
tiquities,	202	BUCKLEY.—Canons and Decrees of	
BOLTON, C. W.—Shepherd's Call,	145	the Council of Trent,	49, 217
BOLTON, R.—The Lighted Valley,	145	—Catechism of Trent,	50, 217
BONAR.—Eminent Christians,	132	—Council of Trent,	49, 217
BOND, J. W.—Minnesota,	89	—Dawnings of Genius,	111
BOND, R.—Golden Maxims,	33	—Dictionary of the Bible,	24, 212
<i>Book of Common Prayer, Editions</i>		—Great Cities, Ancient,	70, 227
<i>of the 19; Works on the</i> ,	126	—Great Cit., Mid. Ages,	75, 227
<i>Book of Anecdotes</i> ,	132	Budget, The,	104
—Animals,	166	BUFFON.—Natural History,	118
—Birds,	166	BULL, Bp.—St. Paul and St. James,	223
—Boats,	184	—Sermons,	222
—Bridges,	184	—On the Trinity,	224
—Carriages,	184	—Works,	222
—Church History,	181	BUNBURY.—I am so Happy,	154
—Entertainment,	118	Bundle of Crowquills,	180
—Fishes,	166	BUNGENER.—Priest and Huguenot,	217
—Houses,	184	BUNNER.—History of Louisiana,	77
—Reptiles,	166	BUNYAN.—Pilgrim's Progress,	61, 229
—Shells,	166	BURDETT.—Chances and Changes,	38
—Trees,	166	BURGESS, Bp.—The Last Enemy,	63
BOSTON, T.—Crook in the Lot,	64	—Sermons,	60
BOSWELL.—Life of Johnson,	228	BURKE.—First Principles,	190, 223
Bourbon, Prince, The,	82	—The Sublime and Beautiful,	199
BOWDEN.—Gregory VII.,	218	BURKITT.—Notes on the N. T.,	21, 210
BOWDLER, H. M., Mrs.—Sermons,	58	BURN.—Ecclesiastical Law,	220
BOWDLER, T.—Family Instruction,	25	BURNS, J.—Mothers of the Wise	
—Prayers,	25	and Good,	134
—Sermons	58	BURNET, Bp.—On the Articles,	215
BOWMAN ANNE.—Esperanza	175	—Lives, Characters, &c.,	73

	PAGE		PAGE
BURNET.—His Own Times, . . .	218	CASWALL.—America and the Amer-	
— Pastoral Care, . . .	221	ican Church, . . .	69
— The Reformation, . . .	68, 218	Cat and Dog, . . .	124
BURNET, J.—North West Territory, . .	77	<i>Catechism, Works on the,</i> . . .	126 to 128
BURTON.—The Christian Church, . . .	216	Catechism to be learned before the	
— N. Testament, with Notes, . . .	210	Church Catechism, . . .	152
BUTLER, Bp.—Analogy, . . .	45, 214	Catechet. Lessons on Sacraments . .	128
— Sermons, . . .	45, 223	Catena Aurea, . . .	213
BUTLER, W. A.—Development, . . .	215	Catena Græcorum Patrum, . . .	213
— Sermons, . . .	223	Catholic and Protestant, . . .	154
BUTTERWORTH.—Concordance, . . .	208	CATTERMOLE.—Church Literature, . .	221
Cabinet, The . . .	103	CAVE.—The Apostles, . . .	218
CAIRD.—Religion in Common Life, . .	60	— The Apostles and Fathers, . . .	218
CALHOUN.—Works, . . .	229	— The Fathers, . . .	218
CALLERY and YVAN.—China, . . .	72	CECIL.—House of Mourning, . . .	221
CALMET.—Dictionary of the Bible, . .	212	Cecil, the Orphan, . . .	144
CALVERT.—Europe, . . .	91	CHAMBERS.—Cyclop. Eng. Lit., . . .	230
CAMPBELL, E. R.—The Heroine of		— Miscellany, . . .	103, 230
Scutari, etc., . . .	198	— Papers for the People, . . .	103, 230
CAMPBELL, G.—The Gospels, . . .	210	— Pocket Miscellany, . . .	103, 230
— On Miracles, . . .	214	— Repository, . . .	103, 230
CAMPBELL, THOMAS.—Poems, . . .	197	CHAMBERS, R.—Select Writings, . . .	105
CAMPBELL, Lady.—Cabin by the		CHAMBERS, W.—Things as they	
Wayside, . . .	174	are in America, . . .	89
— Story of an Apple, . . .	120	CHANTER.—Help to an Exposition	
Caoutchouc and Gutta Serpcha, . .	166	of the Catechism, . . .	128
CARDWELL.—Church of England, . .	220	CHAPIN.—Primitive Church, . . .	47, 219
— History of Conferences, . . .	220	— Puritanism, . . .	47, 218
— Reformatio Legum, . . .	220	CHAPMAN.—Sermons, . . .	223
— Synodalia, . . .	220	Chapters on Common Things, . . .	167
— Two Books of Common		Chapters on Deacons, . . .	132
Prayer, . . .	220	CHAUCER.—Canterbury Tales, . . .	196
CARY.—Clovernook, . . .	100	CHEEVER.—Island World, . . .	89
CARLEN.—Bride of Ömberg, . . .	38	— The Whale, . . .	119
— Gustavus Lindorn, . . .	38	Chemistry of Creation, . . .	166
— Home in the Valley, . . .	38	Cheshire Boatman, The, . . .	184
— One Year; Wedlock, . . .	38	CHESNEY.—Russo-Turkish Cam-	
— The Whimsical Woman, . . .	38	paings, . . .	74
CARLYLE.—Chartism, and Sartor		CHEVALIER.—St. Clement, Poly-	
Resartus, . . .	229	carp, etc. . . .	216
— Cromwell, . . .	229	Chief Truths, The, . . .	136
— Essays, . . .	229	Child's Christian Year, . . .	137
— French Revolution, . . .	229	Child's First History of America, . .	156
— German Romance, . . .	229	Child's New Lesson Book, . . .	155
— Hero Worship, . . .	229	Child's Story Book, . . .	120
— Latter Day Pamphlets, . . .	229	Children's Bread, in Crumbs from	
— Life of Sterling, . . .	229	the Master's Table, . . .	137
Caroline Elton, . . .	101	Children of the Manse, . . .	180
— and Servants' In-		Christian Child's Book, . . .	129
fluence, . . .	101	Christian Children, . . .	135
Caroline Westerley, . . .	176	Christmas Sports, . . .	181
CARR.—Family Liturgy, . . .	25	Christmas Stories, . . .	120
Carrie; Child of the Parsonage, . .	142	Chronological Tables, The Oxford, . .	107
CARTER.—Christian Gravestones, . .	44	CHURCH, P.—Mapleton, . . .	172
CARWITHEN.—Church of England, . .	217	<i>Church, Works on the,</i> . . .	47 to 51
Casket, The, . . .	103	Church Catechism, illustrated, . .	53
Casket of Gems, The, . . .	179	Church in the Colonies, . . .	66
Caspar, the Hunter, . . .	175		

Alphabetical Index.

XV

	PAGE		PAGE
Churchman's Companion, . . .	108	COOLEY.—Useful Knowledge, . . .	42
Church Papers, (Prayer Book,) . . .	141	COOPER, Miss.—Rural Hours, . . .	118
— (New Testament Church,) . . .	141	COPLEY, E.—The Poplar Grove, . . .	172
Church Psalter and Hymnal, . . .	56	CORNELIUS, A Soldier the First Fruits, . . .	66
CHURTON.—Early English Church, . . .	217	Corn Field, The, . . .	185
— Lays of Faith and Loyalty, . . .	137	CORNWALL.—Music, . . .	56
Circumnavigation of Globe, . . .	86, 87	COSIN, Bp.—Private Devotions, . . .	30
Claremont Tales, . . .	146	— Works, . . .	224
Clarence and Ellen, . . .	147	COTTERILL.—Family Prayers, . . .	26
CLARK, J. H.—Sight and Hearing, . . .	43	COTTIN, Madame.—Elizabeth, . . .	173
CLARK, W. B.—Asleep in Jesus, . . .	43	COTTON.—Notes on Gospels and the Acts, . . .	233
CLARKE, C. W. B.—The Watch Tower Book, . . .	233	COUPER.—Lucy's Half Crown, . . .	125
CLARKE, M. C.—Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, . . .	199	COUSIN.—The True, the Beautiful, and the Good, . . .	199
CLARKE, SAMUEL, (Churchman.)—Sermons, . . .	222	— Modern Philosophy, . . .	200
CLARKE, SAMUEL, (Dissenter.)—Scripture Promises, . . .	32	COWPER.—Poetical Works, . . .	197
Classic Tales, . . .	178	COWSLIP, The, . . .	124
CLAUDE.—Composition of a Sermon, . . .	221	COXE.—Christian Ballads, . . .	34
CLEMENT.—Noble Deeds of American Women, . . .	163	— Impressions of England, . . .	92
Clergyman's Assistant, . . .	221	— Sermons, . . .	61
Clever Boys, . . .	162	CRABE.—English Synonyms, . . .	189, 231
Cobwebs to Catch Flies, . . .	125	CRAIK, G. L.—Pursuit of Knowledge, . . .	88
COTT.—Puritanism, . . .	50, 218	CRAIK, JAMES.—Search of Truth, . . .	214
COLERIDGE.—Aids to Reflection, . . .	195	CRAKANTHORP.—Defensio Eccles., . . .	224
— Biographia Litteraria, . . .	196	CRANBORNE.—History of France, . . .	110
— Confessions, . . .	46	CRANMER, Abp.—Life and Times, . . .	78
— Poems, . . .	196	— Works, . . .	216
— Works, . . .	195, 229	CREASEY, E. S.—Decisive Battles, . . .	76
COLLIER, J.—Eccles. History, . . .	217	CREE.—Threshold of the Sanctuary, . . .	233
COLLIER, M. A.—Wilberforce, . . .	133	CRESSINGHAM; or, The Missionary, . . .	65
Colliery Tale, . . .	185	CRETTON.—Burrcliff, . . .	169
COLLINS.—Basil Modern Life, . . .	98	— Father Brighthopes, . . .	141
COLLYER.—Sacr. Interpreter, . . .	212	— Hearts and Faces, . . .	86
Colonial Church, Annals, . . .	66	— Ironthorpe, . . .	142
Columbus and Vesputius, . . .	160	CRICHTON.—History of Arabia, . . .	71
COMBE.—Physiology of Digestion, . . .	97	— Scandinavia, . . .	73
— Physiology of Health, . . .	97	Critici Sacri, . . .	209
COMINGS.—Physiology, . . .	169	CROLY.—Life and Times George IV., . . .	80
Commandment with Promise, . . .	127	— Salathiel, . . .	228
<i>Commentaries</i> , . . . 20 to 24, 209 to 212		CROSLAND.—Memorable Women, . . .	163
Companion to the Prayer Book, . . .	55	CROSWELL, H.—Mémoir of William Croswell, . . .	79
— for the Sick Room, . . .	81, 221	— Domestic Altar, . . .	27
Companions of my Solitude, . . .	194	CROWE.—History of France, . . .	158
<i>Concordances of the Scriptures</i> , . . .	207, 208	CRUDEN.—Concordance, . . .	44, 208
CONDER.—Literary History of the New Testament, . . .	24, 213	CRUTWELL.—Concordance, . . .	208
Confirmation, (Parochial Tracts,) . . .	53	Cultus Animæ, . . .	83
Considerations for a Candid Mind, . . .	20	CUNNINGHAM, A.—British Painters, . . .	83
Constitutional Text-Book, . . .	203	CUNNINGHAM, J. W.—The Velvet Cushion, . . .	69
Conversations with Cousin Rachel, . . .	136	Curiosities and Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom, . . .	168, 228
CONYBEARE and HOWSON. The Epistles of St. Paul, . . .	211	CURTIS.—The Howadji in Syria, . . .	91
Cook's Own Book, . . .	43	— Lotus-eating, . . .	175
		— Nile Notes, . . .	93
		CURZON.—Armenia, . . .	90
		CUST, Lady.—Invalid's Book, . . .	43

	PAGE		PAGE
CUTTS.—Sepulchral Slabs, . . .	281	DIX, J. A.—Madeira, Spain, and Florence, . . .	92
DA COSTA.—The Gospels, . . .	211	DIX, M.—Manual of Prayer, . . .	83
Daily Life of the Christian Child, . . .	188	DIXON.—John Howard, . . .	183
Daily Office for Families, . . .	282	DOANE, Bp.—Second Evening Service, . . .	232
Daisy, The, . . .	183	DOANE, W. C.—Questions on the Collects, etc., . . .	180
DANA, M. S. B.—Forecastle Tom, . . .	172	Doctrine of the Real Presence, . . .	215
DARLING.—Cyclop. Bibliographica, . . .	280	DODD, G.—Curiosities of Industry, . . .	186
DAVENPORT.—Adventures, . . .	118	DODD, W.—Commentary, . . .	209
DAVIDSON.—Biblical Criticism, . . .	212	DODDGE.—Expositor, . . . 21, 209, 210	
—Intro. to the Scriptures, . . .	212	—Life of Gardiner, . . .	184
—Sacred Hermeneutics, . . .	212	Does the Common School System prevent Crime? . . .	284
DAVIS.—The Chinese, . . .	71	Domestic Offices, . . .	27
DAVISON.—On Prophecy, . . .	215	Domesticated Animals, . . .	166
DAY.—Sandford and Merton, . . .	121	Domesticated and Wild Animals, . . .	119
Day in the Crystal Palace, . . .	185	DOVER, Lord.—Life of Frederic II., . . .	81
Day of Prayer, . . .	80	DOWLING, J.—Power of Illustration in Preaching and Teaching, . . .	221
DE FOR.—Robinson Crusoe, . . .	160	DOWLING, W.—Quadrupeds and Birds, . . .	117
DERON, Bp.—Sermons, . . .	223	D'O'LY and MANT.—Commentary, . . . 20, 209	
DE LAGNY.—The Knout and the Russians, . . .	78	Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, . . .	114
DENDY.—Philosophy of Mystery, . . .	169	<i>Dramatic Literature</i> , . . .	198, 199
DENISON.—Home Pictures, . . .	88	Drop of Water, Story of a, . . .	119
DE QUINCEY.—Autobiographical Sketches, . . .	195	DRUMMOND.—Emily Vernon, . . .	99
—Biographical Essays, . . .	194	DUNCAN, H.—Cottage Fireside, . . .	180
—Cæsars, The, . . .	194	—Scottish Peasantry, . . .	180
—Confessions, . . .	194	DUNCAN, M. L.—Rhymes for my Children . . .	188
—Historical and Critical Essays, . . .	195	DUREL.—The Reformed Churches, . . .	219
—Letters, . . .	195	Duties of Society, The, . . .	155
—Memorials, . . .	195	Duty and Affection, . . .	178
—Miscellaneous Essays, . . .	194	EADIE.—On Ephesians, . . .	212
—Note Book, . . .	195	—On Colossians, . . .	212
—Papers, . . .	194	—Concordance, . . .	208
—Poets and Prose Writers, . . .	194	Easy Catechism on the O. T., . . .	129
—Philosophical Writers, . . .	194	Easy Lessons for Younger Children in Sunday Schools, . . .	151
—Reminiscences, . . .	194	Easy Lessons in Mechanics, . . .	185
—Theological Essays, . . .	195	<i>Ecclesiastical Histories</i> , . . . 66 to 69; . . .	181
—Works, . . .	229	EDGAR.—Boyhood of Great Men, . . .	111
DERBY.—The Catholic, . . .	49	—Footprints of Famous Men, . . .	111
DE VERE.—The Book of Nature, . . .	116	—History for Boys, . . .	156
Devotional Aids for the Clergy, . . .	225	EDGEWORTH.—Orlando, . . .	171
<i>Devotional Library</i> , . . . 25 to 81		EDMONSTONE, Sir A.—The Christian Gentleman, . . .	82
<i>Devotional and Practical Works</i> , 224, 225		—Meditations in Verse, . . .	180
Devotions for Children, . . .	84	—Psalms, . . .	80
—for Sundays and Holydays, . . .	81	EDWARDS.—Christian Counsellor, . . .	44
—for Family and Closet, . . .	26	Elements of Botany, . . .	166
—for the Sick Room, . . . 81, 221		—of Nat. Philos., . . .	165
DICK.—Celestial Scenery, . . .	189	ELIOT.—United States Hist., . . .	111
—Improvement of Society . . .	94	Ellen Montgomery's Book-Shelf, . . .	122
—Practical Astronomer, . . .	95	ELLYN, Mrs.—Rambles, . . .	175
—Sideral Heavens, . . .	189		
Dishonesty, . . .	155		
D'ISRAELI.—Life of Charles I., . . .	219		
Distinguished Females, . . .	112		
—Men of Modern Times, . . .	111		
<i>Distribution: Rewards</i> , . . .	152		
Divine Master, The, . . .	143		

Alphabetical Index.

xvii

	PAGE		PAGE
ELLIOTT.—On Galatians, . . .	212	Federalist, The, . . .	229
— On Ephesians, . . .	212	FENELON.—Ancient Philosophers, . . .	84
ELLIS, C.—Font to Altar, . . .	51	FERGUSON.—Roman Republic, . . .	78
ELLIS, Mrs.—Dining Out, . . .	100	Festivals and Fasts, explained, . . .	180
— Hearts and Homes, . . .	86	Few Plain Words on the Holy	
— Minister's Family, . . .	41	— Communion, . . .	54
— Somerville Hall, . . .	178	— Words on Strikes, . . .	185
— Temper and Temperament, . . .	179	FIELD.—The Irish Confederates, . . .	72
Embossed Picture Cards, . . .	152	Finchley Manuals, The, . . .	42
Eminent Men, . . .	153	Fireside Amusements, . . .	40
EMPIRE.—Sermons, . . .	60	First Day of the Week, . . .	136
Emporium, The, . . .	104	— Outlines of Chemistry, . . .	166
Encyclopædias, . . .	230	— Steps in General Knowledge, . . .	165
Encyclopædia Americana, . . .	44, 230	FLETCHER.—History of Poland, . . .	74
— Britannica, . . .	230	FLEURY.—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	217
— Metropolitana, . . .	230	Florence Egerton, . . .	100
English Grammar, . . .	184	FLORIAN.—The Moors in Spain, . . .	74
— Poets, . . .	153	— William Tell, . . .	162
Englishman's Concordance, . . .	207	FLOWER.—Classical Tales, . . .	122
Enthusiasm not Religion, . . .	145	— Faith and Providence, . . .	143
Eothen; or, Traces of Travel, etc., . . .	91	— History of Scotland, . . .	109
ESCHENBURG.—Classical Literat., . . .	107	Flowering Plants and Ferns, . . .	167
Essays, by Bacon and Locke, . . .	200	Flowers and Fruit, . . .	189
Essays from the London Times, . . .	193	— of Fable, . . .	202
EULER.—Letters on Nat. Philos., . . .	94	FORBES, A. P., Bp.—Christian's	
European History, . . .	109	— Converse, . . .	61
EUSEBIUS.—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	216	— Meditations, . . .	29
EVANS, H. D.—Ang. Ordination, . . .	219	— Memoriale, . . .	225
— Essay on the Episcopate, . . .	47	— Mirror of Young Christians, . . .	135
EVANS, R. W.—Early Church, . . .	218	— The Nicene Creed, . . .	215
— Bishopric of Souls, . . .	221	— Nourishment of the Soul, . . .	29
— Rectory of Valehead, . . .	35	— Seal of the Lord, . . .	52
— Scripture Biography, . . .	218	FORBES, J.—Symmetrical Struc-	
EVELYN, C.—Table Talk, . . .	105	— ture of the Scriptures, . . .	212
EVELYN, J.—Mrs. Godolphin . . .	80	FORBES, W., Bp.—Considerations, . . .	224
Evening Incense, . . .	83	FORD.—The Gospels and the Acts, 21, . . .	211
EVERETT.—Practical Education, . . .	89	Form of Self-Examination, . . .	82
Every-Day Book, The, . . .	105	FOULKES.—Manual of Eccles. Hist., . . .	216
Evidences of Christianity, . . .	45, 46	FOUQUE.—Anslauga, . . .	149
		Four Letters to a Baptist, . . .	48
FABER.—On Election, . . .	215	Fox, S.—History of Rome, . . .	108
— Difficulties of Infidelity, . . .	214	FOX, J.—Acts and Monuments, . . .	69
Fables and Nursery Readings, . . .	184	— Book of Martyrs, abridged, . . .	131
— in Verse, . . .	139	— Christian Martyrdom, . . .	68
Facts to correct Fancies, . . .	163	FRANCHERE.—Coast of America, . . .	88
FAIRBAIRN.—Typology, . . .	215	FRANCIS.—The Orators of the Age, . . .	162
False Honor, . . .	102	FRANK.—Sermons, . . .	224
Familiar Tales, . . .	125	Frank Harrison, . . .	173
Family Devotions for a Fortnight, . . .	25	— Netherton, . . .	144
— Hand-Book, . . .	44	FRANKLIN.—Works, . . .	228
— Instructor, . . .	42	— Memoir, . . .	159
— Library, . . .	85 to 44	FRASER.—Mesopotamia and As-	
— Liturgy, . . .	26	— syria, . . .	70
— Pastime, . . .	40	— Persia, . . .	71
— Prayers, for the Children		FREEMAN, S.—Divine Service, . . .	221
— of the Church, . . .	27	Friday Christian, . . .	145
Famous Men of Britain, . . .	161	Friends in Council, . . .	194
Fanny and her Mamma, . . .	150	FRÖISSART.—Chronicles, . . .	73
FARR.—Ancient History, . . .	70, 226	FROST, J.—Beauties of Eng. Hist., . . .	157

	PAGE		PAGE
FROST.—Beauties of French History,	158	GRAY, A.—Natural Philosophy,	95
—Presidents of the U. S.,	84	GRAY, T.—Elegy, and other Poems,	197
Fruits of Leisure,	198	Great Truths by Great Authors,	106
FURST.—Hebrew Concordance,	207	GREEN, J.—Concordance to the Lit-	
FULLER.—Confirmation,	52	urgy,	220
FULLERTON.—Ellen Middleton,	99	GREENE, G. W.—The Middle Ages,	157
FULLON.—The Great Highway,	180	Green Fields and their Grasses,	167
—History of Woman,	79	GRESLEY.—Charles Lever,	63
—Marvels of Science,	140	—Clement Walton,	148
Galaxy, The,	104	—Henri de Clermont,	110
GARRICK.—Reading the Liturgy,	221	—On Preaching,	221
GAY.—Fables,	196	GRIFFITH.—Live while you Live,	143
GELDART, Mrs.—May Dundas,	40	GRIMSHAW.—Ladies' Lexicon,	189
Gems of American Poets,	197	—Gentleman's Lexicon,	189
General Literature,	228, 229	GRISCOM, J.—Animal Mechanism,	169
George's Adventures,	120	GRISCOM, J. H.—Use of Air,	97
GERSTAECKER.—Journey round the		GRISWOLD, Bp.—Sermons,	223
World,	78	GROTIUS.—Truth of Christianity,	214
—Travels,	89	GUENESY.—Upward and Onward,	173
GESENIUS.—Hebrew Lexicon,	207	GUIZOT, F.—Civilization,	72
GIBSON.—Roman Empire,	226	GUIZOT, Madame.—François,	177
GIBSON, Bp.—Lord's Supper,	222	—The Gold Piece,	177
—Synodus,	222	—Little Brigand,	177
—Tracts,	222	—Moral Tales,	177
GIESELER.—Ecclesiastical History,	217	—Popular Tales,	177
GILFORD.—Unison of the Liturgy,	55, 220	GUNNING, Bp.—Paschal Fast,	224
GILES.—Illustrations of Genius,	82	GUROWSKY.—Russia as it is,	73
—Lectures and Essays,	193	HACK, MARIA.—Tales of Travellers,	113
GILFILLAN.—Bards of the Bible,	22	HACKETT.—Illustrations of Scripture,	68
GILSON.—The Czar and the Sultan,	81	HAEN.—Hebrew Bible,	207
GIRARDIN.—Dramatic Literature,	198	HALE, Sir M.—Contemplations,	44
GIRONIERE.—The Philippines,	90	HALE, SALMA.—The United States,	111
Gleaner, The,	104	HALEY.—Words for Workers,	186
Gleanings of Sacred Philosophy,	97	Half Holyday,	155
GLEIG.—History of the Bible,	66, 216	HALL, C. H.—Notes on the Gospels,	24
—History of England,	226	HALL, J., Bp.—Contemplations,	225
—The Battle of Waterloo,	76	—Meditations and Vows,	29
Glossary of Architecture,	231	—Works,	222
GOLDSMITH.—Animated Nature,	118	HALL, S. C., Mrs.—Grandmamma's	
—Essays,	192	Pockets,	125
—Natural History,	121	—Merchant's Daughter,	170
—Vicar of Wakefield,	88	—Private Purse,	181
—Works,	228	—Swan's Egg,	169
GOOD.—Book of Nature, (abrgd.),	116	—Tales of Domestic Life,	39
GORE, Mrs.—Dean's Daughter,	101	—Turns of Fortune, etc.,	170
GORTON.—Biographical Dictionary,	227	—Uncle Sam's Money-Box,	181
GOSSE.—History of the Jews,	216	—The Whisperer,	147
—Mammalia, Birds, etc.,	165	HALLAM, HENRY.—Works,	226
—Natural History,	228	HALLAM, R. A.—The Morn. Prayer,	220
—The Ocean,	140	HAMILTON, A.—Works,	228
GOULD.—Italy and Sicily,	92	HAMILTON, J.—The Royal Preacher,	61
GOULDING.—Robert and Harold,	164	HAMMOND, H.—New Testament,	209
Grace; and How to Gain it,	55	—Practical Catechism,	224
GRAHAM.—English Synonyms,	189	—Minor Theol. Works,	224
GRANT, Mrs.—American Lady,	80	—Sermons,	224
GRATTAN.—The Netherlands,	74	HAMMOND, W. A.—Definitions of	
GRAVES, Dean.—The Pentateuch,	210	Faith and Discipline,	220
GRAVES, Mrs.—Women in America,	37	Hand-book of Astronomy,	96

Alphabetical Index.

xix

	PAGE		PAGE
Hand-book of Carving,	42	HENRY.—History of Philosophy, . . .	200
—Chemical Experiments,	96	HERBERT, G.—Life and Writings, . .	61
—Chemistry,	96	—Works,	61, 225
—Conchology,	96	HERBERT, H. W.—Cavaliers of Engl.,	81
—Domestic Cookery,	42	—Cavaliers of France,	82
—Electricity,	96	Here a Little and There a Little, . .	155
—Geology,	96	Hero, and Other Tales,	174
—The Teeth,	43	HERVEY.—Principles of Courtesy, .	38
HANNAY.—Satire and Satirists, . .	193	—Rhetoric of Conversation, . . .	191
HARBAUGH.—On Heaven,	225	Hexapla, The English,	21, 208
—The Heavenly Home,	225	HEYGATE.—The Evening of Life, 31,	225
—Heavenly Recognition,	225	—The Manual,	28
HARDWICK.—The Articles,	48, 215	HICKES.—Christian Priesthood, 219,	224
—The Christian Church,	218	HIGGINS.—The Earth,	167
—Hist. of the Reformation,	213	HILL.—Village Dialogues,	187
HARRISON.—The Tongue of Time, .	63	HILLARD.—Six Months in Italy, . .	92
HARTY Muir,	180	Hints for Happy Hours,	40
HART, R., Rev.—Eccles. Records, . .	218	History, 70 to 78; 108 to 111; 156 to 158;	228, 227
HART, J. COLEMAN.—Designs for		History, Sacred and Ecclesiastical, .	66 to 69
Parish Churches,	233	History of Europe,	157
HARVEY.—Eccles. Anglic. Vindex, .	218	—My Pets,	183
HASE.—The Christian Church, . . .	216	—New England,	110
HASKOLL.—History of France, . . .	110	—The Middle States,	110
HAVERNICK.—The Book of Daniel, .	210	—The Southern States,	110
HAWES.—Communicant's Com-		—The Western States,	110
ppanion,	54	HITCHCOCK.—Religion of Geology, .	214
HAWKINS.—Confirmation,	53	HOBART, Bp.—Apostolic Order, . .	219
HAWTHORNE, ALICE.—Book of Cu-		—Christian Manual,	225
riosityes,	168	—Sermons,	223
—Book of Adventures,	168	HOBART, W. C. E.—Butler's An-	180
—Remarkable Birds,	168	alogy,	220
—Stories of Africa,	158	HOFFMAN.—Law of the Church, . .	144
—Stories of Asia,	158	HOFLAND.—Affectionate Brothers, .	147
—Wild Animals,	168	—Alicia and her Aunt,	147
HAWTHORNE, N.—Blithedale, . . .	178	—Barbadoes Girl,	146
—Mosses,	178	—Blind Farmer,	142
—Seven Gables,	178	—Clergyman's Widow,	147
—Scarlet Letter,	178	—Daughter of a Genius,	143
—Snow Image,	178	—Ellen, the Teacher,	179
—Tanglewood Tales,	178	—Farewell Tales,	144
—True Stories,	158	—Good Grandmother,	143
—Twice told Tales,	178	—Merchant's Widow,	172
—Wonder-Book,	177	—Son of a Genius,	177
HAYDN.—Dictionary of Dates, . . .	106	—Young Crusoe,	96
HAESEN.—Technology,	186	Hogg.—The Microscope,	125
HEAD, Sir FRANCIS.—Bruce,	161	Holiday Week,	154
HEBER, Bp.—Sermons,	222	Holiness of the Human Body, . . .	83
—Journal,	66	HOLMES, E.—Life of Mozart, . . .	100
—Memoir of,	133	HOLMES, M. H., Mrs.—Our Parish, .	198
Hebrew Bibles, Concordances, and		HOLMES, O. W.—Poems,	51
Lexicons,	207	Holy Baptism,	59
Helen Inglis,	155	Holy Eucharist,	128
Helen's Fault,	123	Holy Scriptures, Works on the, 126 to	154
HEIGHWAY.—Leila Ada,	134	Holy Scripture, and How to use it, .	119
HENGSTENBERG.—Christology, . .	210	Home and Foreign Birds,	36
—On Daniel and Zechariah,	210	Home is Home,	220
—On the Pentateuch,	210	Homilies, The,	227
—On the Psalms,	210	HONE, R. B.—Eminent Christians, .	227
HENING.—The African Mission, . .	65		

	PAGE		PAGE
HONE, W.—Every Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book, . . .	230	India, Alfred in . . .	114
HOOK.—Ecclesiastical Biography, . . .	218	<i>Industrial Works</i> , . . .	184 to 187
——— Meditations for every Day, . . .	31	Industrial Hand-books, . . .	185
HOOKE, R.—Divine Service, . . .	32	Industrial Schools, . . .	234
——— Works, . . .	219	Industry of the United States, . . .	77
HOOKE, H.—Unbelief . . .	63	Infantine Knowledge, . . .	183
HOOKE, W.—Physician and Patient, . . .	97	Insect Manufactures, . . .	167
HOPKINS, J. H., Bp.—The Confessional, . . .	51, 217	Insects and their Habitations, . . .	167
——— End of Controversy, . . .	49, 217	<i>Instruction Books for Little Children</i> , . . .	
——— The Primitive Church, . . .	219	——— <i>Sunday Schools</i> , . . .	182 to 184
HOPWOOD.—Child's Geography, . . .	184	Instructor, The, . . .	167
——— Confirmation, . . .	53	Introduction to Zoology, . . .	165
HORNE, Bp.—The Book of Psalms, . . .	22, 210	IRONS.—Apostolical Succession, . . .	219
——— Sermons, . . .	222	——— Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, . . .	219
HORNE, T. H.—Introduction, . . .	212	——— Final Causes, . . .	214
HORNECK.—Primitive Christians, . . .	154	Irrevocable, . . .	109
HORLOGY, or Dial of Prayer, . . .	30	IRVING, T.—Conquest of Florida, . . .	77
HORSLEY, Bp.—Sermons, . . .	222	——— Living Waters, . . .	144
HOWE.—American Mechanics, . . .	157	IRVING, W.—Columbus, . . .	160
HOWITT, MARY.—Children's Year, . . .	39	——— Conquest of Granada, . . .	75, 228
——— Common Sense, . . .	162	——— Sketch Book, . . .	228
——— Heir of West-Wayland, . . .	181	——— Life of Goldsmith, . . .	161
——— Natural History, . . .	108	——— Life of Mahomet, . . .	159
——— Steadfast Gabriel, . . .	173	——— Life of Washington, . . .	237
——— Stories in Rhyme, . . .	120	ISHAM.—The Mud Cabin, . . .	203
——— Tales in Prose, . . .	181	Ishmael and the Church, . . .	219
——— Tales in Verse, . . .	181	Ivo and Verena, . . .	147
——— Who shall be Greatest? . . .	181	JACKSON.—Stories and Catechisings, . . .	127
HOWE.—The Shakspearean Reader, . . .	199	——— Stories and Lessons, . . .	127
HUC.—The Chinese Empire, . . .	90, 226	——— Village Sermons, . . .	60
——— Tartary, Thibet, and China, . . .	90	JACOBSON.—Patres Apostolici, . . .	213
HUDSON.—Lectures on Shakspeare, . . .	199	JAEN.—Introduction to the O. T., . . .	212
HUGHES.—Scripture Geography, . . .	213	JAMES, G. P. R.—Dark Scenes, . . .	109
HUGUENOTS in France and America, . . .	77	JAMES, J.—On the Collects, . . .	221
HULSE.—Sunbeams and Shadows, . . .	122	James Bright, the Shopman, . . .	147
HUMBOLDT, A. VON.—Cosmos, . . .	94, 227	JAMESON, Mrs.—Female Sovereigns, . . .	162
——— Equinoctial Regions, . . .	89	JARVIS.—Church of the Redeemed, . . .	217
——— Travels, . . .	91, 227	——— Reply to Milner, . . .	49
——— Views of Nature, . . .	94, 227	Jeanie Morrison, . . .	143
HUMBOLDT, W. VON.—Thoughts, . . .	63	JEBB, Bp.—Sacred Literature . . .	213
HUME.—History of England, . . .	226	JEBB, JOHN.—State of the Church, . . .	68
HURD.—The Prophecies, . . .	214	JEFFERSON.—Works, . . .	229
HUSSEY.—Rise of the Papal Power, . . .	215	JERRAM.—Child's Own Story Book, . . .	183
HUTTON.—The Book of Nature, . . .	116	JERVIS, Lady.—Great Painters, . . .	162
<i>Hymns and Moral Songs</i> , . . .	137 to 139	Jewels of the Lord, . . .	150
Hymns on the Catechism, . . .	129	JOHNS, B. G.—Dictation Lessons . . .	39
——— for Infant Children, . . .	138	——— History of Spain, . . .	110
——— for Little Children . . .	138	JOHNS, C. A.—Botanical Rambles, . . .	167
——— and Scenes of Childhood, . . .	138	——— Examination Questions, . . .	199
——— on Scripture Characters, . . .	127	——— Flowers of the Field, . . .	167
Iceland, Greenland, etc., . . .	77	——— Forest Trees, . . .	167
Illustrated Alphabet of Animals, . . .	120	——— Gardening for Children, . . .	167
——— Alphabet of Birds, . . .	120	——— Rambles, . . .	167
——— Stories from the Parochial Tracts, . . .	141	——— A Week at the Lizard, . . .	167
Illustrious Men of the U. S., . . .	160	JOHNSON, JAMES.—Health, . . .	96
		JOHNSON, JOHN.—The Eucharist, . . .	215
		——— English Canons, . . .	224

Alphabetical Index.

xxi

	PAGE		PAGE
JOHNSON, JOHN.—Works,	224	LAMB.—Works,	193
JOHNSON, S.—Dictionary, 187, 188,	189	LANDER, R. and J.—The Niger,	94
—Kassela,	98	LONDON.—The Councils,	217
JOHNSON, S.—Works,	192, 228	La Perouse, Story of,	164
—Life of, By Boswell,	192	LARDNER.—Works,	214
JONAS Clint,	147	Last Day of the Week,	136
JONES, W.—Figurative Language,	212	Later Years,	176
—Theological Works,	222	LATHBURY.—Convocations,	220
—Letters from a Tutor,	234	—History of the Non-Jurors,	218
—Tracts,	50	—History of the Reformation,	218
JORTIN.—Sermons,	222	Latin Vulgate Version,	208
JOSEPHUS.—Works,	226	LAUD, Abp.—Works,	224
Jubilee Year,	66	LAW.—Serious Call,	225
JUDSON, Mrs.—Alderbrook,	175	LAWRENCE.—Mrs. Hamlin,	66
		LAWSON.—Church of Scotland,	218
KAVANAGH.—Daisy Burns,	179	LATARD.—Nineveh,	67, 227
—Madeleine,	99	—Nineveh and Babylon,	227
—Nathalie,	102	Leather Stocking and Silk,	177
—Women of Christianity,	134	LE BAS.—Life of Cranmer,	218
KAYE.—Ecclesiastical History,	217	—Jewel,	218
KEBLE.—The Christian Year,	83	—Laud,	218
KEELING.—Liturgia Britannicæ,	220	—Wiclif,	218
KEITH.—Truth of Christianity,	45	LEE, C.—Elements of Geology,	95
KEMPIS.—Imitation of Christ,	29, 224	LEE, D. K.—Master-Builder,	236
—Soliloquy,	29	—Merrimack,	186
—Valley of Lilies,	81	LEE, M. E.—Social Evenings,	176
KEN, Bp.—Divine Love,	28, 224	LEE, R.—Stories from Russia,	74
—Manual of Prayers,	28, 224	LEE, W.—Inspir. of the Scriptures,	214
KEPPEL.—Expedition to Borneo,	90	Legion; or, Feigned Excuses,	56
KINGSLEY.—Glaucus,	140	LEIGHTON, Abp.—On St. Peter,	212
—Phæthon,	51	Leila Ada, The Relatives of,	154
—Poems,	197	Leisure Hour Book,	104
—Sermons, National,	223	LELAND.—Christian Revelation,	214
—Sermons for the Times,	60, 223	—Deistical Writers,	214
—Village Sermons,	58, 223	—Authority of the Scriptures,	214
—Yeast; a Problem,	199	Lent Readings from the Fathers,	59
KINGSTON.—Mark Seaworth,	177	LESLIE.—Method with the Deists,	214
—Peter the Whaler,	164	—Method with the Jews,	214
KIP, Bp.—Catacombs of Rome,	68	—Works,	223
—Christmas Holydays in Rome,	51	Lessons from the Animal World,	166
—Double Witness of the Church,	48	— for the Days of the Week:	
—Early Conflicts of Christianity,	67	— for Teachers,	129
—The Lenten Fast,	225	— for the Days of the Week:	
KIPPIS.—Voyages round the world,	86	— for Pupils,	34
KITTO.—Bible History,	63, 216	L'ESTRANGE.—Divine Offices,	224
—Bible Illustrations,	21	Let Well Alone,	185
—Biblical Cyclopædia,	212, 213	LEWIS, T.—Six Days of Creation,	22
—Life of our Saviour,	78	LEWIS and CLARKE.—The Missouri,	88
KNIGHT.—Half Hours with the		—Lexicons,	207, 208
—Best Authors,	105, 230	Librarian, The,	104
—Half Hours Eng. Hist.,	105, 230	Library of Anglo-Cath. Theology,	223, 224
KRUHMACHER.—Parables,	62	Library of a Parish Minister,	205 to 231
KURTZ.—Hist. of Old and N. Test.,	216	Library of Useful Reading,	103, 104
		LIEBER.—Property and Labor,	203
LABORDE.—Immac. Conception,	50, 215	Life of Christ, in the Words of the	
Lady Willoughby,	36	—Evangelists,	132
LAKE.—Officium Eucharisticum,	32	Life of a Bird,	167
LAMB.—Mrs. Leicester's School,	122	—an Insect,	167
—Tales of Shakspeare;	198, 229	—a Tree,	187

	PAGE		PAGE
Life of a Vagrant,	148	M'INTOSH.—Emily Herbert,	173
LIGHTFOOT.—Works,	211	— The Lofly and the Lowly,	98
Line upon Line,	150	— Two Lives,	144
Lippincott's Gazetteer,	106, 230	— Woman in America,	87
Litanies from Holy Scripture	82	— Woman an Enigma,	176
Little Annie's First Book,	182	M'QUEEN.—The Orator's Touch-	
— Second Book,	182	stone,	178
— Charley's Visit,	120	M'VICKAR, W. A.—City Missions,	224
— Child's Friend,	151	MACAULAY.—Essays,	192
— Footprints,	135	MAC FARLANE.—Catacombs of Rome,	68
— Poems for Little People,	139	— Life of Marlborough,	81
— Robinson,	171	— Memoirs of Wellington,	81
Live and Let Live,	185	MACILWAIN.—Abernethy,	83
Lives of Englishmen,	133	MACKAY, Mrs.—Heatherdale,	41
— of Illustrious Men,	111	MAC LEOD, D.—Sir Walter Scott,	82
— of the Saints,	132	MAC LEOD, J. G.—Garden of Life,	149
LLOYD.—The New Testament,	210	MACKENZIE, A. S.—Paul Jones,	85
Loaves and Fishes,	154	— Commodore Perry,	85
LOCKHART.—Napoleon Bonaparte,	82	MACKNIGHT.—On the Epistles,	211
LODGE.—British Hist., Biog., etc.,	230	— On the Gospels,	211
— Illustrious Personages,	230	<i>Magazines, etc.,</i>	<i>103 to 107</i>
LONGFELLOW.—Golden Legend,	198	MAGE.—On the Atonement,	215
— Hiawatha,	198	Magic Lantern, The,	185
— Hyperion,	198	MAHAN.—Faith and Judgment,	46
— Kavanagh,	198	MAITLAND, S. R.—The Dark Ages,	217
— Outre-Mer,	198	— The Reformation,	217
— Poems,	198	— The Waldenses and Albi-	
LORD.—Figurative Language,	212	genses,	217
— Geognosy,	96	Maitland, Mrs., Life of,	80
Lord's Supper, The, (from Tracts		Mamma's Bible Stories,	150
for Parochial Use),	55	MANGIN.—History of the Church,	131
LOSSING.—Eminent Americans,	159	MANNERS.—Home and Abroad,	39
— Field Book,	76, 227	— Pleasure and Profit,	127
— Hist. of the United States,	227	MANNING.—Sermons,	223
— Hist. of U. S. for Schools,	156	MANT, Bp.—The Blessed,	225
— Old Farm and New Farm,	170	— Commentary,	20
— The Fine Arts,	201	— Horæ Liturgicæ,	220
LOUDON.—Young Naturalist's		— The Rubrics,	220
Journey,	117	MANTELL.—Fossils and Petrifications,	222
Louise; or, Beauty of Integrity,	170	— Invisible World, revealed	
Love of Country,	163	by the Telescope,	228
Low.—Transl. of the Scriptures,	126	— Medals of Creation,	228
LOWDER.—The Penitent's path,	136	— Wonders of Geology,	227
LOWMAN.—Commentary,	20, 209	Manual for Communicants,	54
LOWTH.—Commentary,	20, 209	— for Confirmation,	52
LYMAN.—Life of Daniel Webster,	85	— of Devotion for School-Boys,	24
LYNCH.—Naval Life,	165	MANZONI.—The Betrothed,	35
Lyra Germanica,	34	MARCH.—Daniel Webster,	85
M'CRINDELL.—The Convent,	50	Marion, Life of,	160
— The School Girl in France,	50	MARKHAM, Mrs.—Hist. of England,	109
M'DONALD.—Cousin Bertha's Sto-		MARRIOTT.—On Private Devotion,	80
ries,	125	— Prayers for Morn. and Eve,	232
M'EWEN.—Grace and Truth,	128	MARRYATT.—New Forest,	117
M'GAVIN.—Loss of the Australia,	114	— Masterman Ready,	117
M'INTOSH.—Aunt Kitty's Tales,	124	— The Mission,	117
— Conquest and Self-Conquest,	172	— Settlers in Canada,	117
— The Cousins,	172	MARSHALL, N.—Penitential Discip-	
— Donaldson Manor,	99	line,	224
		MARSHALL, Mrs.—Friend's Family,	41

	PAGE		PAGE
NRAU.—Peasant and Prince, . . .	170	MONRO.—The Cottagers, . . .	194
NGERD.—Eng. Reformation, . . .	218	— The Dark River, . . .	149
N.—Celebrated Children, . . .	113	— The Journey Home, . . .	149
DER.—Biographical Treasury, . . .	107	— The Ministerial Office, . . .	221
- Chronology Companion, . . .	107	— Parochial Work, . . .	221
- Scientific and Literary Treas., . . .	107	— The Revellers, . . .	149
- Treasury of History, . . .	107	Monuments of Ancient Egypt, . . .	226
- Treasury of Knowledge, . . .	107	MOORE, C. C.—George Castriot, . . .	81
- Treasury of Nat. History, . . .	107	MOORE, G.—Disease, and Remedy, . . .	97
OR.—The Lord's Prayer, . . .	58	— Man and his Motives, . . .	62
- Prophets and Kings, . . .	60	— Power of the Soul, . . .	140
- Theological Essays, . . .	216	— Use of the Body, . . .	97
R, Abbé.—On Eloquence, . . .	190, 221	Moral Courage, . . .	173
R, Lt.—Geography of the Sea, . . .	94	Moral Songs, . . .	137
ELL.—The Czar, . . .	74	MORE, HANNAH.—Practical Piety, . . .	29
- Louis's School Days, . . .	147	— Private Devotion, . . .	28
R.—Captain Canot, . . .	93	— Rural Tales, . . .	146
EW.—Peasant Boy Philos., . . .	162	MORELL.—Neighbors of Russia, . . .	73
- Mrs.—Christian's Wayside, . . .	64	MORTIMER.—Morton Montigu, . . .	133
ELL.—Sermons, . . .	223	MOSELEY.—Mechanics, . . .	98, 185
S.—The Empress Josephine, . . .	162	MOSHEIM.—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	216
rial, The, . . .	104	MOSSMAN.—Glossary, . . .	212
ry of M. E. D. and G. E. D., . . .	155	Mother and Son, . . .	41
f the Time, . . .	83	Mountains of Scripture, . . .	153
l and Moral Philosophy, . . .	199, 200	MUDIE.—Guide to Nature, . . .	116
(VALE.—Rome under the Em- perors, . . .	108	Mungo Park, Life of, . . .	165
s England, . . .	115	MURDOCK.—Syriac Test., translated, . . .	208
ELIS.—Hebrew Bible, . . .	209	MURRAY.—African Continent, . . .	93
UD.—The Crusades, . . .	71	— Encyclopædia of Geography, . . .	106
LET.—Modern History, . . .	72, 226	— British America, . . .	77
ulcia, . . .	230	— British India, . . .	72
R, H.—Footprints of the Cre- ator, . . .	228	— Travels of Marco Polo, . . .	90
- Old Red Sandstone, . . .	228	MYERS.—Fitz Harold, . . .	172
- The Two Records, . . .	228	My Little Geography, . . .	184
R, T.—Old England, . . .	124	My New Picture Alphabet, . . .	182
IAN.—Mitslay, . . .	65	Myrtle Wreath, The, . . .	181
- Way through the Desert, . . .	149	My Mother, . . .	154
S.—Uncle Sam's Farm Fence, . . .	172	My Stepmother, . . .	141
N.—Poetical Works, . . .	196	National Cyclopædia, . . .	44, 230
ARD.—Joys and Sorrows of the Ecclesiastical Year, . . .	84	Natural History, 94 to 97; 116 to 120; 139, 140; 165 to 169. . . .	165
als and Metals, . . .	166	Natural History of Man, . . .	165
S.—Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church, . . .	47, 219	Natural Science, . . .	227, 228
r, The, . . .	106	NEAL, ALICE B.—All's not Gold that Glitters, . . .	147
aneous Works, recreative and replenishing, . . .	226 to 231	— Contentment better than Wealth, . . .	98
ms, Works on, . . .	64 to 66	— No such Word as Fail, . . .	41
ns to the Heathen, . . .	66	NEALE, E.—Bishop's Daughter, . . .	142, 229
- Church of England, . . .	66	— Misers and Philanthropists, . . .	133
ELL.—Planetary and Stellar Worlds, . . .	95	— Summer and Winter of the Soul, . . .	62, 229
RLY, C. E.—Stories from He- rodotus, . . .	121	NEALE, J. M.—Antioch and Jerusa- lem, . . .	218
RLY, G.—Forty Days, . . .	47, 219	— English Hist. for Children, . . .	109
rn Travel and Adventure, . . .	114	— History of Greece, . . .	108
o.—The Combatants, . . .	149	— Holy Eastern Church, . . .	218
		— Appendix to the Hist., . . .	218

	PAGE		PAGE
NEALE, J. M.—Hymns for Children, . . .	188	Outlines of British Geology, . . .	186
—Hymns for the Sick, . . .	64	OVERALL, Bp.—Convocation Book, . . .	224
—Life of Torrey, . . .	79	OWEN.—Heroines of History, . . .	163
—Patriarchate of Alexandria, . . .	218	PAGET.—A Few Prayers, . . .	34
—Stories from Mythology, . . .	121	—How to be Useful and	
—Triumphs of the Cross, . . .	182	Happy, . . .	154
Near Home, . . .	157	—Sermons, . . .	223
Nellie of Truro, . . .	179	—Tales of the Village, . . .	143
NELSON, Earl.—Family Prayer, . . .	25	—Tract upon Tombstones, . . .	43
NELSON, R.—Christian Sacrifice, . . .	224	—Village Children, . . .	147
—Festivals and Fasts, . . .	220	Palestine and Lebanon, . . .	66
—True Devotion, . . .	224	PALEY.—Evidences of Christianity, . . .	214
NEWCOMB, Abp.—The Evangelists, . . .	211	—Horæ Paulinæ, . . .	214
NEWLAND.—On Confirmation, . . .	51, 221	PALIN.—The Church of England, . . .	217
—Forest Scenes, . . .	91	PALMER.—The Church of Christ, . . .	217
—Postils, on the Parables, . . .	126	—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	67, 217
—The Seasons of the Church, . . .	59	—Letters to Wiseman, . . .	215
—Sermons, . . .	223	—Origines Liturgicæ, . . .	220
New Manual of Devotions, . . .	225	Pamphlets for the People, . . .	43
New Series of Children's Books, . . .	155	Papers from the Quarterly Review, . . .	193
NEWTON, Bp.—The Prophecies, . . .	214	Parables of Our Lord, . . .	162
NICHOLLS, B. E.—Reading of the		PARDON, Miss.—City of the Sultan,	75
Bible, . . .	212	Parish Library, . . .	45 to 107
NICHOLLS, W.—The Common		Parish School Library, . . .	108 to 195
Prayer, . . .	220	Parish Tales, . . .	143
NICHOLSON, Bp.—The Catechism, . . .	53, 224	PARKER.—On English Composition, . . .	191
NICHOLSON, J. J.—Blemmertons, . . .	101	PARKHURST.—Greek Lexicon, . . .	207
NIXON.—The Church Catechism, . . .	221	PARKYNS.—Life in Abyssinia, . . .	93
Northern Regions; Capt. Parry's		Parley's Book of Quadrupeds, . . .	116
Voyages, . . .	114	Parlor Book, The, . . .	104
NORTON.—Boy trained to be a		Parochial Tales, . . .	143
Clergyman, . . .	145	—Tracts, . . .	59, 223
—Full Proof of the Ministry, . . .	145	PARRY.—The Northwest Passage, . . .	87
—Rockford Parish, . . .	101	PASCAL.—Thoughts on Religion, . . .	63
Norton Hargrave, . . .	125	Pastoral Relation, The, . . .	43
NUGEE.—On Confirmation, . . .	53	PATRICK, Bp.—Commentary, . . .	20, 209
—Holy Women, . . .	134	PEABODY.—Conversation, . . .	191
—Words from the Cross, . . .	137	PEARCE, Bp.—Sermons, . . .	223
Oberlin, Memoir of, . . .	133	—Select Sermons, . . .	223
Ocean, The, . . .	167	PEARSON, Bp.—On the Creed, . . .	215
Ocean Work, . . .	119	—Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, . . .	224
ODENHEIMER.—Jerusalem, . . .	67	PEARSON, G. H.—The Beatitudes, . . .	127
—Compilation of Prayer Book, . . .	48	PEARSON, H. D.—Joy and Sorrow, . . .	143
—Private Prayer Book, . . .	80, 225	PECK.—Melbourne and the Chin-	
—The True Catholic, . . .	49	chas, . . .	89
Ogilby.—On Lay Baptism, . . .	51	PEILE.—On the Epistles, . . .	211
Old Christmas, . . .	141	Penny Cyclopædia, . . .	230
Old House by the River, . . .	176	Penny Post, The, . . .	103
Old Jarvis's Will, . . .	102	PERCEVAL.—Apost. Succession, . . .	219
OLIPHANT.—The Black Sea, . . .	91	—The Roman Schism, . . .	215
—Katmandu, . . .	90	PERCY.—Robin Hood, . . .	176
OLSHAUSEN.—Nov. Testamentum, . . .	210	Perils of the Sea, . . .	113
Organs, A Short Account of, . . .	234	Perils and Adventures on the Deep, . . .	113
Original Poems for Infant Minds, . . .	139	Perseverance under Difficulties, . . .	185
ORME, MARY.—Uncle John, . . .	179	"PETER FARLEY."—Captive of	
ORME, W.—Bibliotheca Biblica, . . .	230	Nootka, . . .	164
Our Father who art in Heaven; A		—Captain Riley, . . .	165
Story, . . .	128	—The Farm, . . .	169

	PAGE		PAGE
"PETER PARLEY."—The Garden, . . .	120	POOLE, M.—Synopsis, . . .	209
——— Short Stories, . . .	180	Popular Physiology, . . .	165
PHILIPS, Mrs.—Angel over the		PORCHAT.—Charles Roussel, . . .	173
Right Shoulder, . . .	87	——— Under the Snow, . . .	146
——— Last Leaf from Sunnyside, . . .	180	POREUS, Bp.—Works, . . .	222
——— Number Five, . . .	142	Portugal, History of, . . .	110
——— The Tell Tale, . . .	87	POTTER, A., Bp.—Polit. Economy, . . .	208
Phenomena of Nature, . . .	166	——— Principles of Science, . . .	95
PHILLIPS, C.—Curran, . . .	82	POTTER, Abp.—Ch. Government . . .	219
PHILLIPS, G.—On the Psalms, . . .	210	Powell, Mary, Maiden and Married	
Philosophy in Sport, . . .	168	Life of, . . .	80
Pictorial History of England, . . .	226	<i>Practical Religion</i> , 57 to 64; 185 to 187	
Picture-Pook of Fables, . . .	184	PRATT.—Dawnings of Genius, . . .	112
Picture Music Cards, . . .	153	<i>Prayer Books</i> , . . .	19
PINCKNEY.—Flower of Faith, . . .	135	Prayer Book, and How to Use it, . . .	154
PINDAR, SUSAN.—Fireside Fairies, . . .	182	Prayers for Little Children, . . .	84
——— Legends of Flowers, . . .	120	Prayers for Little Children and	
——— Midsummer Fays, . . .	182	Young Persons, . . .	152
PINDER.—Ordination Offices, . . .	219	Prayers for Young Persons, . . .	34
PITCAIRN.—Perfect Peace, . . .	79	Precept upon Precept, . . .	151
Pitcairn's Island, . . .	72	PRIDEAUX.—Connection of Old and	
Pitcairn, Island, People, and Pas-		New Testaments, . . .	216
tor, . . .	66	PRIME.—Europe and the East, . . .	91
Plain Commentary, . . . 21, 210,	211	Prints of Forest Trees, . . .	166
Plain Reading Lessons, from Sa-		— of Natural History, . . .	166
cred History, . . .	180	— of the Phenomena of Nature, . . .	166
Plain Sermons, . . .	223	— of Wild Flowers, . . .	166
PLANCHÉ, Miss.—Cloud with Silver		PRIOR.—Life of Burke, . . .	82
Lining, . . .	123	Private Devotions of the Eastern	
House on the Rock, . . .	123	Church, . . .	81
Influence, . . .	148	Prize Day, The, . . .	125
Merry Christmas, . . .	123	PROCTER.—The Common Prayer, 55, 220	
Old Jolliffe, . . .	123	Progress of the Church of England, . . .	131
"Only," . . .	123	Psalter, The, with Gregorian Tones, . . .	56
Sequel to Old Jolliffe, . . .	123	Public Worship, Works on, . . .	59, 60
Sibert's Wold, . . .	123	PULZKY, F.—Tricolor on the Atlas, . . .	70
Star in the Desert, . . .	123	PULZKY, T.—Traditions of Hungary, . . .	75
Sunbeam Stories, . . .	123	PURCHAS.—Homilies, . . .	223
Trap to Catch a Sunbeam, . . .	123	PUTNAM.—Home Cyclopædia, . . .	44
PLUMMER.—The Common Prayer, . . .	220	PYE.—Ecclesiastical History, . . .	131, 216
Pocket Manual of Prayers, . . .	30	QUARLES.—Emblems, . . .	34
Poems on Subjects of the Old Test., . . .	127	Queen of Flowers, . . .	120
Poems for Young People, . . .	171	Questions and Answers on the Cat-	
Poetical Works of Goldsmith,		echism, . . .	129
Smollett, Johnson, and			
Shenstone, . . .	197	Railroad Laborer, The, . . .	185
Works of Gray, Parnell, Col-		Railway Accident, . . .	172
lins, Green, and Warton, . . .	196	Railways and Locomotion, . . .	185
<i>Poetry</i> , . . . 196 to 198; 229		Rain Cloud, The, . . .	185
Polar Seas and Regions, by Leslie,		Rainy Mornings, . . .	181
Jameson, and Murray, . . .	86	RANKE.—History of the Popes, . . .	49, 217
Discovery and Adventure in, . . .	88	RATRAMN.—Body and Blood of	
<i>Polite Literature</i> , . . .	192	Christ, . . .	215
<i>Political Science</i> , . . .	202, 203	RAVENSCROFT, Bp.—Sermons, . . .	223
Politician, The, . . .	102	READE, CHARLES.—Never too Late	
POOL, G. A.—St. Cyprian, . . .	213	to Mend, . . .	234
Churches; Their Struc-		Readings in Science, . . .	185
ture, etc., . . .	233	Recollections of My Childhood, . . .	12A
POOL, M.—Annotations, . . . 20, 209			

	PAGE		PAGE
Recruit, The,	148	ROSENMUELLER, J. G.—Scholia in V. T.,	210
REDHEAD.—French Revolution,	74	ROWAN, F.—History of England,	109
REED.—English History,	192	— History of Scotland,	157
— English Literature,	192	ROWAN, F. M.—French Revolution,	74
— The American Union,	202	Ruins of Sacred and Historic Lands,	67
REEVES.—The Common Prayer,	220	RUSKIN.—Architecture and Painting,	230
Reflections, Meditations, and Prayers,	29	— Modern Painters,	231
REID.—Boy Hunters,	115	— Seven Lamps of Architecture,	231
— Desert Home,	115	RUSSELL, Bp.—Ancient and Modern Egypt,	70
— Forest Exiles,	115	— The South Sea Islands,	72
— Young Voyagers,	114	RUSSELL, F. T.—Juvenile Speaker,	190
Religious Biography,	181 to 185	RUSSELL, J. F.—Lays concerning the Early Church,	130
RENNIE.—On Birds,	119	RUSSELL, W.—Extraordinary Men,	113
— On the Elephant,	117	— Orthophony,	190, 231
— On Insects,	119	— Pulpit Elocution,	231
— On Quadrupeds,	117	RUXTON.—The Far West,	88
RENWICK.—Life of Clinton,	159	— Mexico,	89
— Lives of Jay and Hamilton,	112	Sacraments and Confirmation,	51 to 55
Repertory, The,	104	Sacred and Eccles. History,	66 to 69
Repositories,	103 to 107	Sacred Melodies for Children,	153
Restoration of Belief,	46	SAGE, Bp.—Works,	233
Rewards,	152 to 155	SAINT ATHANASIUS.—The Arians,	213
RHAM.—Dictionary of the Farm,	168	— Festal Epistles,	213
RICHARDS.—Harry's Vacation,	168	— Tracts,	213
RICKMAN.—Gothic Architecture,	231	St. AUGUSTINE.—Confessions,	213, 225
RICHMOND.—Annals of the Poor,	145	— Homilies on St. John,	213
RIDDLE.—Luther and his Times,	219	— Homilies on the Psalms,	213
RIDLEY, Bp.—Works,	216	— Practical Treatises,	213
RIDLEY, W. H.—Holy Communion,	54	— Sermons,	213
Rings, The,	146	St. BERNARD.—Homilies,	216
RIPLEY.—Sacred Rhetoric,	221	St. CHRYSOSTOM.—On St. Matthew,	213
RITCHIE.—History of France,	158	— On St. John,	213
ROBBINS.—Class-Book of Poetry,	171	— On the Acts,	213
— Guide to Knowledge,	184	— On St. Paul's Epistles,	213
— Tales of American History,	156	— On the Statutes,	213
ROBERTSON.—First Two Centuries,	217	St. CYPRIAN.—Works,	213
— The Christian Church,	217	St. CYRIL.—On the Creed,	213
ROBINS.—Church Schoolmaster,	125	St. EPHEM.—Rhythms,	213
ROBINSON.—Calmet's Dictionary,	212	St. GREGORY THE GREAT.—Book of Job,	213
— Greek Lexicon,	207	St. JOHN, B.—Village Life in Egypt,	70
ROBSON.—Great Sieges,	75	St. JOHN, J.—Celebrated Travelers,	161
— John Bailton,	191	SALKELD.—Classical Antiquities,	202
— Richelieu,	82	SALVERTE.—Philosophy of Magic,	169
Rodolph the Voyager,	143	SANDERSON, Bp.—Contented Man,	135
ROE.—James Montjoy,	146	— Sermons,	223
— Time and Tide,	174	SANDHAM, Mrs.—Twin Sisters,	144
ROGERS.—Eclipse of Faith,	45, 214	SANTVOORD.—Lives of Chief Justices,	84
— Defence of the Eclipse, etc.,	46, 214	Sandwich Island Notes,	90
— Reason and Faith,	46, 214	SANFORD, JOHN.—Vox Cordis,	232
ROGET.—Thesaurus of English Words,	231	SAURIN.—Sermons,	233
Rolando's Travels,	86		
ROMAINE.—On Faith,	62		
Rosa, of Linden Castle,	173		
ROSE.—Biographical Dictionary,	227		
— Prayers,	27		
ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C.—Scholia in V. T.,	210		

	PAGE		PAGE
SCHAFF.—The Apostolic Church, . . .	217	SEWELL, Miss.—Experience of Life, . . .	143
SCHILLER.—The Netherlands, . . .	158	—Katharine Ashton, . . .	144
—Thirty Years' War, . . .	74	—Laneton Parsonage, . . .	100
SCHLEGEL.—Philosophy of Life, . . .	191	—Margaret Percival, . . .	98
SCHLEUSNER.—Septuagint Lexicon, . . .	208	—Readings on Confirmation, 52, 221	
SCHMID.—The Nightingale, . . .	122	—Summer Tour, . . .	124
SCHMIDT.—Greek Concordance, . . .	207	—Walter Lorimer, . . .	98
Scholar Armed, The, . . .	214	SHAKESPEARE.—Works, . . .	196
Scholar's Nosegay, . . .	120	Shakespeare Laconics, . . .	199
School-Boy Days, . . .	171	SHARP.—The Rubric and the Canon, . . .	220
SCHOOLCRAFT.—Indian Tribes, . . .	77	Shells and Pebbles, . . .	167
—Sources of the Mississippi, . . .	88	SHELTON.—Crystalline, . . .	101
Science and Literature, Object and		—Peeps from a Belfry, . . .	101
Uses of, . . .	95	—St. Bardolph's, . . .	100
Schwartz, Life of, . . .	183	—Up the River, . . .	101
Scotia's Bards, . . .	197	SHERIDAN.—The Church Service, . . .	221
SCOTT, JOHN.—Christian Life, . . .	215	SHERLOCK, Bp.—Trial of Witnesses, . . .	214
—Christian Life and other		—Works, . . .	222
Works, . . .	215	SHERLOCK, R.—Practical Christian,	
SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—Demonology, . . .	169	57, 224	
—Novels, . . .	228	SHERWOOD, Mrs.—Duty is Safety, . . .	171
SCOUGAL.—Life of God in the Soul, . . .	224	—Jack, the Sailor Boy, . . .	173
Scripture Facts, . . .	151	—Stories on the Catechism, . . .	127
—Histories for Children, . . .	150	—Story Book of Wonders, . . .	116
—Map of the Holy Land, . . .	213	—Think before you Act, . . .	161
—Prints, . . .	152	SHORT.—The Church of England, . . .	217
—Treasury of the Parables, . . .	208	Short Manual of Prayers for Com-	
SCUDAMORE.—England and Rome, . . .	215	municants, . . .	32
—Steps to the Altar, . . .	55	SHUCKFORD.—Connection of Sacred	
SEABURY, Bp.—Sermons, . . .	222	and Profane History, . . .	216
SEAMAN.—Progress of Nations, . . .	202	Sickness, its Trials, etc., . . .	64, 225
Sea-Shore, The, . . .	167	SIGOURNEY, Mrs.—Boy's Book, . . .	40
Sea-Side Pleasures, . . .	167	—Child's Book, . . .	183
Seasons of the Year, . . .	140	—Examples of Life and Death, . . .	132
SEAWARD.—His Shipwreck, . . .	114	—Faded Hope, . . .	43
SECKER, Abp.—Church Catechism, . . .	221	—Girl's Book, . . .	124
SEDGWICK.—Live and Let Live, . . .	174	—Letters to Mothers, . . .	36
—Means and Ends, . . .	170	—Letters to Young Ladies, . . .	39
—Poor Rich Man, . . .	174	—Myrtis, . . .	146
SEGUR.—Expedition to Russia, . . .	73	—Olive Leaves, . . .	124
Select Fables and Allegories, . . .	122	—Pleasant Memories, . . .	115
Self-Denial, . . .	124	—Scenes in my Native Land, . . .	115
Selkirk, Story of, . . .	161	SIMMONDS.—Sir John Franklin, . . .	87
Septuagint Concordance, . . .	208	SIMMS.—The Chevalier Bayard, . . .	81
—Version, . . .	207	SINCLAIR, Miss.—Charles Seymour, . . .	174
Sequel to Mamma's Bible Stories, . . .	150	—Holiday House, . . .	174
Sermons, Tractates, etc., . . .	222, 223	—Modern Accomplishments, . . .	39
Sermons for the Christian Seasons,		Sir Roger de Coverley, . . .	192
59, 223		SISMONDI.—Italian Republics, . . .	75
Servants' Influence, . . .	104	Sisters, The, . . .	100
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy, . . .	135	Sketches of Animal and Vegetable	
—Spiritual Works of Mercy, . . .	136	Productions in America, . . .	167
—Wonders of the World, . . .	201	SLATER.—Original Draught, . . .	219
SEWELL, W.—Christian Morals, . . .	136	SMITH, C. M.—Working Man's Way, . . .	186
—Character of Pilate, . . .	60	SMITH, E. R.—The Araucanians, . . .	89
SEWELL, Miss.—Amy Herbert, . . .	98	SMITH, G.—Sacred Annals, . . .	216
—Child's History of Greece, . . .	108	SMITH, HORACE.—Gaieties and Gra-	
—Child's History of Rome, . . .	108	vities, . . .	105, 229
—Earl's Daughter, . . .	87	—Rejected Addresses, . . .	190, 223

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH, HORATIO.—Festivals and Games,	181	Stories on the Commandments,	142
SMITH, J. P.—The Messiah,	215	Second Table,	142
SMITH, M. H.—Counsels to Young Ladies and Young Men,	85	from the Hist. of the Jews,	126
SMITH, T. F.—Devout Chorister,	33	of Holy Men and Women,	184
SMITH, W.—Greek and Roman Antiquities,	201	<i>Stories for Little Children</i> , 150, 151;	182 to 184
SMYTH.—The Turks,	92	on the Lord's Prayer,	127
SNOW STORM, The,	185	of the Sea and Land,	176
SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS.—Ecclesiastical History,	216	from Switzerland,	158
Solitary, (The,) of Juan Fernandez,	160	and Lessons on the Festivals and Fasts,	141
SOMERVILLE, MARY.—Physical Sciences,	94	Storm, The,	185
Sonnets and Verses,	233	STORY.—Constitution of the U. S.,	202
SOUTH.—Sermons,	222	STRETTON.—Catechism explained for the Clergy,	129
SOUTHEY.—Book of the Church,	217	Catechism explained for Young Persons,	154
Common-Place Book,	193	Child's Catechism,	156
Life and Correspondence, 83, 227		Church Hymns,	130
Life of Cromwell,	112, 227	First Truths,	156
Life of Nelson,	80	STRICKLAND, AGNES.—Rival Crusoes,	173
Life of Wesley,	79	Stories from History,	109
SOUTHGATE, Bp.—Jacobite Church,	67	Tales from English History,	109
War in the East,	71	Strike, The,	102
Directions for Lent,	232	STRYPE.—Annals,	217
SOYER.—Cookery for the People,	42	Ecclesiastical Memorials,	217
SPALDING, J. W.—Japan and round the World,	86	Life of Cranmer,	217
SPALDING, W.—Italy and the Italian Islands,	75	Life of Grindal,	217
SPARKS.—American Biography,	84	Life of Parker,	217
Life of Washington,	227	Life of Whitgift,	217
Spectator, The, (by Addison,)	192	STUART.—Life of Nathan Hale,	85, 227
Selections from the,	192	<i>Study of Language</i> ,	187 to 191
The, (a Miscellany,)	104	STURM.—Reflections,	225
SPINCKES.—Churchman's Companion,	28	Substances used as Food,	167
Private Devotions,	224	SUCKLING.—Family Prayers,	27
SPRAGUE, C.—Writings,	197	Sermons,	60
Squitch; a Tale,	102	Sum of Catholic Faith,	53
STANHOPE.—Epistles and Gospels,	211	Summer-Day Book,	104
STANLEY, Bp.—History of Birds,	166	Sunday, and How to Spend it,	154
STANLEY, Lord.—The Parables,	126	Evenings,	126
STANLEY, H.—Pilate and Herod,	69	Reading,	150
Stars, (The,) and the Earth,	140	<i>Sunday School Library</i> ,	126 to 156
STAUNTON.—Dict. of the Church,	180, 220	SUTTON.—Learn to Live,	57, 224
Steam and Steam Engine,	185	Learn to Die,	57, 224
STEIGER.—On St. Peter,	212	The Lord's Supper,	54
STEIR.—The Words of Jesus,	211	Swearer's End, The,	185
STILLINGFLEET.—Origines Sacrae,	214	Sweet Rhythm of St. Bernard,	137
Rational Account,	214	Swiss Family Robinson,	116
STIRLING.—CHARLES V.,	80	Family Robinson, 2d series,	117
STONE.—Border Wars,	156	Switzerland, History of,	158
STONE, Mrs.—Ellen Merton,	234	Tablet, The,	104
<i>Stories and Tales</i> , 98 to 102; 121 to 125; 141 to 148; 169 to 183		Tales and Adventures,	118
Stories on the Commandments,	127	from English History,	157
		of the Revolution,	158
		<i>Tales and Stories</i> , 98 to 102; 121 to 125; 141 to 148; 169 to 183	
		Tales Worth Telling,	40
		TAYLER.—Earnestness,	145

	PAGE		PAGE
TAYLER.—Facts in a Clergyman's		Thunder-Storm, The, . . .	185
Life,	145	TICKNOR.—Philosophy of Living, .	43
Lady Mary,	145	TILLOTSON.—Works,	222
Legends,	146	Timid Lucy,	183
Mark Wilton,	148	TISCHENDORF.—Vetus Test., . .	209
Memorials of Eng. Martyrs, .	132	Novum Testamentum, . . .	209
Records of a Good Man's		TITTMAN.—On St. John,	211
Life,	144	TOMLINE.—Introduc. to the Bible,	212
TAYLOR, BAYARD.—Central Africa,	93	Christian Theology,	214
Eldorado,	88	TONNA.—Floral Biography, . . .	179
India, China, and Japan, . .	90	Helen Fleetwood,	179
Lands of the Saracen, . . .	91	Letters from Ireland, . . .	178
TAYLOR, EMILY.—The Saxons, . .	109	The Rockite,	179
TAYLOR, G.—Indications of the		Siege of Derry,	179
Creator,	139	TOUSSAINT, Memoir of,	113
TAYLOR, ISAAC.—The Mine, . . .	186	TOWNLEY, Sacerdotal Tithe, . .	48
The Ship,	186	TOWNSEND.—O. and N. Testament,	209
TAYLOR, JANE.—Hymns for Infant		Tracts of the Christ. Knowl. Soc.,	222
Minds,	138	for Christian Seasons, . . .	59
Mem. and Correspondence, .	163	on the Ten Commandments, .	53
Pleasures of Taste,	178	for Parochial Use,	52
TAYLOR, JEFFREY.—Young Islanders,	165	TRAILL.—Canadian Crusoes, . .	115
TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—Episcopacy,	47	<i>Travels</i> , 86 to 94; 113 to 115; 164, 165;	
Golden Grove,	57, 224		226, 227
Holy Dying,	224	Travel and Adventure,	114
Holy Living,	224	Treasury, The,	104
Holy Living and Dying, . . .	57	TRENCH.—English, Past, etc., .	189
Life of Christ,	78	Greek Synonymes, 189, 212, 231	
Life of Christ, with Biog.		Hulsean Lectures,	215
of the Author,	131	Lessons in Proverbs, 190, 231	
Prayers in the Life of Christ,	29	The Miracles,	211
Select Sermons,	222	The Parables,	211
Works,	222	Sermon on the Mount, . . .	211
TAYLOR, W. C.—History of Ireland,	73	Star of the Wise Men, . . .	22
Mohammedanism,	66	Study of Words,	189, 231
TEALE.—Lives of Andrewes, Ham-		TRESCOT.—Diplomacy,	76
mond, Bull, Wilson, and		TRIMMER.—The Robins,	119
Jones of Nayland,	219	TROLLOPE.—Analecta Theol., . .	210
Tempest, The,	185	TROMMIUS.—Septuagint Concord-	
Tenants of Tinker's End,	102	ance,	208
TERTULLIAN.—Treatises,	213	TROWER.—Epistles and Gospels, .	211
Testimonial Card,	153	True Heroism,	123
Testimony of Scripture on Holy		True Stories, Ancient History, .	108
Baptism,	51	Modern History,	108
Text Book of Zoology,	165	Truth and Trust,	170
THACKERAY.—Paris Sketch Book, .	180	TUCKER.—Abbeokuta,	65
Thalatta,	119	Cross and Crown,	65
THATCHER.—Indian Biography, . .	85	Rainbow in the North, . . .	64
Indian Traits,	160	TUCKERMAN.—American Painters,	85
THOLUCK.—On St. John,	211	Characteristics of Literature,	192
Sermon on the Mount, . . .	211	Greenough,	85
THOMPSON.—Songs of the Night, .	64	Month in England,	201
THORNDIKE.—Works,	224	TURNBULL.—Genius of Italy, . .	201
THORNTON, H.—Family Prayers, .	27	Pulpit Orators,	221
THORNTON, J. Q.—Oregon and Cal-		TURNER, S. H.—Discourse at Caper-	
ifornia,	78	naum,	22
Thoughts to Help and Cheer, . .	57	Genesis,	22, 210
Thoughts of Peace,	64	Romans,	23, 211
Three Primers of Henry VIII., .	220	Galatians,	211

	PAGE		PAGE
TURNER, S. H.—Ephesians, . . .	23, 211	WALL, G. H.—Emigrant's Lost Son, . . .	175
— Hebrews, . . .	23, 211	WALL, W.—Infant Baptism, . . .	215
— The Jewish Rabbies, . . .	84, 212	WALLACE.—Art, Scenery, etc., . . .	201
— Parallel References, . . .	23, 212	— Criticisms, . . .	193
— Scripture Prophecy, . . .	22, 214	WALLIS.—Spain, . . .	93
TURNER, SHARON.—Sacred History, . . .	67	Walter Family, The, . . .	98
TUTTLE.—Our Brethren, . . .	67	WALTON.—Lives of Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, . . .	219
TWEEDLE.—Early Choice, . . .	39	Wanted a Wife, . . .	36
TWO Cottages, The, . . .	102	WARE.—Extempore Preaching, . . .	221
— to One, . . .	102	WARNER.—Music, . . .	56
— Sheep, The, . . .	155	Warnings of Advent, . . .	53
— Years before the Mast, . . .	94	WARREN.—Attorneys and Solicitors, . . .	63
TYLER.—Image Worship, . . .	215	— Diary of a Physician, . . .	145
— Primitive Worship, . . .	215	— Now and Then, . . .	63
— Worship of the Virgin, . . .	215	WASHINGTON.—Maxims, . . .	63, 227
TYTLER, A. F.—Leila; or The Island, . . .	176	— Writings, . . .	228
— Leila in England, . . .	176	WATERLAND.—The Athanasian Creed, . . .	215
— Leila at Home, . . .	176	— Works, . . .	223
TYTLER, P. F.—Henry VIII., . . .	80	WATSON, A.—Confirmation, . . .	52
— Raleigh, . . .	161	— Churchman's Sunday Evenings, . . .	58, 220
— North Coasts of America, . . .	87, 88	— Devout Churchman, . . .	57, 220
"UNCLE PHILIP."—Christianity, . . .	137	— First Doctrines, . . .	135
Universal History, on Christian Principles, . . .	226	— Sundays, Festivals, etc., . . .	220
Up-country Letters, . . .	176	WATSON, E.—Men and Times of the Revolution, . . .	76, 227
UPHAM.—Disordered Mental Action, . . .	200	WATTS.—Divine and Moral Songs, . . .	138
— Mental Philosophy, . . .	200	— Scripture History, . . .	129
Use of Sunshine, . . .	41	Wealth and Worth, . . .	170
Useful Arts, in the Construction of Dwelling Houses, . . .	186	WEBSTER, D.—Works, . . .	223
— and Manufactures, . . .	185	— Speeches, . . .	223
— in Production of Clothing, . . .	185	WEBSTER, N.—English Dictionaries, . . .	188
— in the Production of Food, . . .	185	Webster's Domestic Economy, . . .	44
Usefulness, . . .	185	Week Completed, . . .	136
VANE.—Peninsular War, . . .	75	WEEMS.—Life of Washington, . . .	112
Vara; Child of Adoption, . . .	100	WELCHMAN.—The Articles, . . .	215
Venetian History, . . .	75	Wellington and Peel, . . .	81
Verses for Holy Seasons, . . .	137	WESTCOTT.—The Gospels, . . .	211
Very Little Tales, . . .	133	What's to be done? . . .	170
Views in the Holy Land . . .	152	What we are to believe, . . .	123
Views from Bible Lands, . . .	152	WHATELY, Abp.—Bonaparte, . . .	46
VINCENT of Lerins.—Heresy, . . .	215	— Christian Evidences, . . .	136
Visit to my Birthplace, . . .	41	— Kingdom of Christ, . . .	50
Visitatio Infirmorum, . . .	81, 221	— Logic, . . .	200
Voyages and Travels, . . .	86 to 94; 113 to 115; 164, 165	— Rhetoric, . . .	190, 221
Voyages of Jack Halliard, . . .	114	— Synonyms, . . .	189, 231
Voyages of Paul Preston, . . .	164	WHEATLEY.—The Common Prayer, . . .	220
Voyages Round the World, . . .	86	WHIPPLE.—Essays and Reviews, . . .	193
Vulgate Version, . . .	203	— Lectures, . . .	193
WAGNER.—Schamyl, . . .	71	WHITBY.—Commentary, . . .	20, 209
WAINWRIGHT, Bp.—Family Prayer, . . .	26	WHITE, Bp.—Calvinistic Controv., . . .	215
— Sermons, . . .	223	— Church Catechism, . . .	221
WAKE.—Apostolical Fathers, . . .	216	— Memoir of the Protestant Episcopal Church, . . .	69, 218
WAKEFIELD.—Charades, . . .	40	— Ordination Offices, . . .	219
WALKER.—English Dictionary, . . .	187, 188	WHITE, G.—Nat. Hist. of Selborne, . . .	118
		WHITE, H. K.—Poems, . . .	197

Alphabetical Index.

xxxi

	PAGE		PAGE
WHITE, J.—History of England, . . .	109	Wood, The,	186
WHITE, WALTER.—Mount Blanc, . . .	91	Woodcutter of Lebanon,	146
WHITTINGHAM, R.—Heart and Home Truths,	62	WOODWORTH.—Scotland and India, . .	157
Whole Duty of Man,	225	— The World as it is,	157
WILBERFORCE, Bp.—Sermons,	222	WORCESTER.—English Dictionary, . .	188
Wild Animals,	167	Words of Jesus,	38
Wild Flowers,	167	WORDSWORTH, C.—The Apocalypse, . .	23, 212
WILKINSON.—Ancient Egyptians, . . .	70	— Christian Institutes,	214
WILLIAMS, I.—The Gospel,	211	— Ecclesiastical Biography,	218
— The Apocalypse,	212	— Inspiration,	45, 214
WILLIAMS, J.—Alexander the Great, . .	159	— Instruction concerning the Church,	128
WILLIAMS, S. W.—The Middle King- dom,	226	— Memoirs of William Words- worth,	79
WILLIS, N. P.—Persons and Places, . . .	83	— Theophilus Americanus,	47
WILLIS, R. S.—Our Church Music, . . .	56	— Theophilus Anglicanus,	219
WILLMOTT.—Life of Jeremy Taylor, . .	227	WORTLEY, Lady.—Travels,	89
— Lives of Sacred Poets,	227	WRANGELL.—The Polar Sea,	87
— Summer Time,	175	WYATT.—Christian Altar,	54
WILSON, D., Bp.—The Colossians, . . .	58	— Christian Offices,	27
WILSON, JOHN, Prof.—Scottish Life, . .	99	YONGE, Miss.—Daisy Chain,	144
WILSON, J.—English Punctuation, . . .	191	— Heir of Redclyffe,	98
WILSON, J. M.—Divine Architect, 168, 227		— Kings of England,	157
WILSON, T., Bp.—Commentary,	209	— Lances of Lynwood,	176
— Parochialia,	221	— Landmarks of His., Ancient, . .	157
— Sacra Privata,	28, 224	— Landmarks of History, Mid- dle Ages,	157
— Works,	224	YOUNG.—The Christ of History, 45, 214	
WILSON, W. D.—Church Identified, . . .	69, 219	Young Christian's Library,	145
— Church Principles,	43, 219	— Churchman's Manual,	54
— Logic,	200	— Man's Evening-Book,	104
— The Reformation,	68, 218	— Naturalist's Rambles,	116
Windycote Hall,	102	Youthful Companions,	171
Winter-Evening Book,	105	Youth's Story Book,	182
WINTEROP.—Prophetic Symbols, . . .	212	Zoological Sketches,	165
WIET.—The British Spy,	76	ZORNLIN.—Physical Geography, . . .	166
Woman's Worth,	38	ZSCHOKKE.—Goldmaker's Village, . .	181
Wonders of the Animal World,	166	— Switzerland,	158
Wonders of Nature,	153		
WOOD.—Natural History,	118		
— Sketches and Anecdotes,	118		

A CHAPTER ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

INTELLIGENT Americans who would obtain a correct knowledge of the character and history of the Anglican race, to which we owe our national origin, cannot effectually accomplish this, but by a comprehensive study of English literature. They must peruse the writings of authors of successive periods; and must so observe the manner in which these authors respectively develop thought and exhibit passing events, as distinctly to note the race's progress, and to become acquainted with the causes by the operation of which the English language and English literature are destined to exert a predominant influence, in the propagation of those principles which are to mould the final destiny of mankind.

English literature not only reposes the intellectual and moral treasures, but reflects, in a picturesque, striking, and instructive manner, the history and character of the people of England, from the fourteenth century to the present time.

It is intimately and essentially related to whatever, in the national and social experience of this people, has marked an epoch, or imparted particular interest to individual members of certain communities. It has not merely fulfilled the office of a chronicler or recorder, but it has embalmed the thoughts and emotions which have distinguished different eras, and, with the authority of a constituted teacher, it has imparted speculative wisdom, and inculcated practical precepts for the regulation of human affairs, in every department of public and private life. Although often obstructed, and not unfrequently turned out of its natural channel, the stream

has, age after age, continued to flow on, faithfully reflecting, as in a mirror, the scenery through which it has passed; exhibiting the various and attractive evidences of advancing civilization; social and political vicissitudes; the movements of armies and fleets; the rise and fall of cities; the calm and storm of life; the clouds and the sunshine of overhanging Heaven's frowns and smiles.

The period comprised by English literature embraces about five centuries. From the middle of the tenth to the middle of the fourteenth century, the *French* language maintained an ascendancy in England. At that time, however, its general use began rapidly to decline. The vernacular of the people rose from its depression; and authors began to adopt it, more and more generally, in the composition of their works.

The earliest English poem, and first original English work, "The Vision of Piers Ploughman," attributed to *LANGLAND*, is a truthful picture of the state of society in the middle of the fourteenth century, and distinctly indicates, that the free spirit of progress had then been roused and was abroad.

The earliest writer of English prose, *SIR JOHN MANDEVILLE*, lived at the same time. His "Travels" in the East abound with records of marvels, and disclosures of the superstitions and ignorance of his age; but they contain a great deal that is highly interesting, and they are a key to the state of science and of social life in his day.

Then followed *TREvisa*, with his "Polychronicon;" *WICLIfe*, with his first English translation of the Scriptures; Archdeacon *BARBOUR*, with his veracious and spirited portraiture and remarkable fortunes of the heroic "Bruce;" and "moral *GOWER*," with his "Confessio Amantis;" but, both in prose and verse, far above these and all others of his contemporaries, *GEOFFREY CHAUCER*, Father of English poetry, and, as he is called by Spenser, the "well of English undefiled."

A scholar, courtier, man of fortune, companion of kings and nobles, Chaucer indulged his poetic genius, in the delineation of life-scenes in the reign of Edward III. His "Canterbury Tales," cheerful and exquisitely tender, have, for more than four centuries,

afforded men of letters a continual feast. Coleridge has well said of him, "His manly cheerfulness is especially delicious to me in my old age." And now that his works are modernized, they will be, more than ever, resorted to as refreshing fountains, sparkling with the inspiration of Castalia.

Among the patrons of letters and the contributors to its stores, in the middle of the fifteenth century, were two English noblemen: the learned Earl of Worcester, JOHN TIPTOFT, and the accomplished Earl Rivers, ANTHONY WOODVILLE. At the same time, THOMAS OCCLEVE, unaided by the tuneful nine, indited his prosaic rhymes; and the monk LYDGATE, whose invocation of the muses appears never to have received even one response, manufactured his nerveless poems, literary automata, now of little interest except as indications of the manners of the age.

In Scotland appeared WYNTON, HENRYSON, HOLLAND, and BLIND HARRY. Wynton's "Chronicle," a poem in nine books, is chiefly to be valued as a contribution to Scottish history. The school-master Henryson composed with more care, and wrote with greater purity, especially in his pastoral and his translation of *Æsop*. Holland's "Book of the Owl" is very inferior to this. But Henry the Minstrel, the poet of the common people, strikes his harp with a bold hand, while he celebrates, with great energy of language and glowing sentiments of patriotism, the exploits of Wallace.

Superior to all these poets of the fifteenth century, and to all who followed, previous to the Elizabethan era, was JAMES I. of Scotland, whose "King's Quair," or King's Book, is an engaging autobiography, and a recital of his tender passion for the Lady Beaufort, afterward his Queen; and it affords an admirable specimen of the earliest English belles lettres.

WILLIAM CAXTON, the Dr. Faustus of England, now appeared upon the stage. And his is the merit and renown, of first introducing the art of printing into his native country. This interesting event occurred in the year 1474. Caxton was the author of the first book printed in our language, and of the first book printed in England. And with astonishing industry he issued from the press more than sixty translated works, in history and general literature.

One of his contemporaries, the Scottish poet DUNBAR, author of "The Dance of the Seven Deadly Sins," and "The Golden Terge," produced also a poem which he called "The Thistle and the Rose," and in which he celebrates the royal nuptials of James IV. and Margaret Tudor.

The poetasters HAWES and BARELAY, and the satirists ROY and SKELTON, have left many effusions which, humble as their pretensions may be to literary excellence, shed light upon the history and manners of their times.

HEYWOOD, "merry John Heywood," ever ready with a jest or epigram, and greatly patronized by Henry VIII. and by Mary, created a powerful and prevailing sensation, by his dramatic and other works, replete with jokes and buffoonery. His humor and satirical point are, however, sometimes exceedingly effective. In these, and, indeed, in almost all the qualities of dramatic excellence, he greatly surpassed JOHN STILL, afterward Bishop of Bath and Wells, author of the earliest English comedy. Still's play of "Gammer Gurton's Needle," the most celebrated of his productions, is little more than a succession of rude rhymes. His style is harsh, his wit vulgar, and his language coarse. And yet he enjoyed a large share of popularity.

The influence of distinguished continental scholars who visited England, greatly contributed, about this time, to the cultivation of letters there.

The human mind, throughout Europe, was just then stimulated to extraordinary efforts, by the spirit of the Reformation, which had entered on its tour of the nations. This was the great modern energizer of intellect. At first, it revived the study of the Latin and Greek classics, and thus laid a deep and broad foundation for the noble fabric which rose in colossal grandeur during the times of Queen Elizabeth and James.

The reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary, characterized by intellectual conflict and social agitation, by warring of creeds and wrestlings with superstition, were times when men were prompted to utter the mind's profoundest thoughts, and to indulge the heart's deepest feelings. And the prevailing perturba-

tion, like the elemental conflicts of the tempest, cleared the heavens of clouds, so that the light of truth shone gloriously.

The extant writings of CRANMER, LATIMER, and RIDLEY, although greatly differing in style and manner, serve, however, to illustrate the earnestness of thought and masculine energy of diction, which are the characteristics in common of the Anglican reformers,—the positive indications of their one mind, and the strong pulses of their one heart.

During the first half of the sixteenth century, a rare eminence was won by a scholar who thought and felt not as the Reformers, —SIR THOMAS MORE, for a brief term among the favorites of Henry VIII., and successor to Cardinal Wolsey, in wrong and ruin, as well as rank. His profound learning and rare gifts of intellect are discoverable in his theological treatises, and his history of Edward V. and Richard III., but most of all in his Platonic scheme of a perfect commonwealth, which he entitled "Utopia," originally composed in Latin, but now extant in Bishop Burnet's English translation of it.

TYNDALE, who also received a death-sentence from the capricious and cruel Henry, contributed to our literature the first translation of the New Testament from the Greek, in idiomatic English, and in a remarkably pure and transparent style.

SIR THOMAS WYATT, and HENRY HOWARD, Earl of Surrey, devoted personal friends, *par nobile*, both of whom adorned Henry's court and shared his royal smiles, and whose poems are generally printed together in the same volume, were highly accomplished men, beautifully blending Christian virtue and extraordinary intellectual cultivation. Wyatt's letters and poems, and the poems of his gallant and brilliant compeer, full of refined and delicate sentiments, are among the choicest gems of our polite literature. It was Surrey, who first introduced blank verse into our language.

SIR JOHN CHEKE, the eminent classical scholar, now attracted general attention, by his philological precision, and by his substituting short for long, and simple for involved, sentences. His tract on "Sedition" presents these features with great effect.

Good sense and pure English justly entitle ROGER ASCHAM to

pre-eminence, among the best writers of the sixteenth century. He was Latin Secretary to Edward VI., and classical preceptor to Queen Elizabeth; and he improved his favorable opportunities at Court and at the Universities, to cultivate our language and contribute to our literature. His "Toxophilus" and his "Schoolmaster" are models of early English.

About the middle of the sixteenth century, the subject of "good and correct" English, appears to have received more attention than at any previous time. THOMAS WILSON's treatise on the "Art of Rhetoric," and WEBSTER PUTTENHAM's "Art of English Poetry," were published then; and their common and extreme concern to protect our language from the infection of Latinizing, and from what Wilson calls "over-sea language," and Puttenham styles "ink-horn terms," is a proof that the influence of such a malaria was then apprehended.

The best age of English literature had now begun,—“great Eliza's golden time.” And unsurpassed among its chief ornaments was SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, who united in so rare a manner the courtier, scholar, poet, and prose writer, that he was esteemed England's brightest gem, and Europe's wonder. For the conceits,—compliances with the corrupt taste of the age,—with which his sonnets are disfigured, we are abundantly compensated, by the purity and sprightliness, the harmony and splendor, of his truly admirable prose, especially in his "Arcadia," and his "Defence of Poesy."

SACKVILLE, author of the first regular English tragedy, rose above his poetic rivals, in energy of diction and in the moral tone of his dramas. "The Mirror for Magistrates" also, planned and in part executed by him, discovers, in the portion of it which he furnished, a high degree of the inspiration of true genius.

It was about this period, that JOHN LYLY, the Euphuist, introduced at Court and in the circles of fashion what he called "pure and reformed English," but which in truth consisted of circumlocutions, alliterations, puerile affectations, and an artificial play of words, which are justly ridiculed by Shakspeare, and which common sense and good taste very soon repudiated.

SOUTHWELL's religious poems, and OVERBURY's poems and prose,

were popular at the close of the sixteenth century; but they are commendable, rather for their didactic than their literary merit. GILES FLETCHER, too, was a Christian poet, but of a higher rank; and, in his stanzas on Christ's Victory and Triumph, he reveals some original imaginings, of which even Milton thought proper to avail himself.

One of the brightest orbs in the heaven of English poetry was now culminating: SPENSER, who, by his *Fairie Queene*, his *Divine Hymns*, and his other poems, was winning his imperishable fame. He was, indeed, a great master of the human mind and heart. But it was his misfortune to adhere to the earlier forms, instead of adopting the admitted improvements of our language; and his writings are veiled in obsolete words and phrases, which must ever forbid their being popular as English works. Yet, he stands aloft among the minor poets of his times, Drayton, Daniel, Warner, and Drummond; Sylvester and Harrington; Fanshawe, Gascoigne, Lodge, Southwell, Davis, and Fairfax, as the tall cypress among shrubs.

Quantum lenta solent inter viburna cupressi.

By a remarkable coincidence, RICHARD HOOKER, author of the "*Ecclesiastical Polity*," was born the same year and died the year after this great poet. His musical periods, felicitously associating good old English with the phraseology and poetic imagery of the ancient classics, proclaim him the best English prose writer of his age.

The picturesque and fervent Bishop Joseph Hall, and the learned and elaborate Bishop Launcelot Andrewes,—although Hall was among the most popular writers of his day, full of radiant thoughts, and Andrewes was the favorite preacher at the courts of Elizabeth and James,—are very inferior in style to the dignified and eloquent author of the *Polity*.

To SHAKESPEARE, who lived at the same memorable period, must of course be accorded the first honors in *poetry*. In thought and diction, he then was, as he still is, unrivalled,—the great master of English drama, and the most highly gifted of all those who have essayed to be revealers of the secret workings of the soul. *Pease,*

Greene, Lodge, and Kid ; Marlow, Beaumont, Fletcher ; Ford, and Massinger ; popular dramatists in Shakspeare's time, do not approach him. They are without his naturalness ; they evince nothing of his Protean power of adaptation ; and the grossness of the language of many of them is exceedingly offensive to "ears polite."

The tragedy of "Mariam" by Lady CAREY ; and the "History of the Civil Wars," and the Poems of SAMUEL DANIEL, the Atticus of his day, are among the works published at this interesting period ; and also the learned and buoyant prose and metaphysical and esoteric poetry of Dr. DONNE ; the picturesque strains of Drayton, the classical but cumbrous dramas of Shakspeare's friend, BEN JONSON ; the miscellaneous writings of the versatile MARKHAM ; but, most conspicuous of all, the original and masterly works of the greatest of English philosophical writers, FRANCIS BACON.

During the reign of Elizabeth, and especially toward its close, the press teemed with the productions of pamphleteers,—moral, satirical, controversial, autobiographical, and fictitious productions, whose name was legion. The prolific ROBERT GREENE,—that scourge of Puritans, THOMAS NASH,—and that high-stilted pedant, GABRIEL HARVEY, were the most conspicuous of this pamphleteering swarm.

The translations of the Scriptures, especially the authorized version published in 1611,—with a prevailing regard to simplicity and purity of diction, were important agents, in replenishing and moulding the public mind and heart.

During the reign of JAMES I., flourished that famous learning-monger and collector of curious adversaria, ROBERT BOSTON ; and also RICHARD KNOLLES, author of "The History of the Turks," and of other works, to whom Dr. Johnson and Hallam unite in according "the first place" among English historians. And RALEIGH, the accomplished courtier, learned scholar, and experienced navigator, who basked in the smiles of Elizabeth and withered under the frown of James, produced, during his imprisonment in the Tower, his "History of the World," the nervous and manly style of which is worthy of the commendation bestowed upon it by Hume and

Warburton. His many treatises in prose possess great merit; and his poems induced his friend Spenser to call him the Summer's Nightingale.

Now followed the era of MILTON and COWLEY,—JEREMY TAYLOR and FULLER,—LEIGHTON and BARROW,—HALES and CHILLINGWORTH.

Cowley's poems, although they won for him a contemporaneous reputation beyond that of Milton, are surpassed by his pure and harmonious prose. Milton, however, with his "ample pinion," now towers sublimely above his rival, and also exhibits greater learning and ability as a prose writer. But, Taylor's glowing eloquence, Fuller's amusing and epigrammatic manner,—the mosaic of learning, genius, and piety,—Leighton's simplicity and majesty of thought, and Barrow's power and fertility, proclaim them "mighty men," in the classes to which they respectively belong.

At this epoch, SANDYS wrote the most poetical of our versions of the Psalms of David. Tate and Brady were without excuse, while this version existed, for taking into their hands the harp of the sweet-singer, and for making their rude effort to tune its chords.

Chillingworth at the same time, published his celebrated "Religion of Protestants;" John Hales, his famous anti-patristic "Discourses on Schism;" QUARLES, his quaint, but learned and poetic emblems; the devout HERBERT, his Country Pastor, and his Sacred Poems; CAREW, his polished stanzas; DRUMMOND, his naïve Sonnets; CRASHAW and PHINEAS FLETCHER,—HABINGTON, WALLER, LOVELACE, CORBET, CARTWRIGHT and RANDOLPH,—SUCKLING, DENHAM, CLEVELAND, WILLIAM BROWNE, and WITHER, their various and often delightful inspirations.

HERRICK, too, contributed his lyrics, perfumed with the sweet fragrance of nature; CATHARINE PHILLIPS,—whom Jeremy Taylor and Cowley so admired and honored,—her moral and religious strains; DAVENANT, his heroic poem, "Gondibert;" and the DUCHESS of NEWCASTLE, her various and voluminous works, in which imagination unfortunately transcends sound judgment and good taste, and which present a strong contrast to the writings of ANNE KILLIGREW, whose praises Dryden celebrates.

CLARENDON, Milton's contemporary, the years of their birth and death corresponding precisely, imparted to his "History of the Rebellion" a peculiar attraction, arising from its life-like portraits of the master-spirits of that stirring time. SIR MATTHEW HALE, too, now wrote his moral and religious "Contemplations," which were destined to mould the character of Washington; and now OWEN FELTHAM penned his religious essays, rivalling the Contemplations of HALE, in profound thought and divine wisdom. MARVELL, the pure and unflattering patriot, the affectionate friend of Milton, the admiration and the scourge of Charles II. and his licentious Court, indited fearlessly his withering sarcasms, and bold invectives.

SIR THOMAS BROWNE, JOHN BUNYAN, RICHARD BAXTER, ROBERT BARCLAY, SAMUEL BUTLER, and IZAAK WALTON, a constellation above the horizon at this time, illustrate remarkable phases of the political and social, as well as literary, character of their day and nation; Browne, the pedantic; Bunyan, the allegorical; Baxter, the religious; Butler, the sarcastic; and Walton, the devout and contemplative. Brown's *Vulgar Errors*, *Religio Medici*, and *Hydriopthia*,—Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*,—Baxter's *Saints' Rest*, and *Call to the Unconverted*,—Barclay's *Apology for the Quakers*,—Butler's *Hudibras*,—and Walton's *Lives*, and *Complete Angler*, are eminently suggestive of prevailing states of mind, at the period of Cromwell and Charles II.

The year of Bacon's death, (1626,) was that when the Christian philosopher BOYLE was born. And he and HALLEY, with their learned associates in the Royal Society of London, and a bright host of other comparatively inferior orbs, conspired with SIR ISAAC NEWTON, "their bright particular star," to shed a flood of light upon physical and mathematical science. Boyle treated also successfully of morals; and Newton sought to penetrate the sealed mysteries of the Apocalypse.

At the period of the Revolution, (1688,) Bishop BURNET continued to publish his histories, sermons, tracts, and numerous pamphlets, impromptu and carelessly composed pieces, valuable for their facts, but without merit as literary productions.

STILLINGFLEET and BULL were among the great theologians of those days, mighty men, men of renown. TILLOTSON and SOUTH were the popular preachers: one, perspicuous and graceful; the other, ingenious and vigorous. VAUGHAN was, at the same time, inditing his poetic strains, and writing his far better prose works, which not unfrequently rival, in the music of their resounding periods, the style of SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, then in the bloom of his popularity.

DRYDEN had already created a new era, by the freedom, vigor, and full harmony of his verse, and by the energy, precision, and finish of his prose; greatly surpassing in those characteristics all his predecessors. His portraits of celebrated dramatists are master-pieces and models of their kind; and his latest works, written after the Revolution, are not inferior to the best of all he wrote before that epoch.

Among metaphysicians, LOCKE then stood pre-eminent. His *Essays on the Human Understanding*, on the Reasonableness of Christianity, and on Civil Government, Education, Miracles, and the Epistles of St. Paul, have long exerted a wide-spread influence upon society.

From the Rebellion until the middle of the eighteenth century, during the successive reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and the first two Georges, appeared a bright succession of prose writers, and of eminently favored sons of song. Conspicuous among these are PARNELL, ADDISON, PRIOR, ATTERBURY, STEELE, and GAY; ARBUTHNOT, TICKELL, and SWIFT; THOMSON, COLLINS, SHENSTONE, SAVAGE, ROBERT BLAIR, DYER, and HAMILTON; but, most highly gifted of the muses, and facile princeps, ALEXANDER POPE.

Mrs. ROWE also, and WATTS, and YOUNG, added their religious strains. And with various and for the most part valuable contributions, chiefly in prose, came BERKELEY, SHERLOCK, WILLIAM PENN, and DODDRIDGE; Lady MONTAGU, with her sprightly, but too often gossiping letters; Lady RUSSELL, with hers of a moral and devout strain; and CONYERS MIDDLETON, with his learned classical productions.

Now were displayed the fruits of the original and popular Dr

Foe's almost incredible fertility; the novels of that magician in swaying the tender passion, SAMUEL RICHARDSON; the philological and classical works of BENTLEY, the Magnus Apollo of his age; the voluminous publications of DODSLEY, author and bookseller; the Letters and Philosophical Writings of the infidel BOLINGBROKE, and, in bold contrast, the works of our Defender of the Faith, the profound and original JOSEPH BUTLER.

Less than a hundred years ago, many of our most popular modern poets and prose writers began to assemble, as if summoned to a feast of the dii majorum gentium, until, in our day, their respective places were occupied at the great symposium: the poets GRAY and GOLDSMITH, MASON and ARMSTRONG, CHATTERTON and FALCONER, AKENSIDE and WARTON, MICKLE and PERCY, BURNS and COWPER, MACPHERSON and BEATTIE;—the historians HUME and SMOLLETT, ROBERTSON and GIBBON; the essayists JOHNSON and HAWKESWORTH; the orators CHATHAM and BURKE; the jurists MANSFIELD and BLACKSTONE; the oriental scholars SIR WILLIAM JONES, and Bishop LOWTH; the novelists FIELDING, and MACKENZIE; the metaphysicians HARTLEY and ADAM SMITH, REID and KAMES, PRICE and PRIESTLEY; the theologians WARBURTON and MIDDLETON, HURD and HORNE, JORTIN and LARDNER, LAW and FOSTER, WHITEFIELD and WESLEY, HUGH BLAIR and DR. CAMPBELL, FARMER and LELAND, PALEY and WATSON, PORTEUS and HORSLEY, ROBERT HALL and FOSTER, ADAM CLARKE and THOMAS CHALMERS.

To repeat only the names of others congregated at this festival, such as Darwin and White, Grahame and Crabbe, Rogers and Wordsworth, Coleridge and Southey, Lamb and Campbell; Byron and Moore; Shelley and Keats, Heber and Pollok, James and Robert Montgomery, Hunt and Bernard Barton, Croly and Milman; and to repeat the names of dramatists, novelists, historians, biographers, travellers, scientific writers, political economists, metaphysicians, naturalists, divines, reviewers, essayists, lecturers, and miscellaneous writers, as they still continue to present themselves, would be a task not to be completed,—the labor of Sisypheus.

The stores of English Literature enable us to see, however, **what** has been done, and **what** may yet be done.

In view of the various contributions to it, made in our day, it is a pleasing thought that our language has acquired fresh energy and increased resources, in the styles of Alison, Hazlitt, Jeffrey, D'Israeli, Landor, Macaulay, and De Quincey. And abundant and cheering proofs are afforded, of important accessions, made in Great Britain, to the means of the mental and moral progress of our race.

Our scholars of America, moreover, rapidly attaining excellence in every department of letters and science, bid fair to be at least unsurpassed by any other writers of our language. But our scholars who would contribute to the nation's true glory in literature, should beware of that servile imitation, which not only has despoiled some of our countrymen of the best rewards of merit, but is unworthy of the free spirit of the New World. Impeded or restrained by an undue deferential conformity to the manner of Anglican standard authors, they have not indulged that ample range and original boldness, that fearless resort to what is national, present, popular, and practical, which is the proper material of American literature, and the most suitable drapery of American thought.

There are, however, distinct indications on every side, that the genius of our country aims at a lofty flight. What has been done by us hitherto, should be regarded but as rudimental and incipient,—the pluming of the eagle's wing.

There is a bounding buoyancy, in all that is American, which cannot fail to indicate, even to the casual observer, the future that is awaiting us. The tide, all men see it, is setting strongly. It is full of power. And it is guided by an unseen, but benevolent and resistless influence.

The general characteristics of the American mind are marked. They exhibit a prevailing disregard of mere conventionalities, and a blending of modes of thought and forms of speech, derived from various nations, by means of immigration and commercial intercourse. The operation of political, social, and physical causes, for more than half a century, has created as distinct an independence of the American mind as of the American nation. The new thoughts

new feelings, new aspirations, and new impulses of our New World, have prepared the way for a new literature. The grand proportions and the boundless resources of our continent; our mountain ranges, and our rivers, lakes, waterfalls, prairies, and forests, all suggest thoughts of a magnitude and extent transcending those associated with the scenery and the limits of the sea-girt isle of our Anglican forefathers.

From the very epoch of our country's first settlement, extraordinary and powerful influences have been in active operation, preparing for a new national literature, with distinctive characteristics arising from novel conditions of social and civil life, and from peculiar national institutions and events.

Among the writers of our colonial period were not a few, who were led by the existing circumstances of their case, to exhibit a depth of feeling and an energy of diction that are remarkable. Such were John Cotton, Hooker, Increase and Cotton Mather, Roger Williams, Logan, Colden, Blair, and Edwards. Our Revolutionary period also associates with it the names of Dickinson, Paine, Ramsay, Pickering, Adams, Jefferson, Otis, Rush, Drayton, Ames, Madison, Jay, and especially Hamilton. Franklin and Rittenhouse had already led the way in philosophical studies; and Trumbull, Freneau, Brackenridge, Humphreys, the Hopkinsons, Parke, Sewall, Hopkins, Dwight, and Barlow appeared among our new nation's earliest poets.

From the period of the Revolution to the present time, other bright names have continually been added to the lists of our historians, poets, novelists, biographers, orators, divines, and writers in the departments of politics, science, the arts, and belles lettres. It might be deemed an inexcusable omission, not to point out, as representatives of distinct classes of these,—Calhoun, Everett, Choate, Bryant, Halleck, Bancroft, Lossing, Ticknor, Prescott, Dana, Longfellow, Paulding, Cooper, Simms, and Irving. Any such selection would, however, be invidious, were not these regarded, in this designation, merely as *representatives* of distinct classes. But we cherish a genial sentiment of national pride, on finding the merits of these, as well as many others of our literary men, more and more

commended by foreign critics and reviewers, and see them take their assigned high places in Fame's temple.

Around one, however, singularly gifted, all Americans may, without the apprehension of awakening an invidious feeling, gather; and cherish national sympathies, while they celebrate his merits. Statesman, patriot, orator, scholar, sage,—illustrious WEBSTER, thy voluminous writings, replete with profound maxims of practical wisdom, and with exhaustless stores of useful knowledge,—breathing, throughout, pure sentiments of morality, and gemmed with alluring embellishments of thought and feeling, are a legacy,—a sacred legacy,—which the nation cannot value at too high a price.

A happy illustration of the best characteristics of our truly national literature, and a model for the study of our literary men, are afforded by the writings of this accomplished author. His manly bearing, bold step, and fearless progress, in the expression of his thoughts and feelings, are in harmony with all that is peculiarly American,—physically, politically, and socially. And as his language sometimes flows with the copious and majestic current of our noble rivers, or dashes on with the impetuosity of our mighty cataracts, or arrays itself in successive courses of argument, like the mountain chains that traverse and bind together the States of our Union, he is the impersonation of a grandeur, which is as incapable of servile imitation, as the spirit of America is of vassalage, and which, while we contemplate it with the profoundest admiration, we should regard as a model, in the efforts we make to accomplish our appointed national destiny, in literature as well as in politics.

BIBLES.

[As HOLY SCRIPTURE contains all things necessary to salvation, and teaches the only true philosophy of all science, human and divine; and as no list of books that we can provide can be complete, and no Christian can be "thoroughly furnished," without a copy of the sacred volume, we preface our series of libraries with choice editions of the Bible, for parochial, family, and private use. The interpreter of life's mysteries, uttering God's "lively oracles," this Book of books instructs and cheers the Christian in his walk of faith, and influences with a gladdening light and genial warmth all that is about his path and about his dwelling, preceding and furthering nature's efforts, and inspiring and assisting her in the most beautiful of her intellectual and moral developments.

Despoiled of the pure delights and elevating emotions created by the Word of God, our life is cheerless, the earth is without its flowers, and the heavens without their stars; our pilgrimage is a tedious journey without refreshment, and the last act of man's sublunary existence is a mere closing of the eyes, without the tranquilizing assurance, that "if he sleep, he shall do well."

Blessed are they, who, journeying with "the Church in the wilderness," and walking with her by the light of the divinely appointed Shekinah, are safely conducted to the better country, the glorious inheritance of the people of God; and, having finished their course in faith, lie down to rest from their labors, enjoying Gospel consolations, and enlivened with the hope of a blessed immortality.]

FOR THE DESK.

FOLIO.—(Size of boards, 19 by 12 inches.)—Editions, Oxford and Cambridge, with Apocrypha. Prices, in Turkey mor., from \$17.00 to \$30.00.

QUARTO.—(Size of boards, 12 by 9½ inches.)—Editions as above, with Apocrypha and marginal references. Prices, in Turkey mor., from \$11.00 to \$16.00.  A very fine edition was printed in 1853, at the Oxford University Press, for *The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York*, and bearing this Society's imprint.

DEMY QUARTO.—(Size of boards, 11 by 9 inches.)—Edition, Oxford, with Apocrypha. No marginal notes. Price, in Turkey mor., from \$10.00 to \$12.00.

FOR THE FAMILY

QUARTO.—As before described.

OCTAVO.—(Size of boards, 9 by 6 inches.)—Edition, Oxford, with Apocrypha and marginal references. Prices, in Turkey mor., \$7.50 to \$9.00.

OCTAVO.—(Size as above.)—Edition, Oxford, with Apocrypha. No marginal references. Type large. Prices, \$7.50 to \$9.00.

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

OCTAVO.—(Size as above.)—Edition, Oxford, with Apocrypha and marginal references. Price, in sheep, \$3.50.

SIXTEEN MO.—(Size of boards, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches.)—Edition, Oxford, with Apocrypha and marginal references. Price, in Turkey mor., \$2.25; calf, \$2.00; plain calf, \$1.50.

FOR ORDINARY PRIVATE USE.

TWENTY-FOUR MO.—(Size of boards, $5\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.)—Edition, Oxford. Best type of this size—*minion*. Bindings, various. Prices, from 44 cents to \$5.00.

THIRTY-TWO MO.—(Size of boards, $4\frac{3}{4}$ by 3 inches.)—Edition, Oxford. Type, *diamond*, (very small.) Bindings and prices various.

NOTE.—Copies of nearly all the above described books may be had from the editions printed for *The Venerable Christian Knowledge Society*.

PRAYER BOOKS.

FOR THE DESK.

QUARTO.—(Size of boards, 12 by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches.)—Edition from the plates of the Standard Book. Prices, in Turkey mor., \$11.00 to \$16.00.

OCTAVO.—(Size of Boards, $9\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches.)—Edition, Standard. Prices, in Turkey mor., \$4.50 to \$6.50.

FOR THE FAMILY AND FOR PEWS.

DUODECIMO.—(Size of boards, $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., from \$2.50 to \$3.50; in roan, from \$1.00 to \$1.25.

SIXTEEN MO.—(Size of boards, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., from \$1.75 to \$2.50; in calf antique, \$2.50; in French mor. and roan, from 88 cents to \$1.25.

EIGHTEEN MO.—(Size of boards 6 by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., \$1.75 to \$2.75; in roan, from 75 cents to \$1.00

TWENTY-FOUR MO.—(Size of boards, $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., \$1.25 to \$2.00; in antique calf, \$2.00; in French mor. and roan, 63 cents to \$1.00; in arabesque binding, 44 to 50 cents.

FOR THE POCKET.

THIRTY-TWO MO.—(Size of boards, $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., from \$1.25 to \$1.75.

FORTY-EIGHT MO.—(Size of boards, $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{7}{8}$ inches.)—Prices, in Turkey mor., \$1.25 to \$1.50.; in roan and arabesque, 25 to 38 cents.

NOTE.—The Duodecimo, Sixteen mo, and Twenty-four mo. editions are particularly recommended for *pew use*.

COMMENTARIES

ON THE SCRIPTURES.

[This list comprises Commentaries on the Bible; an excellent Treatise on Scriptural Interpretation; the Six Important English Translations of the New Testament; Commentaries on the New Testament, on the Gospels, on particular books of Scripture, and on particular biblical subjects; together with Accounts of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, and a popular Dictionary of the Bible.]

D'OYLY, GEORGE, D. D., and MANT, RICHARD, D. D., Bp.—THE HOLY BIBLE, according to the Authorized Version; with Notes, explanatory and practical, Maps, Indexes, etc. 3 vols., 8vo. Full calf, £2 10s.; muslin, £1 18s.*

This is the Family Bible of the Ven. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. No other work of the same class has such ecclesiastical sanction. It is worthy of a place in the library of every American Churchman.

PATRICK, LOWTH, ARNALD, WHITBY, and LOWMAN.—CRITICAL COMMENTARY AND PARAPHRASE of the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. Corrected by the Rev. J. R. Pitman. 4 vols., royal 8vo. \$12.00.

This is the most popular Church Commentary. It comprises the comments of Bishop Patrick on the Historical and Poetical Books of the Old Testament; Mr. W. Lowth, father of the Bishop, on the Prophetical Books; Dr. Whitby and Mr. Lowman, on the New Testament; and Mr. Arnald, on the Apocryphal Books.

CONSIDERATIONS FOR A CANDID MIND, Inquiring after Divine Truth. 12mo. 11 pages. \$2.00 per hundred.

A brief, clear, striking, and satisfactory account of the only true Protestant rule of faith,—*Holy Scripture interpreted by the Primitive Church*. As the "witness and keeper of Holy Writ," the Church, in early times, fixed the Canon of Scripture, and set forth the Nicene Creed; and now, to all who, in the spirit of Gospel penitence and faith, and in the use of Sacraments and services, ask, What is truth?—The Church still is, as Hooker says, "the *Mother of their peace and joy*." This tract is by Bishop Potter, of New York.

POOLE, MATTHEW, Rev.—ANNOTATIONS UPON THE HOLY BIBLE, wherein the Sacred Text is inserted, and various readings annexed; together with the parallel Scriptures. The more difficult terms are explained; seeming contradictions reconciled; doubts resolved, and the whole text opened. 3 vols., imp. 8vo. \$10.00.

"Very judicious."—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. "Incomparable."—*Rev. Richard Cecil*.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

KITTO, JOHN, D. D.—**DAILY BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS**; being Original Readings for a Year, on subjects from Sacred History, Biography, Geography, Antiquities, and Theology. Especially designed for the family circle. With numerous illustrations. 8 vols., 12mo. About 400 pages each. \$1.00 per vol.

Lucid comments on Scripture, by one of the best scholars of modern times. "We should wish to see this in every house."—*Ch. of Eng. Mag.*

THE ENGLISH HEXAPLA, exhibiting the Six Important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures,—Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Geneva, 1557; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582; and the Authorized, 1611. The Original Greek Text after Scholz, with the various readings of the *textus receptus*, and the principal Constantinopolitan and Alexandrine MSS., and a complete collation of Scholz's text with Griesbach's edition of 1805; preceded by a Historical Account of the English Translations. 4to. £2 2s.; in calf, lettered, marble edges, £2 12s.; in Turkey, or in Russia, elegant, £3 10s.*

Under the original text, in each page, the six translations are arranged in six parallel columns. The work is remarkably accurate, and of great value.

FORD, J., Rev.—**THE GOSPELS, and ACTS OF THE APOSTLES**, illustrated from Ancient and Modern Authors. 8vo. 5 vols. £3 11s. \$17.75.

Or separately.

THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW,	pp. 415,	10s. 6d.	\$2 63
THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK,	" 465,	10s. 6d.	2 63
THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE,	" 684,	15s.	3 75
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN,	" 794,	18s.	4 50
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES,	" 792,	17s.	4 25

A résumé of the best comments by the ablest interpreters, ancient and modern.

A PLAIN COMMENTARY on the Four Holy Gospels. 7 vols. foolscap 8vo. Cloth, £1 8s. 6d., \$6.00; strongly bound, £2 2s., \$10.00; 2 vols., 8vo., \$4.00; 1 vol., 8vo., half calf, \$5.50.

The best Commentary extant, for devotional reading.

BURKITT, WILLIAM.—**EXPOSITORY NOTES**, with Practical Observations on the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; wherein the Sacred Text is at large recited, the sense explained, etc. 2 vols., 8vo. Sheep. \$3.50.

"Very useful for the *inferences* it deduces from the sacred text."—*T. H. Horna.*
 "Rich in pious thoughts, and suggests many useful topics both for meditation and pulpit instruction."—*Bishop Green.*

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP, D. D.—**THE FAMILY EXPOSITOR**; or, A Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament; with Critical Notes, and a Practical Improvement of each section. Royal 8vo. 16s.*

The Bishop of Durham, Dr. Barrington, says, in an address to his clergy, "I recommend Doddridge's Family Expositor, as an impartial interpreter and faithful monitor." It is in the list recommended by our House of Bishops, with a caution in regard to "the points on which he differs from our Church."

* See Advertisement, page ii.

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D., *A COMPANION TO THE BOOK OF GENESIS.* 8vo. pp. 405. \$1.25.

Treats of the hypothesis that the book of Genesis is a collection of fragmentary documents; gives an analysis of the book, chapter by chapter; presents a new translation of Jacob's benedictions; and furnishes useful notes on difficult passages of the book. The concise results of many an hour's investigation, by a ripe scholar.

LEWIS, Professor TAYLER.—*THE SIX DAYS OF CREATION*; or, *The Scriptural Cosmology*, with the ancient idea of a plurality of Time-Worlds, in distinction from Worlds of Space. 12mo. pp. 415. \$1.25.

Sets forth the biblical idea of the Creation, *philologically* ascertained. A work of profound research, and great originality.

GILFILLAN, GEORGE.—*THE BARDS OF THE BIBLE.* 12mo. pp. 326. 45 cents.

Devotional sentiment, poetic fancy, and brilliant diction.

HORNE, Rt. Rev. GEORGE.—*A COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS*, in which their literal or historic sense, as they relate to King David and the people of Israel, is illustrated; and their application to Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals as Members thereof, is pointed out; with a view to render the use of the Psalms pleasing and profitable to all orders and degrees of Christians. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. 4d.;* 8vo. pp. 659, \$1.50.

The learned and pious Bishop of Norwich has contributed to the Church this best of her commentaries on the Psalter. It glows with fervors of devotion, and is fraught with precepts of divine wisdom. The diction often is exceedingly beautiful.

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D.—*THOUGHTS ON THE ORIGIN, CHARACTER, AND INTERPRETATION OF SCRIPTURE PROPHECY*, in Seven Discourses, delivered in the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church; with Notes. Published at the request of the students. 12mo. pp. 219. 75 cents.

A very clear and sound résumé of the subject, by a learned, laborious, judicious, and able divine.

TRENCH, R. C., Rev.—*THE STAR OF THE WISE MEN*; being a Commentary on the Second Chapter of St. Matthew. 16mo. pp. 116. 37 cents.

An elaborate and learned essay.

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D.—*ESSAY ON OUR LORD'S DISCOURSE AT CAPERNAUM*, recorded in the Sixth Chapter of St. John. 12mo. pp. 149. 63 cents.

Exposes the false doctrine of Transubstantiation. A production of sound scholarship and deep piety.

* See Advertisement, page ii.

TURNER, Professor, S. H., D. D.—THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS, in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. 8vo. pp. 252. \$1.50.

"There is, throughout, an unostentatious affluence of sound, first-hand learning. The author shows incidentally his acumen as an interpreter of the Hebrew Scriptures and his familiarity with Jewish opinions and Rabbinical lore. In fine, he comes armed at all points to the discussion of every point. In comparing his work with those of Olshausen and Tholuck on the same Epistle, we hesitate not to say that his criticism is more profound and thorough, his grasp of subjects in dispute more comprehensive, and his subjection to preconceived theories much less constraining and embarrassing than theirs."—*North American Review*."

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D.—THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS, in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. 8vo. pp. 200. \$1.25.

Fruits of profound learning and evangelical wisdom. Rich repositories of Christian and theological information on the subjects discussed.

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D.—THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS, in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. 8vo. pp. 198. \$1.50.

A work of deep research and sterling merit. The production of a learned and able biblical critic. Entitled to a place in the library of every clergyman, student of theology, and educated layman.

"There is in his Comment such comprehensive fullness of meaning, such evident marks of thorough scholarship and long continued study, of familiar acquaintance with the annotators upon this Epistle, ancient and modern, and such soundness of judgment exhibited in the use made of them, that we feel assured of the truth of his conclusions, and rest satisfied in them."— * * * * *The Calendar*.

BLUNT, HENRY, Rev.—LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL. 12mo. pp. 359. 75 cents.

LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ABRAHAM, JACOB, AND ELISHA. 12mo. pp. 328. 75 cents.

Twenty-four Lectures on the History of St. Paul; Nine on the History of St. Peter; Twelve on Abraham; Eight on Jacob; and Eleven on Elisha. Plain and scriptural.

TURNER, Professor S. H., D. D.—SPIRITUAL THINGS COMPARED WITH SPIRITUAL, AND EXPLAINED TO SPIRITUAL MEN; or, An Attempt to Illustrate the New Testament by Parallel Passages. 12mo. 80 pp. 25 cents.

A very useful book for theological students, teachers of Sunday Schools and Bible Classes, and for all Christians.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—LECTURES ON THE APOCALYPSE; Critical, Expository and Practical; delivered before the University of Cambridge; being the Hulsean Lectures for the year 1848. 8vo. pp. 396. \$2.00.

A learned, thorough, and sound exhibition of the Church's teachings, on the topics contained in the Book of the Revelation.

BLUNT, HENRY, Rev.—A PRACTICAL EXPOSITION OF THE EPISTLE TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA. 12mo. pp. 249. 75 cents.

Eight eminently practical and very heart-searching lectures. The author considers the state of the seven Churches, as typical of the state of the Christian Church, during seven successive periods, from the Apostolic Age to the end of time.

HALL, CHARLES H., Rev.—NOTES, PRACTICAL AND EXPOSITORY OF THE GOSPELS: for the Use of Bible Classes, Sunday School Teachers, Catechists, and other pious Laymen. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 429; ii., 400. \$2.00.

A work of rare excellence. The style is simple; the notes are brief and very comprehensive; and almost every page of the work contains references to the Ministry and Sacraments, the Book of Common Prayer, the Festivals and Fasts, or the sound precepts and devout meditations of the early fathers and the modern standard writers of the Church.

CONDER, JOSIAH.—THE LITERARY HISTORY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Comprising a critical inquiry into the Authorship, Chronological Order, Characteristic Features, Internal Evidence, and general scope of the Sacred Documents. 8vo., pp. 591. 14s.*

"It is calculated to make the Inspired Book more intelligently understood by those who read it, and to lead their minds to a more careful observation of its various parts."—*Rev. Edward Bickersteth.*

"I feel myself happy in being permitted to recommend this invaluable volume."—*Dr. J. Pye Smith.*

AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY BIBLE, Authentic Account of the. 2d.*

This excellent summary of the subject is published by the Venerable Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

ANDERSON, C.—ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 2 vols. 8vo. New edition, with Index. 30s.* Amer. ed., abridged, \$1.75.

The best work on the subject. The first volume contains a very interesting survey of the ages which preceded any printing of the Scriptures in the English language.

COXE, A. C., Rev.—AN APOLOGY FOR THE COMMON ENGLISH BIBLE, and a Review of the extraordinary changes made in it by managers of the American Bible Society. 8vo., pamphlet 25 cents; 12mo., tract, 6 cents.

It presents facts and arguments in the issue of which every Christian man, woman, and child has a deep and abiding interest.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—CALMET'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, abridged, modernized, and re-edited, according to the most recent biblical researches. 16mo. pp. 720. \$1.00.

The best popular abridgment of Calmet's work. The editor takes frequent occasion to point out the dangers of Rationalism; and he has introduced brief notices of the Christian festivals, of which the Jewish were types.

* * * For other works on the Holy Scriptures, see LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER, under the head of COMMENTARIES.

DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY.

[The works which constitute this library, comprise Family Prayers and Readings, Private Prayers, Meditations, Forms of Self-examination, books on Practical Religion, and Devotional Poetry. Other books on Practical Religion, will be found, under that head, in the PARISH LIBRARY, and also in the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.]

BOWDLER, T., Rev.—A FEW WORDS OF FAMILY INSTRUCTION, INTRODUCTORY TO PRAYERS FOR A CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLD. 16mo. pp. 86. 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

Eminently calculated to promote a profitable performance of family worship. Contains fourteen devout meditations; one for each of the mornings and evenings of the week.

BOWDLER, T., Rev.—PRAYERS FOR A CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLD, chiefly taken from the Scriptures, from the ancient Liturgies, and the Book of Common Prayer. 16mo. pp. 184. 8s., 75 cents.

Among these prayers are some from the Greek and Latin Churches, from the devotions used in England before the Norman Conquest, and from the works of Laud, Andrewes, Taylor, Ken, Hicks, and Nelson. This volume contains also a Calendar of Lessons for family reading on Sundays and on Festivals and Fasts.

NELSON, EARL.—A FORM OF FAMILY PRAYER, with Variations for the Days of the Week and the Church's Seasons. Third edition. 18mo. pp. 194. Roan. 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

Properly draws "a very distinct line between family and public worship;" and carries out the Church's intention, "without using the Prayers and Lessons of the Book of Common Prayer." Holy days and seasons are kept before the mind; and the worship of the family is, in a very engaging manner, enlivened with responses, versicles, anthems, psalms, and hymns, as well as appropriate texts of Holy Scripture.

FAMILY DEVOTIONS for a Fortnight, adapted from the works of Andrewes, Ken, Wilson, Kettlewell, Nelson, Spinckes, etc. Suited also for Private Use. 16mo. pp. 103. 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

Unsurpassed, as a book of standard excellence.

GARR, EDWARD, LL. D.—THE FAMILY LITURGY; compiled from the Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, and other sources; and so arranged as to promote united Family Worship: to which are added, Prayers and Thanksgivings for Special Occasions. 18mo. pp. 119. 25 cents.

A prayer for each morning and evening, for a week; together with about thirty occasional prayers. Judiciously compiled, and beautifully printed.

A FAMILY LITURGY; wholly selected from the Book of Common Prayer, for the use of Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Altered from a compilation, published with the sanction of the Bishop of Toronto, for use in his Diocese. To which are added the forms of Prayer to be used in Families, and a selection of the occasional Prayers and Thanksgivings, and Collects, set forth in the Prayer Book. Second edition. 16mo. pp. 83. 25 cents.

In this excellent compilation, there is a strict regard to the Church's arrangement of her forms: Sentences, the General Confession and Absolution, the Lord's Prayer, Versicles, Psalms, the Creed, Collects, Prayers, and Thanksgivings. "The Forms of Prayer to be used in Families," are the same as those in the Book of Common Prayer. The compilation contains also Petitions from the Litany; and an Appendix, with a Table of Selections from the Psalms, for every day of the month, a Table of the Days of the Festivals, and a Table of Fasts. The work is designed, not only for family use, but for the visitation of public institutions, for conducting the devotions of Sunday Schools, and for all occasions when time is not allowed for the use of the full Morning and Evening Prayer.

COTTERILL'S FAMILY PRAYERS. Chiefly derived from the language of the Scriptures, and the Liturgy of the Church of England. Carefully revised by the Rev. William W. Spear. 18mo. pp. 216. 50 cents.

The prayers, in this edition, are abridged; and it contains a Memoir of the author, extracted from the London *Christian Observer*.

WAINWRIGHT, J. M., Bp.—**AN ORDER OF FAMILY PRAYER** for every Day in the Week, and for the commemoration of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. Selected and arranged from the Bible, the Liturgy, and various Books of Devotion. 12mo. pp. 164. With Short Family Prayers for every Morning and Evening of the Week, and for particular Occasions. 12mo. pp. 54. Bound together in one volume, 75 cents. The Short Family Prayers, separate, 25 cents.

The prayers in the "Order of Family Prayer," are chiefly selected from King Edward's Primer, from the prayers of Andrewes, Cosin, and Taylor, and from the Family Prayers by Hook, Evans, Soltan, and Acland. The "Short Family Prayers," partly original, and partly selected or compiled from the Bible, the Liturgy, and various devotional writers, are much more condensed than the family prayers in general use.

DEVOTIONS FOR THE FAMILY AND THE CLOSET.—From the Manual of a Country Clergyman. 12mo. pp. 115. 50 cents.

Eight morning and as many evening, Family Prayers; fourteen prayers for Special Occasions; and eighteen Private Prayers. Selections from the Psalms are prefixed to the Family Evening Prayers. A number of the prayers for special occasions, and all the private prayers, are from the private diary of the author, Professor McVickar, of Columbia College. "They are the record of individual feelings, and as such bear date; that mark of genuineness having been retained, from the persuasion, that whatever sympathy is thereby awakened, fits them better to bestow spiritual comfort."—*Pref.*

THORNTON, HENRY.—**FAMILY PRAYERS**, and Prayers on the Ten Commandments, etc.; to which is added a Family Commentary upon the Sermon on the Mount. Edited by the Rt. Rev. Manton Eastburn, D. D. 12mo. pp. 354. 75 cents.

The prayers are remarkable for their simplicity and fervor. The comments are instructive, spiritual, and edifying. This book, has for many years, been a favorite with a great number of our most devout Church families.

WYATT, WILLIAM E., D. D.—**CHRISTIAN OFFICES, FOR THE USE OF FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS.** 12mo. pp. 498. \$1.00.

Compiled, chiefly, from the works of Andrewes, Laud, Taylor, Wilson, Stanhope, and Jenks; and from the New Manual, and Cotterill's prayers.

DOMESTIC OFFICES; being Morning and Evening Prayer for the use of Families. 18mo. pp. 30. 8d., 17 cents.

For the use of those families, the members of which desire to unite, in family prayer, after the manner of the Church, in her Versicles, Creed, Lord's Prayer, Confession, and Psalter.

CROSWELL, H., D. D.—**THE DOMESTIC ALTAR;** a Manual of Family Prayers; adapted to the Various Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year: with Prayers and Thanksgivings for Special Occasions. Fourth edition. 12mo. pp. 261. 63 cents.

This is an enlargement of the author's "Manual of Family Prayer." It contains daily morning and evening prayers adapted to the Church's sacred seasons; and the language which it employs is not only natural and beautifully simple, but scriptural and liturgical.

ROSE, HUGH JAMES, Rev.—**MORNING AND EVENING PRAYERS:** selected for the use of the Parish of Horsham. 16mo. pp. 86. 6d., 13 cents.

Remarkable for their simplicity and comprehensiveness.

SUCKLING, R. A., Rev.—**FAMILY PRAYERS, ADAPTED TO THE COURSE OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR.** Compiled for the use of the Clergy or Laity. 18mo. pp. 48. 1s., 25 cents. Paper, 6d., 18 cents.

In beautiful and delightful accordance with the teaching and system of the Church. Designed to induce all the members of Christian families to take part in family prayer.

FAMILY PRAYERS for the Children of the Church. Intended for those whose time is much occupied with business or labor. 12mo. pp. 11. 8d., 16 cents.

By the Children of the Church is here meant all Members of the Church,—all baptized persons. Such are continually reminded in these prayers, of their relation to Christ and the Church.

WILSON, THOMAS, Bp.—**SACRA PRIVATA.** *The Private Meditations and Prayers of the Right Rev. Thomas Wilson.* 16mo. pp. 391. 6s., \$1.50. Accommodated to general use. 32mo., rubricated, pp. 200. 2s., 50 cents. pp. 135. calf, 83 cents.

The 16mo. edition is printed from the original manuscripts preserved in the library of Sion College, London. The best and only complete edition.

This work is the most popular of the best manuals of private prayer.

ANDREWES, Bp.—**MANUAL OF PRIVATE DEVOTIONS.** *Prayers for each Day in the Week; Devotions for the Holy Communion; and Devotions for the Sick.* 32mo. pp. 123.; paper, 6d., 13 cts.; muslin, 9d., 19 cents; calf, 2s., 50 cents; Turkey mor., 2s. 6d., 63 cents.

The best devotional manual extant. Reprinted, with corrections, from the Rev. Richard Drake's translation of the Greek original.

A beautiful pocket edition.

KEN, Bp.—**MANUAL OF PRAYERS.** A new edition, adapted to general use. 18mo. pp. 68. 6d., 13 cents; 48mo. pp. 4., 88 cts. per hund.

Begins with an Exhortation to the Young, and furnishes Directions for them and for adults, relative to Prayer, Reading the Scriptures, Observance of the Lord's Day, and receiving the Holy Eucharist, and also concerning Infirmities and Sickness.

SPINOKES, N., Rev.—**THE CHURCHMAN'S COMPANION IN THE CLOSET;** or, *A Complete Manual of Private Devotions.* Collected from the writings of Laud, Andrewes, Ken, Hicks, Kettlewell, and Spinokes, and other eminent divines of the Church of England. With a preface by the Rev. Mr. Spinokes. 18mo. pp. 214. 1s. 6d. 88 cents.

A very popular book, from the seventeenth century to the present time.

HEYGATE, WILLIAM E., Rev.—**THE MANUAL.** *A Book of Devotion, chiefly intended for the Poor.* 32mo. pp. 204. 83 cents.

Morning and evening Private Prayers, a Family Prayer, and instructions and devotions suitable for all those who would duly observe the order of the Church; enjoy the benefits afforded by her Sacraments and Services, her Festivals and Fasts; and be guided by her counsels, and cheered with her consolations.

KEN, Bp.—**THE PRACTICE OF DIVINE LOVE:** to which are added Directions for Prayer. A new edition, with some account of the Author. 16mo. pp. 136. 2s., 50 cts.; 18mo. pp. 112. 9d., 19 cts.

Comprises an Exposition of the Church Catechism, Directions for Prayer, and Hymns.

MORE, HANNAH.—**THE BOOK OF PRIVATE DEVOTION;** a series of Prayers and Meditations, with an Introductory Essay on Prayer. 32mo. pp. 253. 31 cents.

A standard work. Contains thoughts on private devotion; morning and evening prayers; occasional prayers; devout meditations; a course of self-examination; and devotional poetry.

TAYLOR, Bp.—THE PRAYERS CONTAINED IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST. 16mo. pp. 97. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

A standard book of devotion.

HALL, JOSEPH, Bishop.—THREE CENTURIES OF MEDITATIONS AND VOWS, DIVINE AND MORAL; serving for Directions in Christian and Civil Practice. 32mo. pp. 188. 38 cents.

Three series of meditations and vows, each series consisting of a hundred. Full of sparkling, and striking thoughts.

MORE, HANNAH.—PRACTICAL PIETY; or, The Influence of the Religion of the Heart on the Conduct of Life. 2 vols. 32mo. pp. i. 183; ii. 191. 75 cents.

Good sense and sound Christian principles. The beauty of holiness. A standard work.

KEMPIS, THOMAS À.—THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Four Books. A new edition, revised, handsomely printed, with vignettes. Cap. 8vo. 5s.* Calf, 10s. 6d.* 18mo. pp. 195. 1s., 25 cents.

For more than four hundred years, this admirable work on practical piety has been favorably received by Christians of all denominations and all parties. It is generally ascribed to Thomas Hamerlein, (called à Kempis, from the town where he was born,) who was, for seventy years, an Augustinian monk, and died in 1471, at the age of ninety-one years.

FORBES, A. P., Bp.—MEDITATIONS ON THE SUFFERING LIFE OF OUR LORD AND ONLY SAVIOUR. Translated from Pinart, by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 12mo. 6s. 6d., \$1.63.

NOURISHMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. Translated from Pinart, by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 12mo. 6s. 6d., \$1.63.

The deep spirituality of Pinart's meditations and reflections, has lost nothing, in the English translation of them by Lady Eleanor Law.

REFLECTIONS, MEDITATIONS, AND PRAYERS, (with Gospel Harmony,) on the most Holy Life and Sacred Passions of our Lord Jesus Christ. A new and improved edition. 12mo. pp. 409. 7s., \$1.75.

Original translations from well-known Latin and French divines, together with extracts from Bishop Hall's Contemplations, and from the Homilies of Thomas à Kempis. The seasons of the Church are followed, as far as possible, in the First Part of the work; and, in the Second Part, the Gospels for the Holy Week are harmonized. The volume, throughout, glows with the fervors of primitive piety. This work, "Devotions for the Sick Room," and "Companion for the Sick Room," are the productions of Robert Brett, of Stoke Newington.

KEMPIS, THOMAS À.—THE SOLILOQUY OF THE SOUL, and THE GARDEN OF ROSES. Translated by the Rev. W. B. Flower. 32mo. pp. 193. 62 cents.

Eminently calculated to withdraw the mind from worldly cares, and to supply it with "angel's food."

* See Advertisement, page ii.

MARRIOTT, C., Rev.—HINTS ON PRIVATE DEVOTION. 16mo. pp. 99.
1s., 25 cents.

Instruction on the manner of using books of devotion. Treats of Realizing the Presence of God, and of Confession, Praise, Thanksgiving, Prayer, Intercession, Acts of Faith, Commemoration, the Use of Holy Scripture, Reading in General, Meditation, Self-Examination, Fasting, Retirement, Books of Devotion, Preparation for the Holy Communion, and Wandering Thoughts.

BERRIAN, WILLIAM, D. D.—ENTER INTO THY CLOSET. 12mo. pp. 233. 75 cents.

A manual of private prayer. One of the best that have been issued from our press.

ODENHEIMER, W. H., Rev.—THE PRIVATE PRAYER BOOK; being a Collection of Devotions for Daily and Hourly Use. Compiled from the Holy Scriptures, and Godly Writings. 16mo. pp. 257. 50 cents.

Sound, eminently devotional, and worthy of a place in every Churchman's library.

BRETTINGHAM, CLARA M.—DEVOTIONS FOR THE HOURS, from the Psalms. 24mo. pp. 170. 3s. 6d., 88 cents.

The selections are made in delightful unison with the Church's service.

COSIN, JOHN, D. D.—A COLLECTION OF PRIVATE DEVOTIONS FOR THE HOURS OF PRAYER. pp. 135. 1s., 25 cents; calf, 3s., 75 cents.

Treats of the Calendar and its Use, the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments; and contains Private Devotions according to the ancient times of Prayer; the Seven Penitential Psalms, the Litany, Collects, and other prayers and devotions.

A HOROLOGY, or Dial of Prayer. 32mo. pp. 23. 1s., 25 cents.

A selection of short prayers for every hour of the day, made partly from the Devotions of Bishop Andrewes.

A POCKET MANUAL OF PRAYERS.—New Edition. With the Collects from Book of Common Prayer; 32mo., pp. 105, muslin, 25 cts.; calf, 50 cts.; without Collects, pp. 74, paper, 13 cts.

This admirable compilation is deemed the most complete Manual published. It comprises prayers for Matins, Prime, Terse, Sext, Nones, Vespers, and Compline; prayers for the Church, and for particular graces; and prayers and collects suitable for the Church's Holy Seasons. To these are added, A Short Form of Self-Examination, and Rules for a Holy Life.

EDMONSTONE, Sir ARCHIBALD.—PORTIONS OF THE PSALMS, SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR DEVOTIONAL PURPOSES. 32mo. pp. 69. 10d., 20 cents.

These selections are from the Psalter in the Book of Common Prayer; and they are arranged under the heads of Praise and Thanksgiving; Exhortatory and Threatening; Supplicatory and Penitential; and Trust in God, and Resolutions.

THE DAY OF PRAYER. 32mo. pp. 23. 6d., 13 cents.

A union of Devotions continually in use in the Eastern, the Western, and the British Churches, arranged as a Horology.

KEMPIS, THOMAS À.—*THE VALLEY OF LILIES.* 32mo. pp. 76. 8d., 17 c.

Thirty-four chapters, on as many subjects connected with Christian experience and the cultivation of the devout affections of the soul.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, Rev.—*THE PASTOR IN HIS CLOSET; or, A Help to the Devotions of the Clergy.* 16mo. pp. 84. 50 cents.

"While the tone of the book is thoroughly Church-like, there is nothing that ought to make it unacceptable to any candid mind."—*Rev. Dr. Kerfoot.*

DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK ROOM, and for Times of Trouble
Compiled from Ancient Liturgies, and the Writings of Holy Men.
12mo. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

COMPANION FOR THE SICK ROOM; being a Compendium of
Christian Faith and Practice, compiled chiefly from the writings
of divines of the "Holy Catholic Church." Fourth edition.
12mo. pp. 244. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

These excellent works are from the pen of Robert Brett, of Stoke Newington. Having himself experienced, in "much bodily weakness and suffering," the consolation afforded by prayer, and by devout meditation upon God, Christ, the Means of Grace, and Christian Duty, he has compiled these manuals, for the benefit of all who, in the Sick Room, would enjoy the same consolations of our Holy Faith.

HEYGATE, W. E., Rev.—*THE EVENING OF LIFE; Meditations and Devotions for the Aged.* 12mo. pp. 245. 5s. 6d., \$1.38.

Treats of Old Age, Death, Judgment, Hell, Self-Examination, Reconciliation, The Days that are left, Review of Mercies, Calm of Soul, The Death of the Faithful, The Resurrection, Heaven, and Eternity: to these topics are added, Devotions, Meditations, Last Acts, and Devotions for the Dying.

VISITATIO INFIRMORUM: Offices for the Clergy in praying with,
directing, and comforting the sick, infirm, and afflicted. 12mo.
pp. 669. 16s.; calf, \$4.00.

The most complete work of its kind.

DEVOTIONS for the Church's Sundays and Holydays. 12mo. A series
of seven Tracts. 4d., 8 cents.

These devotions are well adapted for the use of all Churchmen, who would grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

PRIVATE DEVOTIONS as enjoined by the Holy Eastern Church, for
the use of its members. Translated from the original. 32mo.
pp. 53. 1s., 25 cents.

Contains Morning Prayer; Evening Prayer; Devotions before Holy Communion; and the Prayers of Saints Basil, Chrysostom, John Damascene, and Simeon; together with Prayers on approaching to Communicate, and a Thanksgiving after Holy Communion.

HOOK, W. F., D. D.—*SHORT MEDITATIONS for Every Day in the Year.*
2 vols., 12mo., 14s.; \$4.25. 2 vols., 32mo., 5s.; \$1.50.

Sound and practical.

LAKE, EDWARD, D. D.—OFFICIUM EUCHARISTICUM. A Preparatory Service to a Devout and Worthy Reception of the Lord's Supper. To which is added, A Meditation for every day in the week. 32mo. pp. 217. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

Pervaded with the spirit of primitive piety. Derived from ancient liturgies, and from the works of Andrewes, Cosin, and Laud.

A FORM OF SELF-EXAMINATION, with Prayers preparatory to the Holy Communion. 32mo. pp. 16. 2d., 4 cents.

Originally designed for young persons, and admirably adapted to their use, and to the use of all who would "examine themselves," as the Church teaches and requires.

A SHORT MANUAL OF PRAYERS FOR COMMUNICANTS; with Devotions for several occasions. By a Priest of the Church of England. 32mo. pp. 100. 1s., 25 cents.

To assist Communicants in preparing for, and in receiving the holy Communion. Very suggestive, and full of holy thoughts.

LITANIES, taken from Holy Scripture, to the Most Holy Trinity; also, for Penitents, for obtaining Christian virtues, in Preparation for the Holy Communion, on the Life and Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, and in Preparation for Death. Extracted from the Paradise for the Christian Soul. 18mo. pp. 94. 6d., 18 cents.

Chiefly from Holy Scripture. They contain the names, titles, attributes, and praises, appropriated to the Divine Nature and the Divine Persons; and also petitions and appeals appropriate for Christians, in their communings with the God of mercy and the compassionate Redeemer.

HOOKE, RICHARD, Rev.—OF DIVINE SERVICE, THE SACRAMENTS, etc. Being selections from the Fifth Book of the Ecclesiastical Polity. 18mo. pp. 221. 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

These selections are by Keble, editor of the best edition of Hooker's works. They are the beauties of Hooker, and exhibit his view of the Common Prayer, and the Ordination Service.

EDMONSTONE, Sir A.—THE CHRISTIAN GENTLEMAN'S DAILY WALK. 16mo. pp. 188. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

Christian conduct in the higher walks of life, exhibited and illustrated. The Christian gentleman, Rising; at his Devotions; at his Business; in his Study; in Society; in his Family; his Politics; his Religion; on the Lord's Day; in his Decline.

CLARKE, SAMUEL, D. D.—DAILY SCRIPTURE PROMISES TO THE LIVING CHRISTIAN. Now first arranged in lessons for every day in the year. 32mo. pp. 190. 25 cents.

"It is of excellent use to lie on the table in a chamber of sickness, and then to take a sip of the River of Life, which runs through it in a thousand little rills of peace and joy."—*Watts*.

BOND, ROBERT, Rev.—**GOLDEN MAXIMS; or, A Thought for Every Day in the Year, Devotional and Practical.** 32mo. pp. 128. 81 cents.

Some of the best thoughts of Secker, Stillingfleet, Latimer, Taylor, Barrow, Luther, Baxter, Wesley, Jay, Cecil, M. Henry, Beveridge, Horne, and many others.

THE WORDS OF JESUS.—By the author of "The Morning and Night Watches." 18mo. pp. 128. The Faithful Promiser. 18mo. pp. 66. 88 cents.

Short meditations on Texts of Holy Scripture. "Words for the Weary."

EVENING INCENSE.—By the author of "Morning and Night Watches." 18mo. pp. 103. 28 cents.

Thirty-one devout Evening Prayers. A Companion to the author's "Morning and Night Watches."

DIX, M., Rev.—**MANUAL OF PRAYERS, and Guide to the Christian Life.** 16mo. pp. 141. 88 cents.

Designed for the industrial poor. Heygate's Manual has furnished the general plan of the work, and many of its offices, particularly those for the Feasts and Fasts. A compilation of rare excellence.

OULTUS ANIMÆ; or, An Arraying of the Soul. Being Prayers and Meditations which may be used in Church before and after Service. Adapted to the Days of the Week. 16mo. pp. 94. \$1.00.

Comprises Meditations upon going to Church, Directions relating to some parts of Public Worship, Daily Subjects of Meditation, and Prayers and Meditations adapted to the days of the week. For each day are provided, at Matins and Evensong, Scriptural Ejaculations "on entering the church," Prayers "at your place," Devout Meditations while waiting in the presence of the Lord, Prayers "at close of Service," and Scriptural Ejaculations "on leaving the church." The work is derived chiefly from St. Augustine, Bp. Andrewes, Bp. Jeremy Taylor, Bp. Sherlock, and Thomas à Kempis.

SMITH, T. F., Rev.—**THE DEVOUT CHORISTER.** Thoughts on his Vocation, and a Manual of Devotions for his use. 48mo. pp. 115. 1s., 25 cents.

Thoughts on the Vocation of Choristers, Rules for Conduct, Devotions, Meditations, Prayers, and Thanksgivings; and Memoranda of some Choristers of the English Church, eminent for their attainments in after life.

ALEXANDER, J. H.—**CATENA DOMINICA.** 12mo. pp. 177. 75 cents.

Stanzas for each Sunday in the ecclesiastical year. True poetry, holy thoughts, and heavenly fervors.

KEBLE, JOHN, Rev.—**THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.** Thoughts in Verse, for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year. Various Editions and bindings, from 88 cents to \$5.50.

The chief purpose of these songs of Zion, is to exhibit the soothing tendency of the Book of Common Prayer. Their welcome by the Church, at home and abroad, is a proof of their finding a response in the hearts of tens of thousands of God's people.

LYRA GERMANICA.—HYMNS FOR THE SUNDAYS AND CHIEF FESTIVALS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Translated from the German, by Catherine Winkworth. 12mo. pp. 258. 75 cents.

This is a judicious selection from the nine hundred hymns collected by the Chevalier Bunsen.

MILWARD, MARIA G.—JOYS AND SORROWS OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. 12mo. pp. 298. \$1.00.

Brief remarks, and appropriate verses of poetry, for each Sunday and Holyday of the Church's year.

COXE, A. C., Rev.—CHRISTIAN BALLADS. 16mo. pp. 227. 50 cents.

Very popular, both in England and America. Full of poetic truth and beauty.

LESSONS FOR THE DAYS OF THE WEEK.—24mo. pp. 24. 3d., 6 cents.

Each of the seven lessons in this book contains devout ejaculations, a passage of Holy Scripture, parallel passages illustrative of Gospel duty, and a Hymn to Christ. Five of the hymns are set to music.

QUARLES, FRANCIS.—EMBLEMS, DIVINE AND MORAL. With numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 322. \$1.00.

Seventy-seven pictorial emblems of Christian experience, illustrated with quaint but ardently devout poetry. The author, educated at Cambridge, was cup-bearer to Queen Elizabeth. He was also Archbishop Usher's secretary.

A MANUAL OF DEVOTION AND CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION FOR SCHOOL-BOYS.—Compiled from various sources. 32mo. pp. 97. 13 cents.

Prayers for Younger Boys; Prayers for Older Boys; an Act of Faith, a Paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer, Duties to God and Men, and Questions on the Ten Commandments, with Rules of Conduct.

PRAYERS FOR YOUNG PERSONS, from twelve to sixteen years of age. 32mo. pp. 86. 8 cents.

PRAYERS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, from two to eight years of age. 32mo. pp. 24. 4 cents.

DEVOTIONS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS.—32mo. pp. 16. 2 cents.

Prayer on entering Church, and at Morning Prayer and Evening Prayer, at the Third Hour, at the Sixth Hour, and at the Ninth Hour.

PAGET, F. E., Rev.—A FEW PRAYERS, AND A FEW WORDS ABOUT PRAYER. A Book for Young Persons. 32mo. pp. 29. 4 cents.

The Church's view of the nature, the duty, the times, and the subjects of prayer; together with Morning and Evening Prayers, in simple language.

FAMILY LIBRARY.

[The works in this library treat of the Divine origin of families, and of their relations to CHRIST and the CHURCH; the noble and generous, as well as tender, emotions associated with marriage; the sympathies of the home-circle; domestic happiness; the parental, and particularly the maternal relation; home scenes and influences; family cares, trials, and vicissitudes; the principles of courtesy; family order and discipline; education of children; elegant accomplishments; fire-side amusements and recreations; domestic virtues on Gospel principles; homes made happy; domestic order and economy; housekeeping; cookery; carving; health and the philosophy of living; sight and hearing, how preserved and how lost; the use and beauty of the teeth; care of the sick; family bereavements; and Christian monuments to the memory of the deceased.]

EVANS, ROBERT WILSON, Rev.—RECTORY OF VALEHEAD. 16mo.
257. 62 cents.

A beautiful portraiture of the Christian Home, viewed in its relations to Christ and the Church. Among the interesting topics of the work, are the Constitution of a Christian Family, its Liturgy, External Communion, First Member sent out into the World, Annual Meeting, First Death, Code, Mother, Discipline, First Marriage, Garden, Absentee, First-born, Christening, Birth-day, Pensioners, Servants, Friend, and Library. The introduction of many pieces of sacred poetry, and delightful descriptions of natural scenery, contribute to the attractiveness of the work; but these are surpassed by its sound precepts and its spiritual unction.

ARTHUR, T. S.—MARRIED LIFE: ITS SHADOWS AND SUNSHINE. 18mo.
pp. 214. 38 cents.

Ten pictures of married life, designed to remedy its evils, and to promote its happiness.

SMITH, MATTHEW HALE, Rev.—COUNSELS ADDRESSED TO YOUNG LADIES AND YOUNG MEN; YOUNG MARRIED PERSONS AND YOUNG PARENTS; delivered at Washington City, in April, 1846. 32mo.
pp. 192. 50 cents.

"The publication will be eminently useful, in promoting the cause of religion and good morals."—*John Quincy Adams*. Pointed, pithy, and often epigrammatic.

MANZONI, ALESSANDRO.—I PROMESSI SPOSI. The Betrothed. A new translation. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 836; ii., 840. \$1.50.

Maiden constancy and chivalric devotedness, in the worst of times. A glowing picture.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—**WOMAN'S FRIENDSHIP; A Story of Domestic Life.**

Vivid, earnest, and practical.

[75 cents.

WANTED, A WIFE.—16mo. pp. 174. 37 cents.

God's judgments upon those who desecrate the tender passion; and his vindication of the sacredness of holy matrimony.

LADY WILLOUGHBY; or, Passages from the Diary of a Wife and Mother in the Seventeenth Century. 12mo. pp. 198. 75 cents.

The Christian and domestic character of Lady Willoughby, as exhibited in this fictitious Diary of events in the seventeenth century, is a model for wives and mothers in our day.

BRACE, CHARLES LORING.—**HOME-LIFE IN GERMANY.** 12mo. pp. 443. \$1.25.

Delightful pictures of calm and sunny German homes, and of their cultivated taste, refined sympathies, friendly hospitalities, and prevailing good-will and cheerfulness.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. L. H.—**LETTERS TO MOTHERS.** 12mo. pp. 297. 75 cents.

Practical, suggestive, and edifying.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—**THE MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE; a Sequel to Home Influence. With a Portrait.** 12mo. pp. 499. 75 cents.

Inculcates lessons of domestic virtue and happiness.

ELLIS, Mrs.—**HEARTS AND HOMES; or, Social distinction. A Story.** 8vo. pp. 366. \$1.50.

Suggests and commends, with consummate skill, noble sentiments and generous emotions.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**STORIES FOR PARENTS.** 18mo. pp. 215. 37 cents.

Eleven stories, designed to interest parents in the well-being of their children.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—**HOME SCENES, AND HEART STUDIES.** 12mo. pp. 399. 75 cents.

Charming pictures of fireside delights. "Genius, consecrated to the noblest purposes."—*Observer*.

HOME IS HOME.—**A Domestic Tale.** 12mo. pp. 299. 75 cents.

Conveys acceptable and useful lessons on domestic life.

OREYTON, PAUL.—**HEARTS AND FACES; or, Home-life Unveiled.** 18mo. pp. 288. 50 cents.

Short domestic stories, illustrating home-life, in some of its most important particulars.

ARTHUR, T. S.—HOME SCENES AND HOME INFLUENCE. A Series of Tales and Sketches. 18mo. pp. 216. 88 cents.

Fifteen pictures of domestic life, illustrating the good and the bad effects of home influence.

SEWELL, Miss.—THE EARL'S DAUGHTER. 12mo. pp. 341. 75 cents.

Illustrates all that is ennobling and lovely in woman. A charming book.

PHELPS, E. H., Mrs.—THE ANGEL OVER THE RIGHT SHOULDER; or, The Beginning of a New Year. 24mo. pp. 29. 16 cents.

A wife and mother, discouraged on account of her many and perplexing domestic duties, dreams of one like herself attended by two angels,—one over each shoulder,—who record all her deeds, in books to be opened at the last day. The angel over the right shoulder records every good deed, however trivial it may seem.

ARTHUR, T. S.—WOMAN'S TRIALS; or, Tales and Sketches from the Life around Us. 18mo. pp. 216. 87 cents.

Designed to awaken interest and consideration in behalf of women, in their cares and trials.

PHELPS, E. H., Mrs.—THE TELL-TALE; or, Home Secrets told by Old Travellers. 18mo. pp. 262. 50 cents.

Well drawn and very suggestive pictures of domestic life.

ARTHUR, T. S.—THE OLD MAN'S BRIDE. 12mo. pp. 347. 75 cents.

Evils which result from making marriage a matter of bargain and sale. Striking pictures of real life.

ARTHUR, T. S.—SPARING TO SPEND; or, the Loftons and Pinkertons. 12mo. pp. 358. 75 cents.

The folly and misery of domestic extravagance; and the blessedness of domestic prudence, self-denial, and economy.

ARTHUR, T. S.—HOME LIGHTS AND SHADOWS. 12mo. pp. 376. 75 cts.

The lights of love, and the shadows of selfishness, in the domestic circle.

ARTHUR, T. S.—HEART HISTORIES, AND LIFE PICTURES.—12mo. pp. 350. 75 cents.

Aims to withdraw the mind from absorbing thoughts of self, and to create social sympathy and an interest in the joy and sorrow of our fellow men. The steady aim of the author is to do good. His pictures are very truthful.

McINTOSH, MARIA J.—WOMAN IN AMERICA: her Work, and her Reward. 12mo. pp. 155. 62 cents.

Earnest and practical. "Many valuable thoughts which ought to be considered by every American lady."—*Prof. Churchman*.

GRAVES, Mrs. A. J.—WOMAN IN AMERICA; being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. 18mo. pp. 262. 45 cents.

Exhibits the present condition of American Female Society.

CARLÉN, EMILIE F.—**ONE YEAR: a Tale of Wedlock.** From the original Swedish, by A. L. Krause and Elbert Perce. 12mo. pp. 274. 75 cents.

— **THE BRIDE OF OMBERG.**—From the original Swedish, by Professor A. L. Krause and Elbert Perce. 12mo. pp. 220. 75 cents.

— **GUSTAVUS LINDÖRN: or, Lead us not into Temptation.** With a Preface to her American readers, by the author. From the original Swedish, by Elbert Perce. 12mo. pp. 343. 75 cents.

— **THE WHIMSICAL WOMAN.**—From the original Swedish, by Elbert Perce. 12mo. pp. 251. 75 cents.

— **THE HOME IN THE VALLEY.**—From the original Swedish, by Elbert Perce. 12mo. pp. 207. 75 cents.

The authoress, Madame Carlén, is the wife of a Swedish Clergyman, and a lady of high consideration in the best circles of society at Stockholm. Her particular excellence as a writer, is in her pictures of Swedish home-life. She describes scenery, and delineates character, with uncommon skill; and her refined thoughts and elevated emotions render her works as profitable as they are delightful.

WOMAN'S WORTH; or, Hints to raise the Female Character. With a Recommendatory Notice, by Emily Marshall. 18mo. pp. 180. 88 cents.

On the proper position which woman occupies in society.

BLOSSOMS OF CHILDHOOD.—By the author of the "Broken Bud." 18mo. pp. 368. 50 cents.

More than a hundred and fifty select poems, by the best poets, relating to fathers, mothers, and children.

DENISON, MARY A., Mrs.—**HOME PICTURES.** 12mo. pp. 417. \$1.00.

The vicissitudes of life, in the case of a city merchant's family.

BURDETT, CHARLES.—**CHANCES AND CHANGES; or, Life as it is.** Illustrated in the History of a Straw Hat. pp. 158. 88 cents.

Striking and impressive lessons on the vicissitudes of life.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—**THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** A Tale. Illustrated with numerous engravings. With an account of the author's life and writings, by J. Aikin, M. D. 12mo., pp. 284, 75 cents; 18mo., without illustrations, etc., pp. 190, 87 cents; 32mo., pp. 220, 88 cents. Elegant Eng. ed. 8vo, illustrated \$2.00.

Designed to inculcate simplicity in affluence, and fortitude in adversity.

HERVEY, GEORGE WINFRED.—**THE PRINCIPLES OF COURTESY; with Hints and Observations on Manners and Habits.** 12mo. pp. 810. 75 cents.

The practical hints in this work are derived from moral and religious, as well as social, considerations.

ARTHUR, T. S.—THE TWO WIVES; or, Lost and Won. 18mo. pp. 184. 88 cents.

The evil of harshness, and the charm of tenderness, in the treatment of an erring husband.

HALL, S. O., Mrs.—TALES OF DOMESTIC LIFE. 18mo. pp. 540. 75 cts.

Contains eleven stories: The Merchant's Daughter, Curse of Property, Bear and Forbear, Lost Beauty, Madelon, Private Purse, Cleverness, The Governess, Turns of Fortune, All's not Gold that Glitters, and There's no Hurry. In the authoress's best style.

HOWITT, MARY.—THE CHILDREN'S YEAR. With plates from original designs, by Anna Mary Howitt. 16mo. pp. 257. 75 cents.

The authoress's record, for a year, of the occupations, pleasures, sentiments, and feelings of two of her children.

EVERETT, EDWARD.—IMPORTANCE OF PRACTICAL EDUCATION AND USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. 12mo. pp. 419. 75 cents.

Earnest, judicious, and often eloquent.

JOHNS, B. G., Rev.—EASY DICTATION LESSONS IN PROSE AND VERSE, original and selected. 24mo. pp. 71. 25 cents.

Eighty-six short, but very instructive and edifying lessons. A book of uncommon merit.

MANNERS, Mrs.—AT HOME AND ABROAD; or, How to Behave. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 165. 50 cents.

Excellent lessons on good behavior, designed for children.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—LETTERS TO YOUNG LADIES. 12mo. pp. 295. 75 cents.

Enters, minutely, into the details of minor morals.

TWEEDLE, W. K., D. D.—THE EARLY CHOICE: A Book for Daughters. 16mo. pp. 320. 75 cents.

Enforces, by examples, the important truth, that there is a close connection between what we *choose* in life, and what we *endure* or *enjoy*; or, in other words, that sin ends in wretchedness, and holiness in peace. Among the examples are, Laura Bridgman, Charlotte Elizabeth, Agnisi, Annie Macdonald, Queen Esther, The Captive Syrian Maid, Monica and Augustine, Mrs. Fry, Mrs. Judson, Sarah Martin, Olympia Morata, Madame de Staël, Manon Philipon, Mary Jane Graham, Clementine Cuvier, and Madame Guyon.

SINCLAIR, CATHARINE, Miss.—MODERN ACCOMPLISHMENTS; or, The March of Intellect. 12mo. pp. 275. 75 cents.

———MODERN SOCIETY; or, The March of Intellect. The Conclusion of Modern Accomplishments. 12mo. pp. 348. 75 cents.

The pernicious consequences of an undue prominence given, in education, to ornamental accomplishments.

ADAMS, CHARLOTTE.—**BOYS AT HOME.** Third edition, illustrated by Gilbert. 16mo. pp. 414. 75 cents.

The manner in which boys may make a home happy, and cheer the hearts of parents.

BOY'S OWN BOOK, extended. A complete Encyclopædia of all athletic, scientific, recreative, outdoor, and indoor Exercises and Diversions, including the Boy's Own Book, the Book of Gymnastics, and Parlor Magic. With numerous illustrations. Small 8vo. 3 vols. in one. pp. 354; 191; 168. \$1.00.

A collection of the amusements of all minds, and of all seasons. "We have attempted to please seniors and juniors."—*Lond. Pref.*

TALES WORTH TELLING; or, A Traveller's Adventures by Sea and Land, told to his young listeners, Frederic and Lucy. By a Mother. Illustrated with 133 engravings. 18mo. pp. 264. 50 cents.

Family fireside conversations, respecting about eighty topics, chiefly in Natural History and the Arts.

FAMILY PASTIME; or, Homes made Happy. A Collection of Games for the Social Circle. 16mo. pp. 222. 75 cents.

More than seventy entertaining games, charade-dramas, and pantomime-charades.

WAKEFIELD, ELIZA.—**FIVE HUNDRED CHARADES,** from History, Geography, and Biography. 18mo. pp. 158. 88 cents.

A fund of useful knowledge, repositied in the most attractive and entertaining charades.

HINTS FOR HAPPY HOURS; or, Amusement for all ages. 18mo. pp. 309. 62 cents.

Pleasing Paradoxes, Conversation-Cards, Conundrums, Puzzles, Enigmas, Definitions, Charades, etc., for enlivening the family circle.

FIRESIDE AMUSEMENTS.—12mo. pp. 188. 37 cents.

A great number and variety of parlor amusements, for eighteen evenings. An entertaining family book.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—**THE BOY'S BOOK.** 18mo. pp. 247. 40 cents.

Lessons, teaching "republican simplicity, the value of time, the rewards of virtue, and the duties of this life" in their relation to the happiness of the next.—*Pref.*

GELDART, THOMAS, Mrs.—**MAY DUNDAS;** or, Passages in Young Life. 18mo. pp. 299. 50 cents.

Dangers resulting from the absence of Christian principle in May Dundas, and the blessed effects of it in her twin brother.

ELLIS, Mrs.—THE MINISTER'S FAMILY; or, Hints to those who would make Home happy. 18mo. pp. 174. 88 cents.

No ingenuous person can peruse this book, without deriving from it memorable and useful hints.

THE USE OF SUNSHINE.—By S. M. 12mo. pp. 848. 75 cents.

Designed to encourage the enjoyment of social and domestic pleasures.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—HOME INFLUENCE: a Tale for Mothers and Daughters. 12mo. pp. 411. 75 cents.

A picture of home thoughts and feelings, by a highly-gifted young Jewess.

MARSHALL, Mrs.—A SKETCH OF MY FRIEND'S FAMILY. 18mo. pp. 107. 35 cents.

The domestic virtues cultivated on Gospel principles.

MACKAY, Mrs.—THE FAMILY OF HEATHERDALE; or, The Influence of Christian Principles. 18mo. pp. 232. 50 cents.

The influences exerted by Gospel principles, and by sin, upon the temporal conditions of men.

MOTHER AND SON.—16mo. pp. 132. 38 cents.

A son's transgressions, sufferings, and almost utter ruin, and a mother's many sorrows, occasioned by her neglect of parental discipline, and by her fond indulgence.

NEAL, ALICE B.—NO SUCH WORD AS FAIL; or, The Children's Journey. 16mo. pp. 177. 62 cents.

Illustrating and cherishing home's happy influences.

A VISIT TO MY BIRTH-PLACE.—By the author of "Retrospections." 18mo. pp. 216. 25 cents.

Presents, in a striking and touching manner, the contrast between the hopes of youth and the experiences of maturity; and recognizes the hand of the unseen Disposer of events.

ARTHUR, T. S.—STORIES FOR YOUNG HOUSEKEEPERS. 18mo. pp. 212. 37 cents.

Amusing and instructive pictures of domestic life, for the benefit of the inexperienced.

ABELL, L. G., Mrs.—WOMAN IN HER VARIOUS RELATIONS: containing Practical Rules for American Females; the best methods for Dinners and Social Parties; a chapter for Young Ladies, Mothers, and Invalids; Hints on the Body, Mind, and Character; with a glance at Woman's Rights and Wrongs, Professions, Costume, etc. 18mo. pp. 319. 63 cents.

A rich treasure of hints and instructions, social, domestic, and personal. All women, the young and the old, unmarried or married, but especially those who have the charge of families, or the care of housekeeping, will find this volume a very useful Guide-Book, full of common sense and practical wisdom.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**TIED OF HOUSEKEEPING.** 18mo. pp. 167. 37 cts.

Good practical hints for young housekeepers.

FAMILY INSTRUCTOR; or, a Manual of the Duties of Domestic Life. By a Parent. 18mo. pp. 300. 45 cents.

Prepared with a special reference to the condition and wants of American families.

FINCHLEY MANUALS OF INDUSTRY.—5 vols., 24mo. \$1.00.

These manuals treat of Cooking, Gardening, Household Work, Plain Needlework, and the management of Poultry and domestic Animals. They are eminently practical; and, being arranged in the form of question and answer, furnish, on each of the subjects discussed, the *why* and *because*, in a manner that is very satisfactory.

COOLEY, ARNOLD JAMES.—**THE BOOK OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE;** A Cyclopædia of six thousand Practical Receipts, and collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. Designed as a compendious Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families. 8vo. pp. 576. \$1.25. With numerous engravings.

A work of great practical importance, rendering science tributary to the mechanic arts and to the comforts of home.

SOYER, ALEXIS.—**A SHILLING COOKERY FOR THE PEOPLE:** embracing an entirely new system of plain Cookery and Domestic Economy. 18mo. pp. 190. 25 cents.

The author of this work is the Prince of modern cooks,—*facile princeps*. He wrote his "Gastronomic Regenerator," for the higher classes of epicures; and his "Modern Housewife," for the easy middle class. He has completed his good works, by this manual for the million.

THE COOK'S OWN BOOK, and Housekeeper's Register, being Receipts for Cooking every kind of Meat, Fish, and Fowl; and making every sort of Soup, Gravy, Pastry, Preserves, and Essences. With a complete System of Confectionery; Tables for Marketing; a Book of Carving; and Miss Leslie's seventy-five Receipts for Pastry, Cakes, and Sweetmeats. By a Boston Housekeeper. 12mo. pp. 337. 88 cents.

A culinary *encyclopædia*; the production of an expert, as appears from almost every page.

THE HAND-BOOK OF DOMESTIC COOKERY; containing directions for preparing upwards of four hundred dishes. 32mo. pp. 96. 25 cents.

The best and most economical mode of preparing the various dishes.

THE HAND-BOOK OF CARVING; with hints on the Etiquette of the Dinner-table. With numerous illustrative figures. 32mo. pp. 44. 25 cents.

The perusal of these few pages will enable any one to perform, with propriety, the duties of a carver at table.

OLARK, J. HENRY, M. D.—**SIGHT AND HEARING; How Preserved and How Lost.** *Obsta Principiis.* 12mo. pp. 351. \$1.12.

A popular hand-book, on the functions and capabilities of the eye, its structure, disorders incident to it in childhood and youth, near-sightedness, middle-aged sight, accidents, artificial light, overwork, asthenopia, aged-sight, glasses, improper treatment of diseased condition of the eyes, artificial eyes; and on the structure and functions of the ear, curability of its diseases, deaf-dumbness and ear-trumpet, comparative value of sight and hearing, and revelations from the land of silence. Full of useful practical hints, and entitled to a place in every family library.

TICKNOR, CALEB, M. D.—**THE PHILOSOPHY OF LIVING; or, The Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts.** 18mo. pp. 336. 45 cents.

Quiet good sense, on the subject of bodily health, and personal happiness. Eminently practical.

HAND-BOOK OF THE TEETH: their Use and Beauty. With many valuable Recipes, never before published. 32mo. pp. 47. 25 cents.

Worthy of a place in every family library.

CUST, Honorable Lady.—**THE INVALID'S OWN BOOK:** a Collection of Recipes from Various Books and Various Countries. 16mo. pp. 144. 50 cents.

Economical, and suited to all classes of society.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—**THE FADED HOPE.** 18mo. pp. 264. 50 cents.

A mother's sketch of the life, character, and death of her son, at the age of nineteen years. With extracts from his writings.

THE BROKEN BUD; or, Reminiscences of a bereaved Mother. 12mo. pp. 325. 75 cents.

A mother's memoir of her little daughter. Consolations for the bereaved. Touching and beautiful.

OLARK, W. B., Rev.—**ASLEEP IN JESUS; or, Words of Consolation to Bereaved Parents.** 18mo. pp. 138. 25 cents.

Teaches, that the Spirits of Departed Children are with Christ, their warfare accomplished, and their rest secured; that they are still Members of the bereaved Family, not lost, but gone before; and that the great duty of mourners is Resignation.

PAGET, F. E., Rev.—**A TRACT UPON TOMBSTONES; or, Suggestions for the Consideration of Persons intending to set up that kind of Monument to the Memory of Deceased Friends.** 8vo. pp. 23. 25 cents.

These suggestions are remarkable for good sense and good taste. They are accompanied with a specimen of a Coped Tombstone, and specimens of Flat Tombstones, of Head-stones in stone, and of Head-stones in wood.

CARTER, E. J., Rev.—**REMARKS ON CHRISTIAN GRAVE-STONES**, with Working Drawings. 8vo. pp. 89. 88 cents.

The subject of Christian Grave-stones, is particularly commended to the notice of all those who, by erecting memorials at the graves of their departed, would associate, with the resting-place of the body, the consolations, promises, and hopes of the blessed Gospel; and would, in the spirit of our holy Faith, cherish the sentiment, "If we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him."

HALE, Sir MATTHEW.—**CONTEMPLATIONS, Moral and Divine**, with Essay, by Dr. Chalmers. 8s.*

"Wonderfully plain and simple, but exquisitely Christian."—*Bp. Jebb*. "Of great use to all who would inform and quicken their minds."—*Bp. Burnet*. This standard Book of Religion the mother of Washington used to read to her family; and Washington so remarkably exemplified its precepts, that now they are a faithful exhibition of his characteristic qualities of mind and heart.

EDWARDS.—**THE CHRISTIAN COUNSELLOR**; or, **Jewels for the Household**; being Selections of Thought and Anecdote, for **FAMILY READING**. 8vo. pp. 448. \$1.50.

The design of this volume is to suggest thoughts and cherish emotions, which are calculated to promote the temporal happiness and spiritual and eternal welfare of families. It repositis many of the best thoughts of our standard writers, and is, throughout, eminently practical.

BIBLE CONCORDANCE.

Every family should be provided with a CONCORDANCE, or alphabetical arrangement of all the words in Holy Scripture; so that, on referring in the Concordance to any word in a text, the book of Scripture, the chapter, and the verse, will be found, where that text occurs.

The best Concordance for families, is **CRUDEN'S**. The best editions of this work are: the imperial 8vo., London edition, \$4.00; and the condensed Concordance, by *Edie*. 5s.*

FAMILY BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA. 14 vols. 8vo. Cloth. \$19.00.

NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA of Useful Knowledge. 12 vols., 8vo. \$16.00.

FAMILY HAND-BOOK: Information in Domestic Economy. Foolscap 8vo. 5s.*

WEBSTER.—**ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY**. 8vo. With a thousand illustrations. \$5.00.

PUTNAM.—**HOME CYCLOPÆDIA**. 8vo. \$2.50.

* * Many other books suitable for families, will be found in the **DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY**, the **PARISH, PARISH-SCHOOL**, and **ACADEMIC and SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARIES**, and especially in the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**.

PARISH LIBRARY.

[The works selected for this library, are arranged under the following heads: Evidences of Christianity; The Church; The Sacraments, and Confirmation; Public Worship; Practical Religion; Missions; Sacred and Ecclesiastical History; History; Biography; Voyages and Travels; Natural History, and Physical Science; Sketches and Tales; Repositories, Magazines and Miscellanies.]

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

BUTLER, JOSEPH, Bp.—THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. To which are added, Two Brief Dissertations: I. On Personal Identity; II. On the Nature of Virtue. With an account of the Character and Writings of the Author. By Samuel Halifax, D. D., Bishop of Gloucester. 8vo. pp. 312. 75 cents.

———, Sermons.—8vo. pp. 303. \$1.00.

The two volumes bound in one, \$1.50.

A work of the highest authority. "Full of profound remarks."—*Bp. A. Potter.*

YOUNG, JOHN.—THE CHRIST OF HISTORY; an argument grounded in the facts of his life on earth. 12mo. pp. 260. 75 cents.

Possesses great originality. The work of a master-spirit. "One of the best works in modern English, for introducing us to the knowledge and life of Jesus."—*Lord. Adv.*

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE; or, on the Canon of the Old and New Testaments, and on the Apocrypha. Twelve Lectures, delivered before the University of Cambridge. 8vo. pp. 286. \$1.50.

The ablest exhibition extant of the *External* Testimony of the Church and of its Divine Head, to the inspiration of Holy Scripture, as contained in our Bible.

KEITH, ALEXANDER.—DEMONSTRATION OF THE TRUTH OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 12mo. pp. 336. \$1.37.

A work of the highest rank, and of sterling merit.

ROGERS, HENRY.—THE ECLIPSE OF FAITH; or, A Visit to a Religious Sceptic. 12mo. pp. 452. \$1.25.

An able defence of Revelation, against the assaults of the sceptical. The author, one of the contributors to the *Edinburgh Review*, writes with great vigor of thought, and force of diction. He adopts the method used by Plato in his dialogues, and drives objectors to self-condemnation.

ROGERS, HENRY.—A DEFENCE OF THE "ECLIPSE OF FAITH," by its author: being a Rejoinder to Professor Newman's "Reply;" also, The "Reply" to the Eclipse of Faith, by Francis William Newman; together with his Chapter on "The Moral Perfection of Jesus," reprinted from the third edition of "Phases of Faith," 12mo. pp. 208. \$1.00.

A Supplement and Companion to the preceding work. Strongly marked with the evidences of polemical acrimony.

ROGERS, HENRY.—REASON AND FAITH, and other Miscellanies. 12mo. pp. 458. \$1.25.

On the Life and Writings of Thomas Fuller; and on Andrew Marvel, Luther's Correspondence and Character, the Genius and Writings of Pascal, Sacred Eloquence, the British Pulpit, the Vanity and Glory of Literature, the Right of Private Judgment, and the Claims and Conflicts of Reason and Faith. Eight of the author's best contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*.

THE RESTORATION OF BELIEF.—12mo. pp. 866. \$1.00.

A philosophical discussion of the evidences of Christianity.

WHATELY, APh.—HISTORIC DOUBTS RELATIVE TO NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, and Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America. 12mo. pp. 184. 50 cents. .

Playfully but conclusively exposes the folly of infidel objections to the evidences of Revealed Religion.

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR.—CONFESSIONS OF AN INQUIRING SPIRIT. Edited from the author's MS., by H. N. Coleridge. 16mo. pp. 129. 50 cents.

Seven letters on the Inspiration of the Scriptures. A posthumous work.

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, M. D.—INQUIRIES CONCERNING THE INTELLECTUAL POWERS, and the Investigation of Truth. 18mo. pp. 376. 45 cents. .

Every way, a masterly work. One of the author's happiest efforts.

BLACK, C. I., Rev.—MESSIAS AND ANTI-MESSIAS. A Prophetical Exposition. To which is added, Two Homilies on the Body of Christ. 12mo. pp. 238. 75 cents.

The author argues, that all prophecies respecting man take in, not tribes nor nations, but *races*.

MAHAN, M., Rev.—THE EXERCISE OF FAITH, in its relation to Authority and Private Judgment. 18mo. pp. 183. 87 cents.

A clear and satisfactory statement of the Church's middle and safe way, between the absolute authority of Romanism, and the unlimited private judgment of ultra-Protestantism. A book for the times.

. In the LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER, under the head of DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY, are other valuable works on the Evidences of Christianity.

THE CHURCH.

MOBERLY, GEORGE, Rev.—THE SAYINGS OF THE GREAT FORTY DAYS between the Resurrection and Ascension, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God; in Five Discourses. With an Examination of Mr. Newman's Theory of Developments. 12mo. pp. 273. 75 cents.

A work of great originality and power, on the nature and constitution of the Christian Church.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—THEOPHILUS AMERICANUS; or, Instruction for the Young Student, concerning the Church, and the American Branch of it. Chiefly from the Fifth Edition of Theophilus Anglicanus. Edited by H. D. Evans, LL. D. 12mo. pp. 426. \$1.50.

Dr. Wordsworth, Canon of Westminster, is unsurpassed in England, as a learned, able, and sound Churchman; and the American editor of this volume has no superior, among our laymen, as to the qualities required for his editorial labors, in preparing such a work.

EVANS, HUGH DAVEY, LL. D.—ESSAY ON THE EPISCOPATE of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 12mo. pp. 195. 62 cents.

Treats, in a masterly manner, of the nature of the Episcopate, and the history of it in England and the United States.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—THE SACRED ORDER AND OFFICES OF EPISCOPACY, asserted and maintained; to which is added, A Discourse of the Office Ministerial. 12mo. pp. 361. 75 cents.

One of the most learned and eloquent of the author's works.

CHAPIN, A. B., Rev.—A VIEW OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ORDER OF THE PRIMITIVE CHURCH, as presented in Scripture and History, to the End of the Second Century. With the Apostolical Succession to the present day. 12mo. pp. 432. 75 cents.

True to its title-page. It is a learned, sound, and very valuable work; it sheds a pure and sacred light upon the path of Churchmen; and it teaches those who are wandering from the right way, where to kindle their torches, and how to find "the old paths, where is the good way."

CHAPIN, A. B., Rev.—PURITANISM NOT GENUINE PROTESTANTISM. Being a Review of "The Puritans and their Principles, by Edwin Hall." 18mo. pp. 226. 38 cents.

A trial of Puritanism, by the true principles of the Reformation; and a defence of the Church against the charge of being anti-Protestant. The author wields his weapons, with the skill of one practised in the polemic tilt and tournament.

MINES, F. S., Rev.—A PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH. 12mo. pp. 580. \$1.00.

The author, a convert from Presbyterianism, discusses his subject with all the confidence of *one who knows*. His dialectic skill is admirable; and his style easy and graceful.

THE PASTORAL RELATION.—12mo. pp. 11. Per hundred, \$2.00.

No conscientious Pastor can peruse these pages, without experiencing a deep and salutary emotion, prompting him to be, more than ever, faithful to his flock; and no worthy parishioners can peruse them, without an increased desire to cheer the heart, and strengthen the hands of him who *ministers* for them *about holy things*.

TOWNLEY, ADAM.—THE SACERDOTAL TITHES. 18mo. pp. 95. 25 cts.

A Canadian clergyman's exhibition of the arguments for tithes; and his answer to popular objections.

ODENHEIMER, W. H., D. D.—THE ORIGIN AND COMPILATION OF THE PRAYER BOOK; with an Appendix, containing various historical facts and documents connected with our Liturgy. 32mo. pp. 191. 37 cents.

An excellent compend, especially valuable for the younger members of the Church. With the facts of this volume in his mind, and the primitive spirit of it in his heart, no Churchman can become a pervert.

HARDWICK, C.—HISTORY OF THE ARTICLES OF RELIGION; to which is added, A Series of Documents from A. D. 1536 to A. D. 1615; together with illustrations from contemporary sources. 8vo. pp. 366. \$1.75.

The most complete history of the framing of the Articles.

KIP, WILLIAM I., Bp.—THE DOUBLE WITNESS of the Church. 12mo. pp. 270. \$1.00.

Ten popular lectures on the distinctive principles of the Church, exhibiting her double witness: against Romanism, on the one hand, and the Sects on the other.

FOUR LETTERS TO A BAPTIST.—By a Layman of Alabama. 12mo. pp. 40. Per hundred, \$5.00.

The Church is already indebted to an esteemed Presbyter of Alabama, for the admirable "*Letters to a Man Bewildered among many Counsellors*;" and now we have, from a layman of the same diocese, a series of "*Letters to a Baptist*," conceived in the same kindly and Catholic spirit. These letters are a frank and able exhibition of the conclusive arguments which led the author to become a Churchman. Unambitious in style, and free from all pretension to polemic skill, but evidently the production of a vigorous and well-disciplined mind, thoroughly educated in the principles and imbued with the spirit of sound Churchmanship.

PAMPHLETS FOR THE PEOPLE, in illustration of the claims of the Church and of Methodism. By a Presbyter of Mississippi. 12mo. pp. 119. 40 cents.

A popular defence of the Church, in reply to attacks made by Methodists.

WILSON, W. D., Professor.—A MANUAL OF CHURCH PRINCIPLES, derived from the principal Facts and Texts of Holy Scripture, relating to the Constitution, Functions, and Powers of the Christian Church: with an Account of the Apostolic Succession of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and their Right to Jurisdiction in the United States. 12mo. pp. 319. 75 cents.

Admirably calculated to instruct and establish Churchmen.

JARVIS, SAMUEL F., D. D.—REPLY TO DR. MILNER'S "END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY," so far as the Churches of the English Communion are concerned. 12mo. pp. 251. 75 cents.

One of the ablest works of the learned author. Breathes, throughout, the spirit of charity, but is earnest for the truth.

HOPKINS, J. H., Bp.—THE END OF CONTROVERSY CONTOVERTED. A Refutation of Milner's End of Controversy, in a series of Letters addressed to the Most Rev. F. P. Kendrick, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. i., 468; ii., 398. \$2.00.

An array of the strongest arguments against Romanism. Entitled to a place in every Churchman's library.

DERBY, E. H.—THE CATHOLIC. Letters addressed by a Jesuit to a young kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome. 12mo. pp. 293. 75 cents.

A concise view of the controversy between Romanism and Protestantism. The effusion of a sound Churchman. Learned, logical, and suited for general circulation.

ODENHEIMER, W. H., D. D.—THE TRUE CATHOLIC NO ROMANIST; A Vindication of the Apostolicity and Independence of the Holy Catholic Church, in England and the United States. 32mo. pp. 159. 25 cents.

The author exhibits the only true view of the relations of the Church to Romanism. A sound book, according to Scripture and antiquity.

RANKE, LEOPOLD.—HISTORY OF THE POPES, their Church and State, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Translated from the last edition of the German, by W. K. Kelly. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 540. \$1.50.

The best book on the subject. The author, a Protestant of Germany, and professor of History at the University of Berlin, enjoyed rare opportunities for collecting materials to compose this work. His style is masterly; and his philosophic comprehension of his subject is profound.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT, compiled from a comparison of various writers; with a Chronological Summary. 12mo. pp. 549. \$1.50.

A book for the times, compiled from the best works on the subject. The author follows Pallavicino and Father Paul; and enriches his volume with very valuable notes.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. With a Supplement, containing the condemnations of the early reformers, and other matters relating to the Council. Literally translated into English. 12mo. pp. 399. \$1.25.

This faithful translation of the Canons and Decrees of the Tridentine Council, puts it in the power of every honest inquirer, to form an intelligent opinion of the Church of Rome, from her own deliberate and solemn records of her faith and practice. The supplement is particularly valuable.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—**CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT**, translated into English; with Notes. 12mo. pp. 591. \$1.50.

This work, in the Latin original, was edited by command of Pope Pius the Fifth. It treats of the Creed, the Sacraments, the Ten Commandments, and the Lord's Prayer, as understood and interpreted by the Church of Rome.

JONES, WILLIAM, of Nayland, Rev.—**TRACTS ON THE CHURCH**: containing An Essay on the Church, A Short View of the Argument between the Church of England and the Dissenters, The Churchman's Catechism, Private Judgment, A Friendly Admonition to Churchmen, and The House of God the House of Prayer. 18mo. pp. 170. 88 cents.

With great power of thought and force of language, the learned and able author of these tracts sets forth the nature and constitution of the Church, and exposes the evils of Romanism on the one hand, and of ultra-Protestantism on the other.

WHATELY, RICHARD, Abp.—**THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST DELINEATED, AND THE ERRORS OF ROMANISM** traced to their origin in human nature. 8vo. pp. 91. 75 cents.

A sagacious and profound disquisition.

ARNOLD, THOMAS, D. D.—**THE CHRISTIAN LIFE**; its Course, its Hindrances, and its Helps. 12mo. pp. 404. \$1.00.

Thirty-nine lectures in defence of the Church of England against the attacks of Mr. Newman and his friends.

MCCRINDELL, R., Miss.—**THE CONVENT: A Narrative** founded on Fact. 18mo. pp. 317. 50 cents.

The evils of the Roman Catholic Conventual System. The authoress passed several years in Roman Catholic countries.

MCCRINDELL, R., Miss.—**THE SCHOOL-GIRL IN FRANCE**. 12mo. pp. 248, 50 cents; 18mo., pp. 280, 37 cents.

Exposes the mischief caused, by sending Protestant children to Roman Catholic Seminaries.

LABORDE, M. Abbé.—**IMPOSSIBILITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION** as an Article of Faith; in reply to several works which have appeared on that subject of late years. To which is added the author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French, with Notes, by the Rev. A. C. Coxe. 12mo. pp. 160. 60 cents.

A conclusive argument, from Scripture and Antiquity, against the new Romish dogma, by a learned priest of the Church of Rome.

COIT, THOMAS W., D. D.—**PURITANISM**; or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History. 12mo. pp. 528. \$1.00.

Caustic, and confounding.

KIP, W. I., Bp.—THE CHRISTMAS HOLYDAYS IN ROME. 12mo. pp. 334. \$1.00.

Frank and impartial account of the Church of Rome, as it exists at Rome.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, Rev.—PLÆTHON; or, Loose Thoughts for Loose Thinkers. 12mo. pp. 91. 37 cents.

The Socratic method of counteracting modern heresy. Admirably calculated to dispel the doubts of many who need just such a Mentor.

HOPKINS, J. H., Bp.—HISTORY OF THE CONFESSIONAL. 12mo. pp. 334. \$1.00.

A book for the times. Full of instruction useful for Churchmen.

* * * Other works on the subject of this section, are comprised in the **LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER**, under the head of **MINISTRY, POLITY, AND RITUAL**.

THE SACRAMENTS AND CONFIRMATION.

HOLY BAPTISM: Prayers, Meditations, and Select Passages of the Sacrament of Baptism, with the Baptismal Offices according to the English Church. Square 24mo. pp. 244. 2s. 6d., 62 cts.

Derived chiefly from the teachings of eminent divines of the Church of England; such as Andrewes, Hooker, Leighton, Stanhope, and Jeremy Taylor.

NEWLAND, HENRY, Rev.—LECTURES ON CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION. 12mo. Second edition. 7s. 6d., \$1.87.

————— TRACTS printed from the above for distribution to Catechumens, seven in a packet. 1s. 4d., 33 cents.

The subjects of these excellent tracts are: Infant Baptism, Heads of Catechetical Instruction, Special Lectures to Catechumens and Sponsors, Conversations on Confirmation, Questions to Candidates for Confirmation, Hymns for Confirmation and First Communion. The tracts are accompanied with a blank Certificate of Baptism, Confirmation, and Communion.

TESTIMONY OF SCRIPTURE TO THE TEACHING OF THE CHURCH ON HOLY BAPTISM. 12mo. pp. 65. Muslin, 25 cts. Tract form, 10 cts.

A new edition of the Tract already well known under the title of "The Sacrament of Responsibility." Sound, old-fashioned views, such as Andrewes and Hooker held. Entitled to the serious consideration of all Churchmen.

OGILBY, J. D., D. D.—AN OUTLINE OF THE ARGUMENT AGAINST THE VALIDITY OF LAY BAPTISM. 12mo. pp. 204. 50 cents.

A fair statement of the argument; almost too fair for the author's conclusions.

ELLIS, CONYNGHAM, Rev.—FROM THE FONT TO THE ALTAR: A Manual of Christian Doctrine for the Young. 18mo. pp. 125. 1s. 4d., 33 cents.

The substance of a course of lectures on Confirmation: The Fall and the Atonement, Man's Restoration, the Renewing of the Holy Ghost, Union with Christ, Temptation, Confirmation, the Baptismal Vow, the Creed, the Commandments, Christian Obedience, Means of Grace, and the Lord's Supper.

FULLER, S., D. D.—**CONFIRMATION**; or, *Laying on of Hands: its Authority and Nature.* 12mo. pp. 85. Per hundred, \$6.00.

An able and very engaging exhibition of the subject. Sound and practical. Admirably calculated for parochial use.

A **MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION**, with a Preparatory Address. By a Parish Priest. 18mo. pp. 72. 6d., 13 cents.

Contains Morning and Evening Prayers to be said daily before Confirmation, a Meditation for Sundays, Examination of the Baptismal Vow, Daily Morning and Evening Prayers, Thoughts and Devotions. Compiled chiefly from Bp. Wilson.

FORBES, A. P., Bp.—**THE SEAL OF THE LORD**; A Catechism on Confirmation, with appropriate Devotions, unto which is added a Form of Daily Private Prayer for Young Persons. 32mo. pp. 32. Tract, 8 cents.

This short Catechetical exposition, with its judicious references to texts of Holy Scripture, its spiritual views, its fervent devotions, its excellent form of private prayer for grace, and its invitation to self-examination and self-knowledge, is more comprehensive than any other existing tract on Confirmation, and may be used with great advantage as a *pocket companion*, by every candidate who would be duly prepared for the Apostolic rite.

WATSON, ALEXANDER, Rev.—**THE PASTOR PREPARING HIS FLOCK FOR CONFIRMATION**; being Four Lectures: I. The Obligation of the Baptismal Covenant; II. The Origin, Nature, and Design of Confirmation; III. The Order of Confirmation in the Book of Common Prayer; IV. The duty of the Newly-Confirmed, in reference to the Holy Communion. And also, A Catechism on the Order of Confirmation. Adapted to the use of the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 18mo. pp. 61. Tract, 5 cts.

Sound teaching, on the important topics of Baptism, Confirmation, and Communion. Its expositions are clear and satisfactory; and its exhortations and appeals, earnest and affectionate.

SEWELL, Miss.—**READINGS FOR A MONTH** preparatory to Confirmation; compiled from the works of writers of the early and of the English Church. 12mo. pp. 323. 75 cents.

Contains, in addition to a well-selected course of Readings, culled from the Church's best writers, admirable suggestions for Self-Examination, and also appropriate Prayers. No better book could be put into the hands of the Candidate for Confirmation.

TRACTS FOR PAROCHIAL USE.—QUESTIONS FOR CONFIRMATION.—First series, and Second series. In a paper case. 16mo. Each series 25 cents.

There are nine copies of the first series, in one case; and nine copies of the second, in the other. The first is on Holy Baptism, Baptismal Vows, Prayer, Confirmation, The Holy Communion, and The Church. The second is on the same subjects, continued.

CONFIRMATION; or, Tracts for the Use of Persons about to be Confirmed. Selected from the Tracts for Parochial Use. 16mo. 25 cents.

This Selection of sound and practically useful tracts, contains The Confirmation Service explained, Questions for Confirmation, Preparation for Confirmation, A Few Words before Confirmation, Hints for the Day of Confirmation, A Catechism on Confirmation, and A Few Words after Confirmation.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM, Bp.—AN EXPOSITION OF THE CATECHISM of the Church of England. A new edition. 18mo. pp. 256. 38 cents.

Bishop Nicholson, celebrated for his learning and wisdom, was one of the principal divines of the time of Charles I., and, at the Restoration, was appointed Bishop of Gloucester. His Exposition of the Catechism is methodical, scriptural, and eminently practical.

TRACTS ON THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.—Selected from the Tracts for Parochial Use. 16mo. 25 cents.

Fourteen tracts, containing lucid explanations, solemn admonitions, and powerful appeals, suitable for self-examination.

NUGEE, G., Rev.—INSTRUCTIONS ON CONFIRMATION. To which is added, A Manual of Devotions, for use before, during, and after the administration of that Rite. 18mo. pp. 94. 25 cents.

Explains, in a very intelligible and faithful manner, the meaning of the word Confirmation, and the authority for the Rite; and gives instructions, on the Baptismal Vows, on the Order of Confirmation, and on the Lord's Supper. A Manual of Devotions is added.

HOPWOOD, HENRY, Rev.—THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION, illustrated by Select Passages from Old English Divines. With Lessons, Prayers, and Meditations; and a History of Confirmation. 32mo. pp. 182. 68 cents.

A beautifully printed pocket volume, embellished with red lines and with numerous cuts. Among the Divines quoted, are Hooker, Andrewes, Donne, Taylor, Barrow, South, Pearson, Beveridge, and Wilson.

HAWKINS, EDWARD, D. D.—MANUAL FOR CHRISTIANS, designed for their use at any time after Confirmation. 12mo. pp. 59. 18 cents.

On the promises ratified at Confirmation; and on the means of grace, motives to obedience, extent of obedience, and growth in grace.

THE CHURCH CATECHISM, AND THE ORDER OF CONFIRMATION, illustrated. 16mo. pp. 24. 18 cents.

Printed in clear type, and embellished with nineteen wood-cuts.

THE SUM OF THE CATHOLIC FAITH.—Extracted from Bishop Cosin's Devotions. 32mo. pp. 31. 4 cents.

The Apostles' Creed, The Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, with brief and comprehensive remarks, and with appropriate prayers.

THE YOUNG CHURCHMAN'S MANUAL: Forty Days' Meditations on the Chief Truths of Religion, as contained in the Church Catechism. 18mo. pp. 97. 25 cents.

Forty Meditations, each of which is accompanied with a Prayer and a Resolution. Designed for the use of Young persons, from ten to fifteen years of age. The Meditations are chiefly in the form of questions.

SUTTON, CHRISTOPHER, Rev.—**GODLY MEDITATIONS** upon the most holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 12mo. pp. 385. 75 cents.

In the same devotional tone as the meditations and reflections of Bishop Ken and Bishop Taylor.

MANUAL FOR COMMUNICANTS; or, The Order for administering the Holy Communion, conveniently arranged; with Meditations and Prayers from old English divines; being the Eucharistica of Samuel Wilberforce, M. A. 2s. 6d. 68 cents.

A book of sterling merit. The extracts are from Cranmer, Colet, Jewel, Hooker, Andrewes, Sutton, Laud, Hall, Hammond, Taylor, Leighton, Brevint, Patrick, L. Addison, Ken, Sparrow, Beveridge, Hickes, Comber, Kettlewell, Wilson, and J. Potter.

A FEW PLAIN WORDS ON THE OFFICE OF HOLY COMMUNION.—32mo. pp. 64. 6 cents.

A familiar exposition of the Communion Service in its several parts. Not adapted, in all particulars, to our American Prayer Book.

RIDLEY, W. H., Rev.—**THE HOLY COMMUNION: Part I.** Its Nature and Benefits, with a notice of some common objections to receiving it; **Part II.** An Explanation of what is required of those who come to the Lord's Supper, in plain language. Revised by the Rev. A. Ten Broeck. pp. 120. 25 cents.

A convenient and beautifully printed Manual, for the use of young communicants.

WYATT, WILLIAM E., D. D.—**THE CHRISTIAN ALTAR**; or, Offices of Devotion, for the use of persons receiving the Lord's Supper; together with a Treatise relating to that Sacrament, and Directions for the Communicant's daily walk with God. 32mo. pp. 190. 25 cents.

Compiled from several standard works on the subject. "Portions of each part are entirely new."—*Pref.*

HAWES, T., Rev.—**THE COMMUNICANT'S SPIRITUAL COMPANION**; or, An Evangelical Preparation for the Lord's Supper, with Meditations and Helps for Prayer suitable to the subject. New edition, with the Communion Office, and Introduction, by the Rev. Hugh White. 32mo. pp. 200. 50 cents.

Treats of the nature of a Sacrament, of the Lord's Supper, of Self-Examination, and of Holy Living; and gives directions for prayer. There are added fifteen Devout Meditations.

SCUDAMORE, W. E., Rev.—**STEPS TO THE ALTAR: A Manual of Devotions for the Blessed Eucharist.** Adapted to use in the United States of America. 18mo. pp. 144; limp cloth, red edges, 25 cents; roan, flexible, gilt edges, 50 cents.

A standard work, compiled chiefly from the works of Andrewes, Cosin, Ken, and Wilson.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.—Selected from Tracts for Parochial use. 16mo. 25 cents.

Contains nine tracts: The Lord's Supper; Plain Speaking to Non-Communicants; One Word more to almost Christians, on the Lord's Supper; The Lord's Supper, the Christian's Privilege; Have you ceased to Communicate? Am I fit to receive the Lord's Supper? Have you Communicated since your Confirmation? A Persuasive to Frequent Communion; and Devotions Preparatory to the Lord's Supper.

GRACE; AND HOW TO GAIN IT.—32mo. pp. 32. 4 cents.

A plain and practical view of the importance of using the means of grace, with a view to obtain Divine influences.

. For other works on the Sacraments and Confirmation, see **LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER**, under the head of **MINISTRY, POLITY, AND RITUAL**.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

A COMPANION TO THE PRAYER BOOK.—Compiled from the best sources. 18mo. pp. 174. 1s., 25 cents.

Treats of Public Worship, The Common Prayer, The Administration of the Sacraments, Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, and The Ordinal. A very valuable compilation.

PROCTER, F., Rev.—**HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER**, with a Rationale of its Offices. 12mo. pp. 451. \$3.15.

The latest, and by far the best book on the subject; being an epitome and résumé of the publications of Strype, Nicholls, and Comber, and of Cardwell, Palmer, Maskell, Clay, and Lathbury.

GIFFORD, ARCHER.—**UNISON OF THE LITURGY**; being an exhibition of the Harmony of the subject contained in the Collect for each of the Sundays and Holydays in the year, with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day, and of its Accordance with a corresponding topic in the Church's Catechism, and in her Articles of Religion. From Advent to Ash Wednesday. 12mo. pp. 328. \$1.00.

Calculated to heighten the interest, and to increase the effect, of public worship. Pervaded with a genial spirit of devotion.

LEGION, OR FEIGNED EXCUSES ; "For they are many." By the author of a "Letter to a Member of a Church Choir." 12mo. pp. 114. Muslin, 38 cents. Tract form, 16 cents.

This volume exhibits fifty-five of the "feigned excuses" for the prevailing neglect of religious obligations; and gives plain directions for the use of all such as say, "I cannot find the places."

WILLIS, RICHARD STORRS.—OUR CHURCH MUSIC. A book for Pastors and People. 12mo. pp. 133. 50 cents.

The very book which Churchmen have long needed. Full of practical hints on choirs, church music, psalms, and hymns.

ANCIENT PLAIN SONG OF THE CHURCH.—Adapted to the Book of Common Prayer. 12mo. pp. 94. 38 cents.

"In simplicity and plasticity, in strength and dignity, and manly character, no other chaunts are to be compared with these."

A CHURCH PSALTER AND HYMNAL.—24mo. 12 cents.

A hundred and fifty metrical psalms, chiefly from Tate and Brady; and two hundred and seventeen hymns. Well selected, and suited to the Church's festivals and fasts.

THE PSALTER, WITH THE GREGORIAN TONES adapted to the several Psalms, as also the Canticles in the Prayer Book, and the Creed of St. Athanasius. 18mo. pp. 271. 2s., 50 cents.

The Canticles, and the Psalter, pointed for chanting the Gregorian tones.

CORNWALL, N. E., Rev.—MUSIC: as it was, and as it is. 12mo. pp. 136. 63 cents.

Discusses the past progress of Music, its present state, the true standard of modern music, and the proper style and due performance of sacred music.

WARNER, JAMES F.—RUDIMENTAL LESSONS IN MUSIC; containing the primary instruction requisite for all beginners in the art, whether Vocal or Instrumental. 18mo. pp. 240. 50 cents.

Derived from the best classic European authors, and written by a practical and experienced teacher.

. For other works on Public Worship, see **LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER**, under the head of **MINISTRY, POLITY, AND RITUAL**.

PRACTICAL RELIGION.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—**HOLY LIVING AND DYING**; with prayers. Containing the complete duty of a Christian. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. pp. 286; 228. \$1.00. 18mo. 2 volumes, pp. 318 and 251. Each 1s. 6d., 88 cents. The same in one volume, calf antique, \$2.25.

Two standard works on practical religion.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—**THE GOLDEN GROVE**: A choice Manual, containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or prayed for; the Prayers being fitted to the several days of the Week. To which is added, a Guide for the Penitent. Also, Festival Hymns, according to the manner of the Ancient Church. Composed for the Use of the Devout, especially of Younger Persons. 18mo. pp. 135. 19 cents.

The "Golden Grove" was the seat of Richard Vaughan, Earl of Carbery. It was situated in Carmarthanshire; and, when the friends of Charles I. were dispersed, the Earl afforded Bishop Taylor an asylum, and a liberal maintenance, in the year 1654. "During this year, he expanded his Catechism for Children into the beautiful Manual which, in honor of the hospitable mansion of Lord Carbery, he has entitled *THE GOLDEN GROVE*."—*Bishop Heber*.

SHERLOCK, R., D. D.—**THE PRACTICAL CHRISTIAN**; or, The Devout Penitent. A Book of Devotion, containing the whole duty of a Christian, in all occasions and necessities. Fitted to the main use of a holy life. With a Life of the Author, by the Rt. Rev. Thomas Wilson, D. D. 12mo. pp. 320. 75 cents.

A model for a holy life. "Primitive method of devotion."—*Bp. Wilson*.

THOUGHTS TO HELP AND TO CHEER.—12mo. pp. 229. \$1.00.

A text of Scripture, a choice sentiment of some ancient or modern writer, and a few lines of sacred poetry, for every day of the civil year.

SUTTON, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—**DISCE VIVERE**: Learn to Live. 12mo. pp. 338. 75 cents. 18mo., 249 pp., 1s. 6d., 88 cents.

Each chapter of the work inculcates a duty, and points to Christ as a pattern.

SUTTON, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—**DISCE MORI**: Learn to Die. 12mo. 50 cents. 18mo., 230 pp. 1s., 25 cents.

A companion-volume to the *Disce Vivere*, written in the same devout spirit, and continually referring to the character and offices of Christ.

WATSON, ALEXANDER, Rev.—**THE DEVOUT CHURCHMAN**; or, Daily Meditations, from Advent to the close of the Christian Year. Compiled and arranged on the model of the Book of Common Prayer. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 431; ii., 498. 10s. 6d., \$2.62.

A Churchman's systematic course of meditations. In the spirit of the Book of Common Prayer.

WATSON, ALEXANDER, Rev.—**THE CHURCHMAN'S SUNDAY EVENINGS AT HOME**; or, Family Readings on the Services for Sundays and Holy-Days. 8vo. pp. 798. 10s. 6d., \$2.62.

A family Manual of great excellence. The Church's Sundays and Holy-Days are considered, separately, in the order of the Calendar. A few pages, generally seven or eight, are devoted to each. The topic for the day is distinctly stated and explained; the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Proper Lessons, are briefly expounded; and the Reading for the Sunday or Holy-Day ends with the Collect for the day, and a few lines or stanzas of devotional poetry, original, or selected from the best sacred poets, particularly Herbert, Williams, Keble, Heber, Wordsworth, and Coxe. There is no other volume in our literature, that contains so much sound Church teaching.

BOWDLER, H. M., Mrs.—**SERMONS on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity.** Forty-fourth edition. To which is prefixed an Essay on the proper Employment of Time, Talents, Fortune, etc. Foolsap 8vo. pp. 309. 5s., \$1.25.

A summary of what Christians are required to believe and do, according to the Scriptures and the Church. The Bishop of Lincoln, Dr. Tomline, said of the original edition of the work, in the year 1801, "The doctrines and principles are everywhere supported by the authority of Scripture: and the style is simple, but at the same time forcible and impressive." The volume has passed through forty-three editions, each containing either a thousand, or fifteen hundred, copies. Admirably calculated for family reading, and lay-reading.

BOWDLER, T., Rev.—**SERMONS on the Privileges, Responsibilities, and Duties of Members of the Gospel Covenant.** 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 423; ii., 446. 15s., \$3.75.

One of the best modern works on the subjects discussed. Wholesome food for the flock.

WARNINGS OF ADVENT.—A Course of Sermons, preached in the Church of St. Bartholomew, Moor Lane, Cripplegate, in Advent, 1852. 8vo. pp. 353. 5s., \$1.25.

Twenty-three sermons by celebrated divines of the Church of England; among whom are Keble, Maurice, Milman, Evans, Monro, Irons, Liddell, Newland, Thorp, Burrows, Woodford, Skinner, Wade, W. Scott, Rodwell, Perry, Rawes, Butler, Ashpitel, Grant, Airey, Henderson, and Hugo. The sermons are models of their class.

WILSON, DANIEL, Bp.—**EXPOSITORY LECTURES ON ST. PAUL'S EPISTLE TO THE COLOSSIANS**: being an Attempt to apply the Apostle's argument respecting the errors on the *Mediation of Christ* at Colosse to the present circumstances of the Church. 12mo., pp. 395. 75 cents.

This able production is a book for the times; learned, devout, and practical.

MAURICE, F. D., Rev.—**THE LORD'S PRAYER.** Nine Sermons, preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 12mo. pp. 126. 50 cents.

An able exposition, with bold and fearless appeals.

KINGSLEY, C., Rev.—**TWENTY-FIVE VILLAGE SERMONS.** 12mo. pp. 276. 75 cents.

Models of direct, earnest, simple, and practical pulpit teaching.

NEWLAND, HENRY, Rev.—THE SEASONS OF THE CHURCH, What they Teach. A series of Sermons on the different Times and Occasions of the Christian Year. 3 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 540; ii., 540; iii., 561. \$3.75.

A collection of excellent discourses, plain and practical, *edited* by Mr. Newland. It comprises an admirable course of readings for Churchmen.

PAROCHIAL TRACTS.—Tracts for Parochial Use, by Contributors to the "Tracts for the Christian Seasons." 7 vols., fcap. 8vo. \$6.00.

This series comprises twelve tracts on the Chief Truths; fourteen, on the Ten Commandments; three, on the Creeds; two, on the Lord's Prayer; eighteen, on the Sacraments; seventeen, on the Offices; ten, on Keeping of Holydays and Seasons; twenty-one, on the Church and Church Service; twenty-three, for the Sick and Afflicted; nine, for Penitents; together with Prayers, Hymns, Meditations, Advice, Warnings, Cautions, Tales, and Allegories, and Miscellaneous Tracts, and also six tracts for Cottagers.

TRACTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS.—A Series of sound religious Tracts, following the order of the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year. Edited by the late Right Reverend Bishop of Grahamstown. 4 vols., fcap. 8vo. 18s., \$4.00.

——— **SECOND SERIES.**—Under the same Editor, and chiefly by the same writers. 4 vols., fcap. 8vo. 15s., \$3.75.

Each of these Tracts is of about half the length of an ordinary sermon, and may be read aloud in ten minutes. The whole series is eminently practical, and particularly suitable for *family readings* and for parish libraries.

SERMONS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS.—Short and Plain Sermons for every Sunday and Holyday throughout the Year. Issued under the Editorship of the Editor of the Tracts for the Christian Seasons. 4 vols., fcap. 8vo. 16s., \$4.00.

——— **SECOND SERIES.**—Uniform with the above. 4 vols., fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 16s., \$4.00.

Remarkable for their brevity, comprehensiveness, point, good sense, sound instruction, and sober piety.

ADVENT READINGS FROM THE FATHERS.—Selected from the "Library of the Fathers." Foolscap 8vo. pp. 228. 5s., \$1.25.

Choice, striking, instructive, and memorable expositions and exhortations, from the writings of St. Cyril of Jerusalem, St. Chrysostom, St. Cyprian, St. Augustine, Tertullian, and St. Gregory.

LENT READINGS FROM THE FATHERS.—Selected from the "Library of the Fathers." Second edition. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 270. 6s., \$1.25.

Designed to revive the ancient spirit of holy things. Forty-six extracts from the writings of St. Cyprian, St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Cyril, St. Pacian, St. Gregory, and St. Ephrem, and from the Catena Aurea.

SUCKLING, R. A., Rev.—SERMONS, PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. Edited by the Rev. Isaac Williams, B. D. Third edition. 16mo. pp. 218. \$1.25.

Posthumous sermons, found in the handwriting of Mr. Suckling, and supposed to be productions of his. They are "eminently plain and practical, and full of life."—*I. Williams.*

ALL CHRISTIANS, PRIESTS.—32mo. pp. 30. 4 cents.

Elevating and ennobling views of the relation subsisting between the Lord and his people as "priests unto God."

JACKSON, WILLIAM, Rev.—SERMONS PREACHED IN VILLAGE CHURCHES. Second edition. 12mo. pp. 444. \$1.25.

Thirty-two sermons suited to the Church's Festivals and Fasts. They are written in a simple and transparent style, and are admirably adapted for families, and for lay reading in rural districts.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, Rev.—SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. 12mo. pp. 360. 75 cents.

The common sense of religion, in plain English. Bold, direct, practical. Thoroughly Anglican.

SEWELL, WILLIAM, Rev.—THE CHARACTER OF PILATE, and the Spirit of the Age. A Course of Sermons, preached at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 16mo. pp. 180. 4s. 6d., \$1.12.

Eight Lent Sermons, in which the author exhibits the parallelism between the Spirit of the Age, and the Character of Pilate.

MAURICE, F. D., Rev.—THE PROPHETS AND KINGS of the Old Testament. A Series of Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 12mo. pp. 466. \$1.25.

Learned, thoughtful, suggestive, and eminently practical.

CAIRD, JOHN, Rev.—RELIGION IN COMMON LIFE ; A Sermon preached at Crathie church, before Her Majesty the Queen and Prince Albert. 18mo. pp. 59. 25 cents.

The duty and importance of carrying religious principle into every-day life.

BURGESS, GEORGE, D. D., Bp.—SERMONS on the Christian Life. 12mo. pp. 316. \$1.00.

Practical sermons, suitable for lay-reading, and for the family circle. Written in a flowing, graceful style, and pervaded with a spirit of devout earnestness.

EMPIE, ADAM, Rev.—SERMONS ON Various Subjects. Written and Preached at different places and times during his Public Ministry of forty-four years. 12mo. \$1.25.

The complexion of his theology, and the tone of his preaching, would lead one to rank the author among our divines of the (so called) evangelical school; yet, in stating his views of sacraments and ordinances, he employs terms which evince a distinct recognition of primitive and catholic truth.

COXE, A. C., Rev.—SERMONS on Doctrine and Duty. 12mo. pp. 385. \$1.00.

Happy illustrations of a faithful pastor's sound and spiritual teachings.

ALSTON, P. W. W., Rev.—SERMONS. With a Biographical Notice and a Funeral Sermon, by the Rt. Rev. J. H. Otey, D. D. 8vo. pp. 456. \$2.00.

"Adapted to a state of mind found, for the most part, only in newly settled countries, and in those occupied by the hereditary enemies of the Church."—*Bishop Otey.*

HAMILTON, JAMES, D. D.—THE ROYAL PREACHER. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 16mo. pp. 353. 85 cents.

Twenty-one learned, eloquent, and spiritual discourses. The volume contains many passages remarkable for exquisite beauty of diction.

HERBERT, GEORGE, Rev.—THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE REV. GEORGE HERBERT: with The Synagogue, in imitation of Herbert. 12mo. pp. 452. \$1.25.

A standard book for Churchmen, pastors and people. *Bishop Griswold* describes it, as "Genius and wit, employed in the cause of piety and religion." This edition contains Isaac Walton's life of Herbert, abridged.

HERBERT, GEORGE, Rev.—WORKS in Prose and Verse; edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 466. \$1.00.

This edition is accompanied with Notes. The original spelling is retained. A mine of golden thoughts on the duties of life.

BOGATZKY'S GOLDEN TREASURY for the Children of God, consisting of Devotional and Practical Observations for every Day in the Year. 32mo. pp. 368. 25 cents.

A page for every day in the year. Eminently devout and spiritual. To be read in connection with some standard work on the Sacraments and other means of Grace.

FORBES, A. P., Bp.—THE CHRISTIAN'S CONVERSE. A Practical Treatise. 32mo. pp. 63. 6d., 13 cents.

An intimate, but devout and holy, communion with God, commended by a reference to Scriptural arguments and injunctions.

BUNYAN, JOHN.—THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, with a Life of John Bunyan, by Robert Southey, Esq., LL. D. Illustrated with fifty cuts, by Adams, after designs by Chapman, Harvey, and others. 12mo. pp. 348. 75 cents. *Another edition*, 12mo. pp. 568. With Explanatory Notes by Thomas Scott, D. D. With wood engravings executed by Howland, \$1.00. *Pocket edition, London.* 32mo. pp. 625. 25 cents; *in paper*, 19 cents.

The best prose allegory extant. The experience of a Christian in his pilgrimage through life. The reader should be on his guard against the author's Calvinism.

KRUMMACHER, F. A.—**PARABLES**; translated from the seventh German edition. With forty illustrations, drawn by J. R. Clayton: engraved by the brothers Dalziel. cap. 4to. pp. 280. 6s.*
Translated by Prof. S. H. Agnew. 12mo. pp. 318. 75 cents.

The best of modern parables; often highly poetic, and appealing, with extraordinary effect, to the minds and hearts of all readers. They have been translated into several modern languages.

PASCAL, BLAISE.—**THOUGHTS ON RELIGION.** Translated from the French. 18mo. pp. 215. 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

A translation of a part of the work generally known as "*Pensées de Pascal*," selected and arranged by his relatives and friends. This volume comprises Pascal's Thoughts on Religion.

ROMAINE, W., Rev.—**THE LIFE, WALK, AND TRIUMPH OF FAITH.**
With a Preface, by the Rev. J. B. Owen. 16mo. pp. 483. 75 cents.

The best and cheapest edition of this celebrated work. The author, a devoted friend of Whitefield's, and an evangelical preacher, was conspicuous at the time of the Wesleys, but was more conservative than they.

ANDERSON, The Hon. Mrs.—**PRACTICAL RELIGION EXEMPLIFIED**, by letters and passages from the life of the late Rev. Robert Anderson, perpetual Curate of Trinity Chapel, Brighton. 12mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

The holy life, godly counsels, and happy death of a devoted clergyman of the Church of England.

NEALE, ERSKINE, Rev.—**SUMMER AND WINTER OF THE SOUL.** 12mo. pp. 281. 75 cents.

Lights and shades of Christian character, as illustrated by Claudius Buchanan, Edward Irving, Bishop Turner, Mrs. Sherman, Bernard Barton, Mrs. Sherwood, Francis Jeffrey, Caroline Fry, John Sterling, Viscountess Powerscourt, Elizabeth Squirrell, General Lee, and Henry Watson Fox. A work of deep moral and spiritual interest.

WHITTINGHAM, R., Jr.—**HEART AND HOME TRUTHS**; being Musings upon the Divine Will. 12mo. pp. 198. 75 cents.

"A conscientious endeavor, by reference to first principles, to join faith and duty, in harmonious allegiance to the teaching of the Church."—*London Guardian*.

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, M. D.—**THE CONTEST AND THE ARMOUR**; to which is added, Think on these Things. 32mo. pp. 107. 25 cents.

These two very able discourses are on the discipline of the heart, in view of our moral destiny.

MOORE, GEORGE, M. D.—**MAN AND HIS MOTIVES.** 16mo. pp. 301. 45 cents.

Profound thoughts; beautiful diction.

WARREN, SAMUEL, F. R. S.—THE MORAL, SOCIAL, AND PROFESSIONAL DUTIES OF ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS. 12mo. pp. 306. 75 cents.

Exhibits, with uncommon power of thought, the reciprocal rights and duties of lawyers and their clients. Noble sentiments; elevated and extensive views; and sound principles.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE.—MAXIMS, POLITICAL, SOCIAL, MORAL, AND RELIGIOUS; collected and arranged by J. F. Schroeder, D. D. 12mo. pp. 423. \$1.00.

"It seems to me, that such Maxims and such advice ought to be engraved on every Forum, or place of common assembly among the people, and read by parents, teachers, and guardians, to their children and pupils, so that religion, and virtue its inseparable attendant, may be imbibed by the rising generation, to remote ages."—*Earl of Buchan.*

GRESLEY, W., Rev.—CHARLES LEVER; or, The Man of the Nineteenth Century. 16mo. pp. 254. 3s. 6d., 87 cents.

An exposure of the bewildering and demoralizing evils of the times, and an exhibition of the remedy, in the Gospel and the Church.

HARRISON, WILLIAM, Rev.—THE TONGUE OF TIME; or, The Language of a Church Clock. 16mo. pp. 103. 40 cents.

A precept of Scripture associated with each hour on the dial of a clock; the word or number of words, in the precept, corresponding with the stroke or number of strokes at the hour. Very ingenious and original. There are edifying reflections on each text. The author, Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, exhibits, in this work, a spirit of deep piety.

BURGESS, GEORGE, Bp.—THE LAST ENEMY; conquering and conquered. 12mo. pp. 330. 75 cents.

On the various forms of death; and on its nature, causes, and phenomena, and the Gospel revelations respecting it. Philosophical views; graceful style.

WARREN, SAMUEL, F. R. S.—NOW AND THEN. 12mo. pp. 290. 60 cents.

A vindication of the ways of God to man. "In language as masculine and eloquent as any the English tongue can furnish."—*London Times.*

HOOKE, HERMAN, Rev.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF UNBELIEF in Morals and Religion, as discoverable in the faith and character of men. 12mo. pp. 286. 75 cents.

A faithful and convincing exhibition of the causes and effects of practical infidelity.

HUMBOLDT, WILLIAM VON.—RELIGIOUS THOUGHTS AND OPINIONS. 12mo. pp. 171. 63 cents.

He was the brother of Frederick Von Humboldt, the naturalist. A lady whom he knew in early life, lent all her property to the Duke of Brunswick, to carry on the war of liberation. Privation and toil resulted. She applied to Humboldt, then an Envoy at the Congress of Vienna, to assist her in recovering her property. His efforts to do this did not succeed; but, in a correspondence which continued for twenty years, he consoled her, with reflections derived chiefly from philosophy and natural religion.

BOSTON, THOMAS, Rev.—**THE CROOK IN THE LOT**; or, A Display of the Sovereignty and Wisdom of God in the Afflictions of Men, and the Christian's deportment under them. 18mo. pp. 176. 30 cents.

A welcome companion in the day of adversity. A key to the mystery of God's dispensations.

THOUGHTS OF PEACE FOR THE CHRISTIAN SUFFERER.—
A Selection of Short Passages from Scripture and Sacred Poetry. 32mo. pp. 237. 37 cents.

Three hundred and sixty-five texts of Scripture, with a few lines of sacred poetry applicable to each. Designed for the use of the afflicted. Compiled by a sufferer, in moments of relief from pain.

SICKNESS: ITS TRIALS AND BLESSINGS.—First American, from the fifth London edition. To which is appended, Prayers for the Sick and Dying. 12mo. pp. 490. \$1.00.

The authoress of this volume, herself tried by years of sickness, was first taught the meaning and blessings of it, by the Church's Office for the Visitation of the Sick.

MEAD, A. M., Mrs.—**SKETCHES** by a Christian's Way-side. 18mo. pp. 177. 31 cents.

Pictures of the Christian's life, and exhibitions of God's grace to the sorrowing.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—**HYMNS FOR THE SICK**. 16mo. pp. 58. 38 cents.

Gospel consolations for the sick and suffering, in twenty Hymns. Large, clear print, suitable for the sick room.

THOMPSON, A. C., Rev.—**SONGS OF THE NIGHT**; or, Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. With an Introduction. 16mo. pp. 288. 63 cents.

About two hundred short pieces of devotional poetry, to each of which is prefixed a text of Holy Scripture. Evinces judgment, piety, and good taste.

. Works on Practical Religion are comprised also in the DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY; and in the LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER, under the head of DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL.

MISSIONS.

[Books with an asterisk prefixed, are issued by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and will be furnished at 30 cents to the shilling sterling. The Publications of this Society need no commendation from us.]

TUCKER, S., Miss.—**THE RAINBOW IN THE NORTH**: a short account of the establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, by the Church Missionary Society. 18mo. pp. 308. 50 cents. With illustrations.

A work written by a lady of uncommon intelligence and deep piety.

ORESSINGHAM; or, *The Missionary*. 16mo. pp. 64. 50 cents.

An animated sketch of a Church of England Missionary in India. It revives delightful thoughts of George Herbert's Pastor, and of Henry Martyn.

BRETT, W. H., Rev.—*THE INDIAN TRIBES OF GUIANA*. With illustrations. 18mo. pp. 320. 50 cents.

The author was a devoted Missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. "A great portion of this narrative is merely a description of those things which I have heard, seen, or experienced."—*Author*.

BAILLIE, JOHN, Rev.—*THE MISSIONARY OF KILMANY*; being a Memoir of *Alexander Paterson*, with notices of *Robert Edie*. 18mo. pp. 253. 40 cents.

"These are the records which do more to prove the truth of Christianity, than all the logic and all the books of evidences thrown into one."—*The present Earl of Shaftesbury*.

MILMAN, R., Rev.—*MITSLAV*; or, *The Conversion of Pomerania*. A True Story of the Shores of the Baltic in the Twelfth Century. 12mo. pp. 307. 5s. 6d., \$1.38.

Although in the form of a story, this work is an authentic narrative. It describes Otto's mission; it delineates the Slavonic character; and it exhibits the transforming power of the Gospel.

TUCKER, S., Miss.—*ABBEOKUTA*; or, *Sunrise within the Tropics*. An Outline of the Origin and Progress of the Yoruba Mission. 18mo. pp. 278. 50 cents.

A highly interesting account of the Church Missionary Society's mission in West Africa.

HENING, E. F., Mrs.—*HISTORY OF THE AFRICAN MISSION OF the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States*; with Memoirs of deceased Missionaries, and notices of Native Customs. 12mo. pp. 300. \$1.00.

Derived from the journals of the missionaries.

TUCKER, Miss.—*THE SOUTHERN CROSS AND SOUTHERN CROWN*; or, *The Gospel in New Zealand*. With illustrations. 18mo. pp. 263. 50 cents.

A work glowing with the spirit of Christian missions.

ANDERSON, J. S. M., Rev.—*HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire*. Small 8vo., with Map and Index, 3 vols., pp. i. 512; ii. 582; iii. 654. £1 14s.*

"Characterized by a pains-taking accuracy, and a fulness of detail, which must insure for it a permanent place in our literature. Much good will accrue to the Missions of the Church by a general perusal of these pages."—*English Review*.

* See Advertisement, p. 11.

LAWRENCE, MARGARETTE WOODS.—*LIGHT ON THE DARK RIVER*; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey. 12mo. pp. 321. \$1.00.

This biography, from the pen of the author of "The Broken Bud," and "Blossoms of Childhood," breathes the same spirit of Christian gentleness, loveliness, and refinement that characterize those volumes. Mrs. Hamlin was highly gifted, intellectually; and she affords a beautiful model for holy women, who would follow Jesus in missionary labors, and would thus minister unto him.

***CHURCH IN THE COLONIES.**

Twenty-eight missionary tracts, comprising *JOURNALS* of the Bishops of Toronto, Montreal, Nova Scotia, New Zealand, Australia, Newfoundland, Cape Town; and accounts of the Labrador, Tasmania, and other missions. 15s. 6d.*

***MISSIONS TO THE HEATHEN.**

Twenty-seven tracts on the missions at Sawyerpoooram, Edeyenkoody, Cawnpore, Nazareth in Tinnevely, Lake Huron, Madras, Bombay, Barripur, Colombo, Poomindie, etc. 8s.*

***THE JUBILEE YEAR.**—Cloth gilt. 3s. 6d.*

***THE GOSPEL MISSIONARY.**—3 vols. 3s.*

***HISTORICAL NOTICES** of the Missions of the Church of England in North America.—9s.*

***HEBER.**—*JOURNAL* of a Tour in India and Ceylon. 2 vols., 8vo. 12s.*

***ANNALS OF THE COLONIAL CHURCH.**—13s.*

These Annals are in five volumes; and comprise the annals of Fredericton, New Zealand, Toronto, Quebec, and Adelaide.

***PITCAIRN**; the Island, People and Pastor.—Third edition. 2s.*

***AM I HELPING** to Propagate the Gospel?—1½d.*

***CORNELIUS**; or, A Soldier the First Fruits of the Gentiles.—1d.*

***PALESTINE AND LEBANON.**—Three Weeks in. 2s.*

***TAYLOR.**—*HISTORY OF MOHAMMEDANISM* and the Mohammedan Sects, with Views, etc. 4s.*

SACRED AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

GLEIG, G. R., Rev.—*HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.* With two maps. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 299; ii. 287. 90 cents.

Learned and devout. States facts, with precision; and answers infidel objections, with ability.

BLUNT, J. J., Rev.—*SKETCH OF THE CHURCH* in the First Two Centuries. Post 8vo. 6s. 6d.*

A clear view of the facts and the philosophy of the primitive church.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

RUINS OF SACRED AND HISTORIC LANDS.—With a map and illustrations. 16mo. pp. 392. 90 cents.

Skillfully compiled from the best works on the antiquities of Babylon, Nineveh, Palestine, Egypt, Central America, and Italy. The style is highly finished.

LAYARD, A. H.—NINEVEH. A Popular Account of Discoveries. Abridged by the author from his larger work. With numerous wood-cuts. 12mo. pp. 360. 75 cents.

Wonderful revelations respecting ancient Assyria, which afford numerous and striking proofs of the truth of Sacred History.

TURNER, SHARON.—SACRED HISTORY OF THE WORLD, attempted to be philosophically considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 428; ii., 439; iii., 444. \$1.35.

Boldness and vigor of thought; extent and variety of learning. Profound views. Beautiful diction.

KIP, W. I., Bp.—EARLY CONFLICTS OF CHRISTIANITY. 12mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

Describes, in an animated and often elegant style, the conflicts of Christianity with Judaism, Grecian Philosophy, Licentiousness, Barbarism, and Paganism.

PALMER, WILLIAM, Rev.—A COMPENDIOUS ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the earliest period to the present time. With a series of Questions adapting the work for parochial instruction. [Edited by Bishop Whittingham.] 12mo. pp. 248. 50 cents.

The most sound and reliable brief Church History extant.

BARTLETT, J. S., Rev.—A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from the First Century to the Reformation. 16mo. pp. 101. 62 c.

Derived chiefly from Waddington, Cave, Hook, Bingham, Berington, D'Aubigné, Churton, and Wordsworth. A sound Church-book.

ODENHEIMER, W. H., D. D.—JERUSALEM AND ITS VICINITY: A Series of Familiar Lectures on the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection. 12mo. pp. 218. \$1.00.

The author visited the Holy Land, in the year 1851; and he here mingles his recollections of its topography with spiritual instruction and devout reflections.

SOUTHGATE, H., Bp.—NARRATIVE OF A VISIT TO THE SYRIAN JACOBITE CHURCH OF MESOPOTAMIA; with Statements and Reflections upon the present state of Christianity in Turkey, and the Character and Prospects of the Eastern Churches. 12mo. pp. 275. 75 cents.

The author was, for several years, Missionary Bishop in the dependencies of the Sultan of Turkey. Contains much original information.

TUTTLE, I. H., Rev.—OUR BRETHREN IN EVERY CITY. Brief Sketches of European and Eastern Churches. 12mo. pp. 43. 25 cents.

Written in the spirit of Gospel charity.

KIP, W. I., Bp.—**THE CATACOMBS OF ROME**, as illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries. 12mo. pp. 212. 75 cents.

The argument in defence of primitive Christian truth, afforded by the catacombs.

MAC FARLANE, CHARLES.—**THE CATACOMBS OF ROME**. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 199. 50 cents.

Avoids controversial points, fosters devout sentiments, and exhibits very attractive specimens of catacomb literature.

KITTO, JOHN, D. D.—**THE BIBLE HISTORY OF THE HOLY LAND**. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and maps. Third edition. 8vo. pp. 496. \$1.50.

Historical accounts of the patriarchs, the Hebrews in Egypt and the wilderness, Joshua and the Judges, the Kingdom, and the Remnant. Evinces a profound knowledge of the subject; and contains rich stores of biblical information. The style is engaging.

HACKETT, HORATIO B.—**ILLUSTRATIONS OF SCRIPTURE**, suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land. 12mo. pp. 340. \$1.00.

The author travelled in Egypt and Palestine, in the spring and summer of 1852, and gathered the materials for this volume from his observations at that time. Illustrates eastern travelling, manners, and customs; climate, soil, and productions; agriculture, geography, and Jewish opinions and usages; Jerusalem, and other places spoken of in Scripture.

BURNET, GEORGE, Bp.—**THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE Church of England**. 3 vols., 8vo. pp. i., 592; ii., 652; iii., 543. Cheap edition, \$2.50. English edition, 2 vols., imp. 8vo., pp. i., 691; ii., 681, £2 14s.*

The most popular work on the subject, but disfigured with diffuseness.

BLUNT, J. J., Rev.—**SKETCH OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND**. With an Introductory Letter to the Editor, by the Rt. Rev. G. W. Doane. 12mo. pp. 208. 75 cents.

The fruit of deep research and great skill. A book for the times. Bishop Doane calls it "Mr. Blunt's delightful sketch."

WILSON, W. D., D. D., Professor.—**HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND**. 12mo. pp. 338. 75 cents.

Reliable, comprehensive, sound, and interesting.

JEBB, J., Rev.—**THE PRESENT STATE OF THE CHURCH**. In Six Letters. With a Postscript. 18mo. pp. 105. 25 cents.

The real claims and position of the Church of England. Addressed to the unstable and the latitudinarian members of the Church.

FOXÉ, JOHN, Rev.—**UNIVERSAL HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MARTYRDOM**. 24mo. 40 cents.

A condensation of the principal narratives in Foxe's Book of Martyrs. Printed on good paper, and in clear type. A beautiful pocket volume.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

FOX, JOHN, Rev.—THE ACTS AND MONUMENTS OF THE CHURCH; containing the History and Sufferings of the *Martyrs*: wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the Church, from the primitive age to these later times. With a Preliminary Dissertation on the difference between the Church of Rome that now is, and the ancient Church of Rome that then was. With a Memoir of the Author, by his son.

A new edition, with five Appendices; containing accounts of the Massacres in France; the Destruction of the Spanish Armada; the Irish Rebellion in the year 1641; the Gunpowder Treason; and a Tract showing that the executions of Papists in Queen Elizabeth's reign were for treason, and not for heresy. With numerous plates. Edited by the Rev. M. H. Seymour, M. A. Sup. royal 8vo. pp. 1082. \$4.00.

Official and authentic records, respecting the Martyrs of Christianity and of Protestantism. Foxe availed himself of the best sources of information.

WHITE, Bp.—MEMOIR OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 8vo. pp. 474.—(Very scarce.)

A faithful narrative of the organization and early history of the American Church; with a valuable Appendix containing original documents.

STANLEY, HARVEY, Rev.—PILATE AND HEROD: A Tale, illustrative of the early history of the *Church of England in the province of Maryland*. 12mo. 2 vols. pp. i., 284; ii., 283. \$1.50.

Striking pictures of the ecclesiastical affairs of St. Mary's county, Maryland, at the beginning of the last century; and of the contests between the Church of England and her two adversaries, Popery and Dissent, the author's Pilate and Herod. Well written and instructive volumes.

CUNNINGHAM, J. W., Rev.—THE VELVET CUSHION. With two illustrations. 18mo. pp. 174. 38 cents.

The autobiography of the velvet cushion of a Church pulpit, from the times of bloody Mary. A venerable vicar reads it to his wife; and they make pithy comments on the history and condition of the Church of England.

CASWALL, HENRY, Rev.—AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN CHURCH. 8vo. pp. 400. 7s.,

The author was, for fourteen years, in the service of the Church in Canada and the United States. An Englishman's view of the state of things among us. In general, candid and judicious.

WILSON, W. D., D. D., Professor.—THE CHURCH IDENTIFIED, by a Reference to the History of its Origin and Extension in the United States. 12mo. pp. 439. \$1.00.

The most satisfactory work on the subject. Entitled to a place in every Churchman's library.

* * A list comprising other valuable works on the subjects of this section, is in the LIBRARY OF A PARISH MINISTER, under the head of HISTORY, SACRED AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

HISTORY.

FARR, EDWARD.—**ANCIENT HISTORY**; containing the history of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Medes, Lydians, Carthaginians, Persians, Macedonians, the Selucidæ in Syria, and Parthians. From Rollin, and other authentic sources, both ancient and modern. Four vols. in two. 12mo. i., 810; ii., 338; iii., 329; iv., 362. \$2.00.

In this well-executed work, History is the handmaid of Religion; and the providence of God is often very happily illustrated.

RUSSELL, Bp.—**HISTORY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN EGYPT**: its Temples and Monuments. 12mo. pp. 524. \$1.25.

A greatly improved edition, much enlarged. Reposits rich treasures of historical and biblical illustration. A standard book of reference.

WILKINSON, Sir J. G.—**POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS**. Revised and abridged from his larger work. With numerous wood-cuts. [Five hundred.] 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 419; ii., 436. \$2.00.

Copious, thorough, and elegant. "A most interesting and instructive work."
—*Bishop A. Potter.*

ST. JOHN, BAYLE.—**VILLAGE LIFE IN EGYPT**, with Sketches of the Saïd. 12mo. pp. i., 216; ii., 218. \$1.25.

Accounts of the unhappy condition of the country population of Egypt. Written in a graceful, flowing style. Some of the scene-painting is masterly.

PULSZKY, FRANCIS.—**THE TRICOLOR ON THE ATLAS**; or, Algeria and the French Conquest. From the German of Dr. Wagner and other sources. 12mo. pp. 402. \$1.75.

A description of the regency, an account of the native races, and a history of Algeria to the present time. Reliable, amusing, and instructive. With tinted engravings of the Atlas mountains, Algiers, Bougie, and Abd-el-Kader.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—**THE GREAT CITIES OF THE ANCIENT WORLD**, in their glory and their desolation. With illustrations. Third edition. 16mo. pp. 380. 75 cents.

Descriptions of Babylon, Nineveh, Thebes, Memphis, and Heliopolis, Persepolis, Damascus, Baalbek, Palmyra, Tyre, Petra, the rock-hewn cities of India, Peking, Jerusalem, Smyrna, Ephesus, Sardis, ruins of American civilization, Athens, Corinth, Elis, Mycenæ, Veii, Rome, and Scandinavia.

FRAZER, J. BAILLIE.—**MESOPOTAMIA AND ASSYRIA**, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of their natural history. With a map and engravings. 18mo. pp. 336. 45 cents.

Among the most valuable modern additions to Biblical Literature.

MICHAUD, J. F.—**HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES.** Translated from the French, by W. Robson. 3 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 509; ii., 493; iii., 547. \$3.75.

The standard work on the subject.

ORICHTON, ANDREW, LL. D.—**HISTORY OF ARABIA** and its People, containing an account of the country and its inhabitants; the life and religion of Mohammed; the conquests, arts, and literature of the Saracens, the Caliphs of Damascus, Bagdad, Africa, and Spain, the modern Arabs, the Wahabees, the Bedouins, etc. 12mo. pp. 652. \$1.50.

Rich treasures of knowledge collected from the best sources, and repositied in this admirable work. The production of an accomplished scholar. Handsomely illustrated.

FRASER, JAMES B.—**HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF PERSIA**, from the earliest ages to the present time: with a detailed view of its resources, government, population, natural history, and the character of its inhabitants, particularly of the wandering tribes: including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. Illustrated with a map and several engravings. 18mo. pp. 345. 45 cents.

This excellent compend is rendered particularly valuable, from the author's being personally acquainted with many parts of the country.

WAGNER, Dr. F.—**SCHAMYL AND CIRCASSIA.** Edited, with Notes, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. [With a colored map.] 16mo. pp. 188. 25 cents.

Treats of the Caucasus, its prophets, antiquity, geography, and races; the late war, Schamyl, Prince Woronzoff, military life, pictures of the Caucasus, and Europe's duty to Circassia. Two short stories are added, illustrative of the character of the wandering tribes.

SOUTHGATE, H., Bp.—**THE WAR IN THE EAST.** 18mo. pp. 93. 25 cents.

The Bishop writes, from his personal knowledge of affairs in the East.

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF BRITISH INDIA, from the most remote period to the present time; including a narrative of the early Portuguese and English voyages, the revolutions in the Mogul empire, and the Origin, Progress, and Establishment of the British power; with illustrations of the Zoology, Botany, Climate, Geology, and Mineralogy. Also, Medical Observations; an account of the Hindoo Astronomy, the Trigonometrical Surveys, and the Navigation of the Indian Seas. With a map and engravings. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 296; ii., 338; iii., 379. \$1.35.

The product of the joint labors of Hugh Murray, James Wilson, R. K. Grenville, Professor Jameson, Whitelaw Ainslie, William Rhind, Professor Wallace, and Captain Dalrymple. A mine of facts.

MURRAY, HUGH.—**HISTORY OF BRITISH INDIA.** Continued to the close of the year 1854. [With a View of Bombay, and a Map.] 12mo. pp. 723. \$1.50.

A complete popular history of ancient and modern India, recommended by high official authority. The best book on the subject.

CALLERY AND YVAN, MM.—**HISTORY OF THE INSURRECTION IN CHINA;** with notices of the Christianity, Creed, and Proclamations of the Insurgents. Translated from the French, with a Supplementary Chapter, narrating the most recent events, by **JOHN OXENFORD.** With a fac-simile of a Chinese map of the Course of the Insurrection, and a Portrait of Tien-te, its Chief. 12mo. pp. 301. 75 cents.

A key to the principal facts, and a faithful exhibition of the influences at work, in the wonderful revolution of the Celestial Empire.

DAVIS, JOHN FRANCIS, F. R. S.—**THE CHINESE;** a general description of the empire of China and its Inhabitants. Illustrated with wood-cuts. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 383; ii., 440. 90 cents.

"Able and lucid."—*Lord Wellington.* "The very best book on China."—*Quarterly Review.*

RUSSELL, Bp.—**POLYNESIA:** A History of the South Sea Islands, including New Zealand. With a Narrative of the introduction of Christianity. [With a Map.] 12mo. pp. 486. \$1.25.

The progress of maritime discovery in the South Sea, and particularly of Christian civilization in the islands, including New Zealand. From the best sources.

DESCRIPTION OF PITCAIRN'S ISLAND AND ITS INHABITANTS.—With an authentic account of the Mutiny of the ship *Bounty*, and of the subsequent fortunes of the mutineers. 18mo. pp. 303. 45 cents.

Picturesque views of the lone island of the Pacific. An agreeable description, and a graphic account.

MICHELET, M.—**MODERN HISTORY.** Translated from the French. With an Introduction by Alonzo Potter, D. D. 18mo. pp. 433. 45 cents.

"No one, since Bossuet, has sketched Universal History with so bold and graphic a pen."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

GUIZOT, F.—**HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION,** from the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Illustrated by William Hazlitt. 4 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 316; ii., 424; iii., 414; iv., 391. \$3.50.

Large and philosophic views. "For the most part, a safe and salutary work."—*Prof. C. S. Henry.*

FIELD, HENRY M.—**THE IRISH CONFEDERATES; and The Rebellion of 1798.** 12mo. pp. 369. 88 cents.

A spirit-stirring account of Ireland's ineffectual struggle.

TAYLOR, W. C.—**HISTORY OF IRELAND**, from the Anglo-Saxon Invasion till the Union of the country with Great Britain. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 285; ii., 372. 90 cents.

Ireland, by an Irishman, true to his country, in honor and defence. "The best summary of Irish history."—*William Sampson.*

FERGUSON, ADAM, LL. D.—**THE HISTORY OF THE PROGRESS AND TERMINATION OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC.** A new edition, abridged. 18mo. pp. 598. 45 cents.

Combines many of the best characteristics of a perfect history. "Authentic and dignified."—*Chancellor Kent.*

FROISSART, Sir JOHN.—**THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, etc.** A new edition condensed, with Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 354; ii., 383. \$1.75.

A charming book, full of action and adventure, and exhibiting accounts of knights, tilts, and tournaments, and of stirring incidents in the most striking period of European history. Sir John was attached to the court of Philippa of Hainault, queen of Edward III., and to several other courts. His pictures are from the life.

CRICHTON, ANDREW, LL. D., and HENRY WHEATON.—**SCANDINAVIA, Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway:** comprehending a description of these countries; an account of the Mythology, Government, Laws, Manners, and Institutions of the early inhabitants; and of the present state of society, religion, literature, arts, and commerce; with illustrations of their natural history. With a map and twelve engravings. By **ANDREW CRICHTON, LL. D., and HENRY WHEATON, LL. D.** 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 373; ii., 423. 90 cents.

The best popular work on the subject.

DE LAGNY, GERMAIN.—**THE KNOUT AND THE RUSSIANS: or, The Muscovite Empire, the Ozar, and his people.** Translated from the French, by John Bridgeman. 12mo. pp. 266. \$1.00.

A collection of facts, and an exhibition of numerous details, not to be found in any other work.

GUROWSKI, Count.—**RUSSIA AS IT IS.** 12mo. pp. 312. \$1.00.

A work of great originality and freshness. The production of a mind of a high order.

SEGUR, General Count PHILIP.—**HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION TO RUSSIA**, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812. With a Map. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 311; ii., 342. 90 cents.

Remarkable for its faithful records, and its accurate details.

MORELL, JOHN R.—**THE NEIGHBORS OF RUSSIA**, and History of the present War, to the Siege of Sebastopol. 16mo. 75 cents.

An Englishman's views of Russia and its affairs. He maintains, that "the destiny of Russia is in the hands of England."

OHESNEY, Colonel, F. R. S.—**THE RUSSO-TURKISH CAMPAIGNS of 1828 and 1829**; with a view of the state of affairs in the East. With an Appendix, containing the Diplomatic Correspondence between the Four Powers, and the Secret Correspondence between the Russian and British Governments. With Maps. 12mo. pp. 360. \$1.00.

A fund of information. Comprehensive views, and sagacious speculations.

MAXWELL, JOHN S.—**THE CZAR, HIS COURT AND PEOPLE**; including a Tour in Norway and Sweden. 12mo. pp. 368. \$1.00.

Unprejudiced and veracious accounts of the actual condition of Russia.

LEE, RUSSELL.—**STORIES FROM RUSSIA, SIBERIA, POLAND, AND CIRCASSIA.** [Beautifully illustrated.] 16mo. 90 cents.

A book for the times: attractive, fresh, and striking.

GRATTAN, THOMAS C.—**THE HISTORY OF THE NETHERLANDS, to the Revolution of 1830.** 16mo. pp. 300. 60 cents.

A master-piece of historical narrative. In a masculine style.

FLETOHER, JAMES.—**HISTORY OF POLAND**; from the earliest period to the present time. With a narrative of the recent events, obtained from a Polish patriot nobleman. 18mo. pp. 339. 45 cents.

In this brief, but interesting, history, there is comprised much useful instruction. The narrative of recent events is important.

SCHILLER, F. VON.—**HISTORY OF THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR.** Translated from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 16mo. pp. 370. 45 cents.

The author's master-piece of thought and diction. When it first appeared, in a series of contributions to the Pocket Almanac for Ladies, from 1790 to 1798, it produced a great sensation in the literary circles of Germany.

REDHEAD, T. W.—**THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONS, from 1789 to 1849.** 3 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 320; ii., 328; iii., 376. \$2.25.

Impartial, unimpassioned, and correct. Derived from the best and original sources of information. The composition is that of a scholar and practised writer.

ROWAN, F. MACLEAN.—**HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, its Causes and its Consequences.** 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 180; ii., 180. 75 cents.

Clear and philosophical. An excellent book for general readers.

FLORIAN, M.—**HISTORY OF THE MOORS IN SPAIN.** Translated from the French. To which is added a Brief Notice of Islamism. 18mo. pp. 296. 45 cents.

A vivid picture. The style is graceful, and often elegant. The translator has preserved the spirit of the original; and has added a correct and satisfactory account of the faith and practice of Islam.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.—**CHRONICLE OF THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA.**
From the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida. 12mo. pp. 548.
\$1.25.

The truth of history adorned with the charms of romance. A feast of delights for intelligent readers.

VANE, C. W.—**HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.** New edition, revised, with considerable additions. 12mo. pp. 454. 90 cents.

The most condensed history of this war. The author, Marquis of Londonderry, had recourse to all the best authorities on the subject.

SISMONDI, J. C. L.—**HISTORY OF THE ITALIAN REPUBLICS.** 12mo. pp. 300. 60 cents.

"As a historian, he is distinguished for his full and accurate narrative, drawn with great scrupulousness, from original sources."—*Ency. Amer.*

SPALDING, WILLIAM, Professor.—**ITALY AND THE ITALIAN ISLANDS,**
from the earliest ages to the present time. With a map and engravings. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 371; ii., 380; iii., 383. \$1.35.

Discriminating, and candid. A work worthy of its subject.

SKETCHES OF VENETIAN HISTORY.—With eleven plates and wood-cuts. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 319; ii., 321. 90 cents.

The production of a master of language. Extends from A. D. 400 to 1798. From authentic sources.

PULZKY, THERESA.—**TALES AND TRADITIONS OF HUNGARY.** 12mo. pp. 345. \$1.25.

Illustrates Hungarian literature and character, with uncommon felicity of language.

PARDOE, Miss.—**THE CITY OF THE SULTAN, and Domestic Manners of the Turks:** with a steam voyage up the Danube.—16mo. pp. 350. 37 cents.

A work of originality, and enriched with philosophic views.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—**THE GREAT CITIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES; or, Landmarks of European Civilization.** Historical sketches; with illustrations. 16mo. pp. 432. 75 cents.

Descriptions of Aix-la-Chapelle, Basle, Upsala and Stockholm, Julin and Wisby, Venice, Florence, Pisa and Genoa, Rouen, Paris, London, York, Winchester, Oxford, Toledo, Yuste, Granada, Cologne, Nuremberg, Hamburg, Malta, and Bagdad. The descriptions are frequently enlivened with biographical and historical episodes.

ROBSON, WILLIAM.—**THE GREAT SIEGES OF HISTORY.** Illustrated by John Gilbert. 12mo. pp. 627. \$1.00.

A work of great labor, research, and distinguished ability. It contains accounts of sieges, from the times of Ninus, more than two thousand years before Christ, to our own day; and closes with a description of Sebastopol.

OREASEY, E. S.—THE FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES OF THE WORLD; from Marathon to Waterloo. 12mo. pp. 364. \$1.00.

Evinces a mind accustomed to large views, and profound speculations. Nervous style.

GLEIG, G. E.—STORY OF THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO. 12mo. pp. 310. 90 cents.

A work of standard excellence. "We have never before met with so complete and well-arranged a view of the *Story of the Hundred Days*."—*Lond. Spectator*.

LOSSING, BENSON J.—THE PICTORIAL FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. With eleven hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original sketches by the author. 2 vols., super royal 8vo. pp. i., 788; ii., 773. With a copious Index. \$8.00.

The great variety and the numerous items of information contained in these volumes, entitle them to the name of "The Cyclopædia of the Revolution." Repositing many details and anecdotes which are not to be found in any other work, they are indispensable to the student of American history. The number of biographical sketches of Revolutionary Worthies, is more than four hundred; and the number of autographs is more than five hundred.

WATSON, ELKANAH.—MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including his Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from the year 1777 to 1842; and his Correspondence with public men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the American Revolution. Edited by his son, Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. pp. 460. Reduced to \$1.00.

Second edition: with a portrait of the author, engraved on steel after the famous picture of Copley, and twenty wood engravings; also, a copious Index. 12mo. pp. 557. \$1.50.

The author traversed our country several times, during the period of the war; and, for about five years, he travelled in England, France, Holland, and Flanders, associating familiarly, at home and abroad, with statesmen, philosophers, and military men,—a shrewd observer, diligently recording his observations and reflections.

TRESCOT, WILLIAM HENRY.—DIPLOMACY OF THE REVOLUTION; a Historical Study. 12mo. pp. 169. 75 cents.

Describes the spirit and character of those negotiations which secured our National Independence.

WIRT, WILLIAM.—THE LETTERS OF A BRITISH SPY. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the author. 12mo. pp. 260. 60 cents.

Written by the author in his early life. The pictures are faithful; and the language, highly finished.

BRAOE, J. P.—**THE FAWN OF THE PALE FACES**; or, Two Centuries ago. 12mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

Historical recollections of the men and times, two hundred years ago. The scene is laid at Hartford, Connecticut.

BUNNER, E.—**HISTORY OF LOUISIANA**, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time. 18mo. pp. 267. 45 cents.

Authentic and reliable. It contains much original matter.

IRVING, THEODORE.—**THE CONQUEST OF FLORIDA**, by Hernando de Soto. 12mo. pp. 457. \$1.25.

Written at the instance of the author's uncle, Washington Irving. Combines historic truths with romantic interest.

BURNET, JACOB.—**NOTES ON THE EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORY.** 8vo. pp. 501. \$2.00.

Originally published among the Transactions of the Historical Society of Ohio. An authentic work.

ICELAND, GREENLAND, AND THE FAROE ISLANDS.—18mo. pp. 360. 45 cents.

A résumé of the most recent researches respecting these regions.

MURRAY, HUGH.—**A HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF BRITISH AMERICA**; comprehending Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 312; ii., 290. 90 cents.

There is no better book on the subject. "The author, deeply impressed with the importance of his task, has anxiously sought every means of rendering its performance complete."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R.—**PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF A RESIDENCE OF THIRTY YEARS WITH THE INDIAN TRIBES ON THE AMERICAN FRONTIERS**: with brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions, from A. D. 1812 to 1842. 8vo. pp. 703. \$3.00.

An invaluable work; the production of a man of science and intelligence, every way qualified for his task.

THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AND AMERICA.—By the author of "Three Experiments of Living." 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 386; ii., 302. \$1.50.

An authentic narrative of events. The work contains much new matter, relating to the Huguenots in our country.

THE INDUSTRY OF THE UNITED STATES, in Machinery, Manufactures, and Useful and Ornamental Arts; compiled from the official reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis. 16mo. pp. 172. 25 cents.

A book of national interest; a storehouse of "American facts." Results of extensive and careful investigations.

GERSTAECKER, F.—**NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD.**
Comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili; with a visit to the Gold regions of California and Australia, the South Sea Islands, Java, etc. 12mo. pp. 624. \$1.00.

The author conveys his thoughts and feelings, in the manner of an agreeable companion.

THORNTON, J. Q.—**OREGON AND CALIFORNIA in 1848:** with an Appendix. With illustrations and a map. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 393; ii., 379. \$1.75.

The narrative is sprightly; and the information practical.

BIOGRAPHY.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—**HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST.** A new edition, revised by the Rev. T. A. Buckley. 16mo. pp. 714. \$1.00. Abridged edition, 1s. 6d., 38 cents.

A series of devout meditations, full of practical piety, and fervent devotion. This edition contains Bishop Heber's biography of the author, abridged by the editor.

KITTO, JOHN, D. D., Rev.—**A PICTORIAL LIFE OF OUR SAVIOUR.** 8vo. pp. 296. \$1.25.

Contains 161 illustrations; and is written in the author's characteristic style of learning and literary elegance.

BLUNT, HENRY, Rev.—**LECTURES UPON THE HISTORY OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST.** 12mo. pp. 360. 75 cents.

Thirty-four lectures; plain, scriptural, and practical.

BUCK, CHARLES, Rev.—**ANECDOTES, Religious, Moral, and Entertaining;** alphabetically arranged, and interspersed with a variety of Useful Observations. 8vo. pp. 507. \$1.50.

A collection of between five and six hundred anecdotes. The author aims at utility rather than novelty; and the pervading spirit of the volume is that of practical religion.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS CRANMER.—By the author of "Luther and his Times." 12mo. pp. 277. 75 cents.

A book for the times. Glowing, and full of animating suggestions.

BURNET, GILBERT, D. D., Bp.—**LIVES, Characters, and an Address to Posterity.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by John Jebb, D. D., F. R. S., Bishop of Limerick, etc. 12mo. pp. 344. 75 cents.

Biographical sketches of Sir Matthew Hale, Lord John Rochester, and Archbishop Leighton; and characters of Whitchot, Cudworth, Wilkins, More, Worthington, Tillotson, Patrick, Lloyd, Queen Mary II., and Boyle.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—*LIFE AND TIMES OF PATRICK TORRY, D. D.*, Bishop of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane. With an Appendix on the Scottish Liturgy. 8vo. pp. 448. 14s., \$3.50.

A delightfully edifying biography.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—*MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH*, Poet-laureate, D. C. L. American edition, edited by Professor Henry Reed. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 472; ii., 518. \$2.50.

A biographical commentary on the poet's works, by his nephew, one of the most accomplished scholars of the Church of England, and of our day. The American editor was selected by the Wordsworth family, on account of his affectionate veneration for the poet, and intelligent appreciation of his poetry; and he has added some useful notes.

CROSWELL, H., Rev.—*MEMOIR OF THE LATE REV. WILLIAM CROSWELL*, by his Father. 8vo. pp. 529. \$2.00.

A well-written biography of an eminently devoted man of God, endowed with rare intellectual gifts, and exemplifying the characteristics of primitive piety.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—*LIFE OF WESLEY*; and *Rise and Progress of Methodism*. With Notes by the late SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE, Esq., and Remarks on the Life and Character of John Wesley, by the late ALEXANDER KNOX, Esq. Edited by the Rev. C. O. Southey. Second American edition; with Notes by the Rev. Daniel Curry, A. M. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 476; ii., 454. \$1.50.

The best work on the subject. "The favorite of my library, among many favorites! the book I can read for the twentieth time, when I can read nothing else at all."—*Coleridge*.

PITCAIRN, DAVID, Rev.—*PERFECT PEACE: Letters-Memorial of the late John Warren Howell, Esq., of Bath*. With an introduction by the Rev. John Stevenson. 18mo. pp. 175. 80 cents.

The Christian experience and happy death of an intelligent and estimable physician.

ARTHUR, WILLIAM.—*THE SUCCESSFUL MERCHANT: Sketches of the Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, late of Kingswood Hill*. 12mo. pp. 335. 75 cents.

Aims at quickening commercial life with the principles of Christian charity and uprightness.

FULLOM, S. W.—*THE HISTORY OF WOMAN*, and her connection with Religion, Civilization, and Domestic Manners, from the earliest period. 12mo. pp. 407. \$1.25.

This work comprises accounts of women of the antediluvian ages, and the patriarchal period; of ancient Egypt; of the Hebrews; of Assyria, Nineveh, and Babylon; of Persia, and Central Asia; of India, and the Mongolian family; of Greece and Rome; of the Christian and Byzantine empire; of barbarous nations, the dark and middle ages, America, the Tudor period, and the latter days. The style is simple; and the work, a book for the million.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—**THE WOMEN OF ISRAEL.** 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i, 270; ii., 336. \$1.50.

Portraits of the ancient women of Israel, by a modern Jewess of rare talent and acquirements.

EVELYN, JOHN.—**THE LIFE OF MRS. GODOLPHIN.** Now first published, and edited by Samuel Wilberforce, Lord Bishop of Oxford. 12mo. pp. 151. 50 cents.

A deeply interesting, and devoutly edifying account of a true daughter of the Church of England, in the licentious age of Charles II.

THE MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF MARY POWELL, *afterward Mrs. MILTON.* 16mo. pp. 222. 50 cents.

"A most acceptable present to young or old, be their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—*Christian Observer.*

PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF Mrs. MARGARET MAITLAND OF SUNNYSIDE.—By the author of "Harry Muir." 12mo. pp. 323. 75 cents.

The influence of life's trials upon woman's heart.

GRANT, Mrs.—**MEMOIRS OF AN AMERICAN LADY;** with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. 12mo. pp. 295. 75 cents.

A plain and faithful narrative of Mrs. Schuyler, aunt of the authoress; and recollections of Revolutionary times.

STIRLING, WILLIAM.—**THE CLOISTER LIFE OF THE EMPEROR CHARLES THE FIFTH.** 12mo. pp. 322. \$1.00.

The greatest monarch of the sixteenth century, and most famous of the successors of Charlemagne, in a monastery. The work is rich in romantic interest, and is written in a style remarkably elegant.

TYTLER, P. F.—**LIFE OF HENRY VIII.,** with Biographical Sketches of Eminent Contemporaries. 12mo. pp. 389. \$1.25.

Methodical, and very comprehensive. The sketches are drawn with unusual ability; and the author has collected treasures of agreeable and useful information as to the men and times of Henry, whose character he delineates with a master's hand.

CROLY, GEORGE, Rev.—**LIFE AND TIMES OF GEORGE IV.** With Anecdotes of distinguished persons of the last fifty years. 18mo. pp. 414. 45 cents.

Rich in anecdotes of Pitt, Burke, Sheridan, Fox, Grattan, Canning, Curran, and other men of note.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—**LIFE OF NELSON.** 18mo. pp. 309. 45 cents.

"The most perfect and most delightful of Mr. Southey's works."—*Edin. Rev.*

MAC FARLANE, CHARLES.—**A LIFE OF MARLBOROUGH.** In four books. 16mo. pp. 326. 75 cents.

Compendious records of the doings and sayings of one of England's greatest generals and statesmen. Derived from Coxe's Memoirs, and from the Duke's Letters and Despatches.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD.—**MILITARY LIFE OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.** 12mo. pp. 410. \$1.50.

Less elaborate and documentary than MacFarlane's Life of the Duke, but more elegant in style.

MAC FARLANE, CHARLES.—**A MEMOIR OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.** In four books. With a concluding chapter. 16mo. pp. 271. 75 cents.

His career as a soldier and as a statesman, described in glowing language, and with the partiality of a devoted admirer.

LIVES OF WELLINGTON AND PEEL, from the *London Times*. 16mo. pp. 207. 50 cents.

Models of finished biography.

AGUILAR, GRACE.—**THE DAYS OF BRUCE**; a Story from Scottish History. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 353; ii., 229. \$1.50.

The story of Bruce is told with truth, and with all the charms of a graceful style.

HERBERT, HENRY W.—**THE CAVALIERS OF ENGLAND**; or, The Times of the Revolutions of 1642 and 1688. 12mo. pp. 428. \$1.25.

Scholar-like delineations of the scenes of chivalry in England.

DOVER, Lord.—**LIFE OF FREDERIC THE SECOND,** King of Prussia. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 381; ii., 362. 90 cents.

No other work on the subject combines, in an equal degree with this, the events of the King's life, and the philosophy of his actions.

GILSON, ADRIAN.—**THE CZAR AND THE SULTAN**; or, Nicholas, and Abdul Medjid, their private lives and public actions. To which is added, The Turks in Europe; their rise and decadence, by Francis Bouvet. 16mo. pp. 195. 50 cents.

Fresh and racy. A capital book for the times. Rich in details, yet without gossip.

MOORE, CLEMENT C., LL. D.—**GEORGE CASTRIOT,** surnamed Scanderbeg, King of Albania. 12mo. pp. 367. \$1.00.

A true story, full of romantic interest. The exploits of the "Scourge of the Turks," in the fifteenth century.

SIMMS, W. G.—**THE LIFE OF THE CHEVALIER BAYARD.** 12mo. pp. 401. \$1.00.

Masterly portrait of the gallant chevalier, *the Knight without fear and without reproach*. Calculated to excite noble and generous sentiments.

HERBERT, H. W.—**THE CHEVALIERS OF FRANCE**, from the Crusaders to the Marechals of Louis XIV. 12mo. pp. 399. \$1.25.

Four historical tales, from the history of France in the days of chivalry. To these tales there is added a thrilling Indian story.

ROBSON, WILLIAM.—**LIFE OF CARDINAL RICHELIEU.** With numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 486. 75 cents.

Compiled from the numerous and conflicting accounts of this world-famed man,—the magician Minister of Louis XIII., and the unscrupulous manager of his state affairs. The author follows Le Clerc, and is impartial and discriminating.

LOCKHART, J. G.—**THE HISTORY OF NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE.** With two portraits on steel. 2 vols., i., 288; ii., 330. 90 cents.

The best brief biography of the Emperor. "The literary merits and the illustrations of this work, invest it with much interest."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

THE BOURBON PRINCE.—The History of the Royal Dauphin, Louis XVII. of France. [With plates.] 16mo. pp. 202. 63 cents.

Derived from Beauchesne's Life of Louis XVII. Full of romantic interest and touching pathos.

BRUCE, JAMES.—**CLASSIC AND HISTORIC PORTRAITS.** 12mo. pp. 352. \$1.00.

Sketches of about eighty persons of note, from Sappho to Madame de Staël.

GILES, HENRY.—**ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENIUS**, in some of its relations to Culture and Society. 12mo. pp. 362. \$1.00.

Essays on Cervantes, Don Quixote, the Scarlet Letter, Fiction, Public Opinion, the Philanthropic Sentiment, Music, the Cost of a Cultivated Man, Conversation, Wordsworth, Robert Burns, and De Quincey. An exuberant style, often elegant, and always engaging.

PRIOR, JAMES, Esq.—**MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. HON. EDMUND BURKE**, with specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an estimate of his genius and talents, compared with those of his contemporaries. A new edition, revised and enlarged. [With a portrait.] 12mo. pp. i., 508; ii., 468. \$2.00.

The best biography of the unequalled orator and unsurpassed statesman of England. This edition contains much new and valuable matter, and is beautifully printed.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES.—**CURRAN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.** 12mo. pp. 451. 87 cents.

"One of the most extraordinary pieces of biography ever produced. No library should be without such a piece."—*Lord Brougham.*

MAC LEOD, DONALD.—**LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.** 12mo. pp. 298. \$1.00.

Carefully and faithfully compiled from Allan, Washington Irving, and Lockhart.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—**LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE.** Edited by his Son, the Rev. C. C. Southey. 8vo. pp. 578. \$1.75. With a portrait.

The numerous letters of Mr. Southey, in his correspondence with many leading men, and with other persons, give, in his own words, the history of his life. The editor's notes are valuable.

MEN OF THE TIME; or, Sketches of Living Notables: Authors, Architects, Artists, Composers, Demagogues, Divines, Dramatists, Engineers, Journalists, Ministers, Monarchs, Novelists, Philanthropists, Poets, Politicians, Preachers, Savans, Statesmen, Travellers, Voyagers, and Warriors. 12mo. pp. 564. \$1.50.

Contains nearly nine hundred biographical sketches, with an alphabetical index.

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN.—**LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS.** With portraits. 5 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 305; ii., 273; iii., 315; iv., 258; v., 269. \$2.10.

Thirty-nine biographies of eminent artists, by an eminent artist.

HOLMES, EDWARD.—**THE LIFE OF MOZART,** including his Correspondence. 16mo. pp. 379. 45 cents.

A glowing description of the life, character, and works of this prince of musicians.

WILLIS, N. P.—**FAMOUS PERSONS AND PLACES.**—12mo. pp. 492. \$1.25.

Sketches of notable contemporaries, executed with extraordinary felicity, ability, and truth.

ORAIK, G. L.—**THE PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES.** Illustrated with anecdotes. With portraits. Revised edition, with a Preface, and Notes, by Francis Wayland, D. D. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 371; ii., 429. \$1.50.

Numerous and conspicuous examples of the effect of resolution and perseverance. No one can peruse this work, without strong emotion, especially in view of life's cares and trials.

BAUER, JULIETTE.—**LIVES OF THE BROTHERS HUMBOLDT,** Alexander and William. Translated and arranged from the German of Klencke and Schlesier. 12mo. pp. 398. \$1.00.

The greatest naturalist of the age, and one of the ablest and most accomplished diplomatists.

MACILWAIN, G., F. R. S.—**MEMOIRS OF JOHN ABERNETHY, F. R. S.,** with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 12mo. pp. 434. \$1.00.

A highly colored portrait of a remarkable man, by a devoted pupil and friend.

BREWSTER, Sir DAVID.—**MARTYRS OF SCIENCE;** or, The Lives of GALILEO, TYCHO BRAHE, and KEPLER. 18mo. pp. 240. 45 cts.

Three short but admirable biographies, productions of one of the most accomplished scholars of the age.

BROUGHAM, Lord.—**HISTORICAL SKETCHES** of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III.; to which are added, Remarks on Party, and an Appendix. 6 vols., 18mo., in three. pp. i., 238; ii., 256; iii., 210; iv., 208; v., 240; vi., 252. \$1.50.

More than sixty master-pieces of biography.

FENELON, Abp.—**LIVES OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS.** Translated from the French, with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. JOHN CORMACK. 18mo. pp. 299. 45 cents.

Written in the happiest manner of the author of "Telemachus."

TURNER, S. H., D. D., Professor.—**BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES** of some of the most distinguished Jewish Rabbies; and Translations of portions of their Commentaries and other works, with illustrative Introductions and Notes. 12mo. 75 cents.

Supplies a desideratum in biblical and biographical literature. "Every promise of the title-page has been well and carefully redeemed."—*Jewish Chronicle*.

SPARKS, JARED.—**AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** 10 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 356; ii., 407; iii., 335; iv., 403; v., 437; vi., 350; vii., 398; viii., 373; ix., 358; x., 386. 75 cents each.

These valuable volumes contain original biographical sketches of twenty-six persons celebrated in American history:—vol. i., J. Stark, by E. Everett; and C. B. Brown, by W. H. Prescott; R. Montgomery, by J. Armstrong; and E. Allen, by J. Sparks:—ii., A. Wilson, by W. B. O. Peabody; and J. Smith, by G. S. Hillard:—iii., B. Arnold, by J. Sparks:—iv., A. Wayne, by J. Armstrong; and Sir H. Vane, by C. W. Upham:—v., J. Elliot, by C. Francis:—vi., W. Pinkney, by H. Wheaton; W. Ellery, by E. T. Channing; C. Mather, by W. B. O. Peabody:—vii., Sir W. Phips, by F. Bowen; I. Putnam, by W. B. O. Peabody; Miss L. M. Davidson, by Miss Sedgwick; D. Rittenhouse, by J. Renwick:—viii., J. Edwards, by S. Miller; D. Brainerd, by W. B. O. Peabody:—ix., Baron Steuben, by F. Bowen; S. Cabot, by C. Hayward, Jr.; W. Eaton, by C. C. Felton:—x., R. Fulton, by J. Renwick; H. Hudson, by H. R. Cleveland; J. Warren, by A. H. Everett; Father Marquette, by J. Sparks.

BELKNAP, JEREMY, D. D.—**AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** With Additions and Notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 8 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 370; ii., 333; iii., 315. \$1.35.

Lives of illustrious men in the early history of America.

FROST, JOHN.—**THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES;** from Washington to Pierce, comprising their personal and political history. With portraits. 12mo. pp. 455. \$1.25.

Fourteen short biographies, written in a popular style. Without discussing measures, the author gives a clear view of the career of each of the Presidents, and is, in general, free from prejudice and partiality.

SANTVOORD, GEORGE VAN.—**SKETCHES OF THE LIVES AND JUDICIAL SERVICES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES** of the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo. pp. 533. \$2.25.

A national book. The sketches are candid, faithful, and impartial.

LYMAN, S. P., General.—**LIFE AND MEMORIALS OF DANIEL WEBSTER.**
From the *New York Daily Times*. 2 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 261;
ii., 300. \$1.00.

This portrait of the great interpreter of the Constitution, is drawn by one of his intimate friends.

MARCH, CHARLES W.—**DANIEL WEBSTER and his Contemporaries.**
12mo. pp. 295. \$1.00.

Recollections of the great statesman, and of the principal events of his life, by one of his intimate friends.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL, Capt.—**LIFE OF PAUL JONES.**
With a portrait. 2 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 260; ii., 308. 90 cents.

The biography of one of the most celebrated of naval heroes, by one of the most accomplished commanders in our navy.

MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER SLIDELL, Capt.—**LIFE OF COMMODORE
OLIVER HAZARD PERRY.** With a portrait and autograph. 2 vols.,
18mo. pp. i., 322; ii., 328. 90 cents.

"A worthy sketch."—*Bishop A. Potter*. "A just and true delineation of the character of that gallant and heroic commander."—*Dr. Cogswell*.

STUART, I. W.—**LIFE OF CAPTAIN NATHAN HALE, the Martyr-Spy of
the American Revolution.** 12mo. pp. 274. \$1.00.

"His character is of a sterling cast, and his unhappy fate one of the most interesting events of the American Revolution."—*Edward Everett*. Hale's Diary, in the Appendix, is a valuable contribution to our literature of the Revolution.

TUCKERMAN, H. T.—**A MEMORIAL OF HORATIO GREENOUGH; consist-
ing of a Memoir, Selections from his Writings, and Tributes to
his Genius.** 12mo. pp. 245. 75 cents.

A fitting tribute to our gifted sculptor.

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T.—**SKETCHES OF AMERICAN PAINTERS.** 12mo.
pp. 237. 75 cents.

Brief biographies of twenty-three painters, with notices of their productions.

THATCHER, B. B.—**INDIAN BIOGRAPHY; or, A Historical Account of
those individuals who have been distinguished among the North
American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other
remarkable characters.** 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 324; ii., 320.
90 cents.

Original, and authentic. "Nothing else of the same character is before the public."—*Bishop A. Potter*.

* * A number of excellent biographical works will be found, under the head of BIOGRAPHY, in the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, and in the ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, from the death of Captain Cook, to the present time; including Remarks on the social condition of the inhabitants in recently discovered countries; their progress in the arts; and more especially their advancement in religious knowledge. 12mo. pp. 517. \$1.25.

An elaborate compend of the history of modern maritime enterprise, especially by Spanish, English, French, and Russian navigators. A work of great research. With engravings on tinted paper.

"As a navigator, Cook was of the highest order, whether we contemplate the discoveries he made, or the means by which they were accomplished."—*Edinburgh Review*.

KIPPIS, ANDREW.—**VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD**, performed by Captain James Cook; with an Account of his Life during the previous and intervening periods. 18mo. pp. 445. 50 cents.

Voyages from 1768 to 1779. A well-written and reliable work.

SPALDING, J. W.—**JAPAN AND ROUND THE WORLD**; an Account of three visits to the Japanese empire, with Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo. With eight illustrations, in tint. 12mo. pp. 377. \$1.25.

The author's observations, during a cruise of two years and a half. One of the best popular books on the subject.

ROLANDO, THE TRAVELS OF; OR, TOUR ROUND THE WORLD. Translated by Miss Aikin. Newly corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley. Illustrated by William Harvey. 16mo. vol. i., pp. 506; ii., 400. \$1.50.

Stirring personal adventures, interspersed with numerous facts and reflections calculated to store the mind, and warm the heart. The style of typography and illustrations is superior to that of any preceding edition.

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE GLOBE, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 366. 45 cents.

Account of maritime enterprise in the South Sea, for three hundred years.

THE POLAR SEAS AND REGIONS.—With a narrative of the Recent Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin. By Sir John Leslie, Robert Jameson, and Hugh Murray. [With numerous illustrations.] 18mo. pp. 605. 45 cents.

The polar climate, animal and vegetable life, ancient and modern voyages, N. E. and N. W. passages, voyages of Ross and Parry, Boothia, Franklin's Expedition, Northern Whale Fishery, Arctic Geology, Searching Expeditions of 1850, '51, and '52. Discovery of the N. W. passage.

CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE GLOBE, and Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Captain Cook. 12mo. pp. 423. \$1.25.

History of Circumnavigation for more than two hundred and fifty years. Executed with ability. Contains numerous illustrations.

BARROW, Sir JOHN, F. R. S.—**VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY AND RESEARCH WITHIN THE ARCTIC REGIONS**, from the year 1818 to the present time: under the command of several naval officers employed by sea and land in search of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with two attempts to reach the North Pole. Abridged and arranged from the official narratives, with occasional remarks. [With a Chart of the Polar Regions, and one of Simpson's Strait.] 16mo. pp. 359. 45 cents.

The substance of a number of the best works on the north-west passage. Able and reliable.

PARRY, Sir W. E., Capt.—**THREE VOYAGES FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTHWEST PASSAGE** from the Atlantic to the Pacific; a Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. With a portrait. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 321; ii., 328. 90 cents.

Among the many works on the North-west Passage, none other contains a greater amount of curious and useful information.

SIMMONDS, P. L.—**SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, AND THE ARCTIC REGIONS**; a Narrative, showing the progress of British enterprise for the discovery of the *North-west Passage*, during the nineteenth century; with notices of all the expeditions sent in search of the *missing vessels* under Captain Sir John Franklin. 16mo. pp. 247. 50 cents.

Authentic information, collected with diligence, and arranged with skill. The author was, for many years, editor of the Colonial Magazine. This edition contains accounts to the year 1853.

WRANGELL, F., Admiral.—**NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION TO THE POLAR SEA**, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 18mo. pp. 302. 45 cents.

Written by a careful observer, and with a scholar's hand. "A delightful book."—*Bp. A. Potter.*

TYTLER, P. F., F. R. S.—**HISTORICAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF DISCOVERY ON THE MORE NORTHERN COASTS OF AMERICA**, from the earliest period to the present time. With descriptive sketches of the Natural History of the North American regions. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated with a map and nine engravings. Edited by JAMES WILSON, F. R. S. E. 18mo. pp. 360. 45 cents.

The historical view is carefully prepared; and the sketches of natural history are novel and valuable.

NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN THE POLAR SEAS AND REGIONS; with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the Whale Fishery. 18mo. pp. 373. 45 cents.

The production of Professor Leslie, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray, Esq., three of the ablest savans of our day.

FRANCHÈRE, GABRIEL.—**NARRATIVE OF A VOYAGE TO THE NORTH WEST COAST OF AMERICA**, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814; or, The First American Settlement on the Pacific. Translated by J. V. Huntington. 12mo. pp. 376. \$1.00.

The only account by an eye-witness, of the first attempt to form an American settlement on our Pacific shores, at the North West.

TYTLER, P. F.—**THE NORTHERN COASTS OF AMERICA**, and the Hudson's Bay Territories. With Continuation, by R. M. Ballantyne. [With a Map.] 12mo. pp. 409. \$1.25.

Expeditions by land, and by lake and river. Fraught with useful knowledge, and enriched with elevating and ennobling thoughts. With illustrations on tinted paper.

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R.—**SUMMARY NARRATIVE OF AN EXPLORING-EXPEDITION TO THE SOURCES OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER**, in 1820; resumed, and completed by the discovery of its origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. By authority of the United States. With Appendices. 8vo. pp. 596. \$3.00.

An important addition to our best works on American Geography and Natural History. Exhibits great ability.

LEWIS AND CLARKE, Captains.—**HISTORY OF THE EXPEDITION TO THE SOURCES OF THE MISSOURI**, thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean: performed during the years 1804, 1805, 1806, by order of the Government of the United States. Edited by PAUL ALLEN. Revised, and abridged by the omission of unimportant details, with an Introduction and Notes, by Archibald McVickar. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 371; ii., 395. 90 cents.

The results of an important expedition of eight thousand miles.

TAYLOR, BAYARD.—**ELDORADO; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire**: comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the Gold Region; and Experiences in Mexican Travel. 12mo. pp. 444. \$1.25.

California, in 1849, graphically described. Rich in interesting facts, and animated with novel adventures.

RUXTON, GEORGE F.—**LIFE IN THE FAR WEST.** 12mo. pp. 235. 60 cents.

Novel and graphic narratives, by a British military officer.

BOND, J. WESLEY.—**MINNESOTA** and its Resources; to which are added, Camp-fire Sketches, or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. 12mo. pp. 364. \$1.00.

The history, geography, resources, and prospects of this new region.

CHAMBERS, WILLIAM.—**THINGS AS THEY ARE IN AMERICA.** 12mo. pp. 364. \$1.25.

The author's agreeable narrative of his tour in some of the British American Possessions, and in the United States. Evinces great intelligence, candor, shrewdness, and sound judgment.

WORTLEY, Lady E. S.—**TRAVELS IN THE UNITED STATES**, etc., during 1848 and 1850. 12mo. pp. 463. 75 cents.

Random notes and recollections. Written in a gossiping, jaunty style.

RUXTON, GEORGE F.—**ADVENTURES IN MEXICO** and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. pp. 312. 75 cents.

Bold and vigorous style, interspersed with lively sallies. Many of the incidents are well told.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.—**PERSONAL NARRATIVE** of his Travels in the Equinoctial Regions of South and Central America, 3 vols., 12mo. \$3.00.

This work is pervaded with original conceptions and philosophic speculations of a great mind. It is the production of a master of thought and language. Humboldt is indisputably the greatest of modern travellers and naturalists.

PECK, GEORGE W.—**MELBOURNE AND THE CHINCHA ISLANDS**; with Sketches of Lima, and a Voyage round the World. 12mo. pp. 294. \$1.00.

Much novel information, in an agreeable style.

GERSTAECKER, FREDERICK.—**TRAVELS**; Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, the Pampas, Cordilleras, Chili, Valparaiso, California, and the Gold Mines. Translated from the German. 8vo. pp. 290. \$1.50.

The sprightly narrative of an intelligent and humorous observer of men and things. Contains two tinted engravings: a Winter Journey across the Cordilleras; and Rio de Janeiro.

SMITH, EDMUND REUEL.—**THE ARAUCANIANS**; or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. [With seventeen engravings.] 12mo. pp. 335. \$1.00.

The work of an intelligent observer. The style is very cheerful.

CHEEVER, H. T., Rev.—**ISLAND WORLD OF THE PACIFIC.** With twenty engravings and maps. 12mo. pp. 406. \$1.00.

The geography, social condition, and religious state, of Oceanica.

SANDWICH ISLAND NOTES.—By A. HÅOLÉ. 12mo. pp. 493. \$1.00.

The condition of the islands, in the year 1852. Faithful pictures.

GIRONIÈRE, P. P. DE LA.—**TWENTY YEARS IN THE PHILIPPINES.**
Translated from the French. With fifty-three illustrations.
12mo. pp. 372. \$1.00.

Romantic adventures; curious information. Sparkling style.

MURRAY, HUGH.—**TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO**, greatly amended and enlarged, from the valuable early MSS. recently published by the French Society of Geography, and in Italy, by Count Baldelli Boni. With copious notes, illustrating the routes and observations of the author, and comparing them with those of more recent travellers. With two maps and a vignette. 18mo. pp. 317. 45 cents.

Important contributions to the history and condition of China and Tartary.

HUC, M.—**A JOURNEY THROUGH THE CHINESE EMPIRE.** [With a Map of China.] 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 421; ii., 422. \$2.00.

The author, a Roman Catholic missionary, resided in China fourteen years, and several times traversed its various provinces. Attractive style. He looked, of course, through Romish spectacles.

HUC, M.—**RECOLLECTIONS OF A JOURNEY THROUGH TARTARY, THIBET, AND CHINA**, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846. 2 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 245; ii., 248. \$1.00.

As a Missionary Priest of the Congregation of St. Lazarus, the author takes, of course, a Romish view of things; but, independent of this, his Recollections are very important, and his manner of recording them is particularly agreeable. "A really charming book."—*London Daily News*.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE.—**JOURNEY TO KATMANDU**, the capital of Nepal, with the camp of Jung Babadoor; including a sketch of the Nepaulese Ambassador at Home. 16mo. pp. 242. 50 cents.

Very novel, and exceedingly graphic.

TAYLOR, BAYARD.—**A VISIT TO INDIA, CHINA, AND JAPAN**, in the year 1853. 12mo. pp. 539. \$1.50.

Striking descriptions. Important and highly interesting information.

KEPPEL, H., Capt. R. N.—**EXPEDITIONS TO BORNEO**, of H. M. S. *Dodo*, for the Suppression of Piracy, with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarawak. 16mo. pp. 413. 45 cents.

Bears, throughout, the evidences of authenticity. Unpretending style.

CURZON, ROBERT.—**ARMENIA.** A Year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. With maps and cuts. 12mo. pp. 226. \$1.00.

A social and intelligent traveller's narrative, in a happy vein.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE.—THE RUSSIAN SHORES OF THE BLACK SEA, in the autumn of 1852; with a Voyage down the Volga, and a Tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. 12mo. pp. 266. 75 cents.

An acute observer, and agreeable writer.

CURTIS, G. W.—THE HOWADJI IN SYRIA. 12mo. pp. 304. 87 cents.

Picturesque descriptions, refined sentiments, and religious fervors.

EOTHEN; or, Traces of Travel brought home from the East. 12mo. pp. 232. 62 cents.

Remarkable for freshness, graphic power, and a natural and vigorous development of thought and feeling. The author did not cull his materials from guide-books, but truly brought them *from the East*, ἡῶθεν; he visited Turkey, Asia Minor, Cyprus, Palestine, Syria, the Desert, Cairo, Suez, etc. He describes, in detail, his interview with Lady Hester Stanhope.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.—TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES. With a Narrative of Humboldt's most recent researches, including his celebrated Journey to the Ural Mountains, and the Caspian Sea, by W. Macgillivray, LL. D. 12mo. pp. 418. \$1.25.

A book calculated to store the mind with useful knowledge, to cultivate the taste, to elevate and refine the affections, and to illustrate the great facts of creative power and wisdom. Contains a portrait of Humboldt, and six engravings on tinted paper.

TAYLOR, BAYARD.—THE LANDS OF THE SARACEN; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. 12mo. pp. 451. \$1.25.

The second part of the author's series of travels. The descriptive power of this work is remarkable; and the style, very alluring.

PRIME, S. J.—TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE EAST: A Year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. With engravings. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 405; ii., 440. \$2.00.

Picturesque, and full of incident.

OALVERT, GEORGE H.—SCENES AND THOUGHTS IN EUROPE. 12mo. pp. 345. \$1.00.

Lively pictures of men and things, calculated to suggest useful thoughts, and excite agreeable emotions.

NEWLAND, HENRY, Rev.—FOREST SCENES IN NORWAY AND SWEDEN, being Extracts from the Journal of a Fisherman. 12mo. pp. 418. \$1.00.

Fiction founded upon fact. Full of sprightly sallies, and written in an uncommonly cheerful and social style.

WHITE, WALTER.—TO MOUNT BLANC and back again. 16mo. pp. 208. 25 cents.

A guide-book, for travellers; furnishing just the details which are required.

ABBOTT, JACOB.—A SUMMER IN SCOTLAND. With engravings. 12mo. pp. 331. \$1.00.

Cursory jottings, in the author's usual engaging style. A very agreeable book.

SMYTH, W. W.—A YEAR WITH THE TURKS; or, Sketches of Travel in the European and Asiatic Dominions of the Sultan. With a colored map. 12mo. pp. 251. 75 cents.

Picturesque views, and impartial representations.

COXE, A. CLEVELAND, Rev.—IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society. pp. 340. \$1.00.

"Those phases of Society, and higher points of English civilization, which give character and dignity to the English nation."—*Prot. Churchman*.

BRYANT, W. C.—LETTERS OF A TRAVELLER; or, Notes of Things seen in Europe and America. 12mo. pp. 442. \$1.25.

Easy elegance, and natural grace. Fifty-three letters, written at different times, in the course of sixteen years. Productions of a highly cultivated mind.

HILLARD, GEORGE S.—SIX MONTHS IN ITALY. 12mo. pp. 563. \$1.50.

The methodical, minute, accurate, and familiar notices of places and persons, in this well-digested and ably written volume, give it the value of a guide-book, for those about to visit Italy, and a book of memoranda of travel, for those who wish to revive pleasant memories of what they have seen there.

GOULD, WILLIAM M.—ZEPHYRS FROM ITALY and Sicily. 12mo. pp. 336. \$1.00.

Numerous details, by an intelligent traveller, respecting Marseilles, Palermo, Naples, Pisa, Elba, Turin, Milan, Lodi, Venice, Paris, and Waterloo.

BRACE, CHARLES L.—Hungary in 1851: with an Experience of the Austrian Police. With six illustrations. 12mo. pp. 419. \$1.25.

The shrewd observations of an intelligent young American, who travelled in Hungary, and was imprisoned for a month there.

DIX, JOHN, A.—A WINTER IN MADEIRA; and a Summer in Spain and Florence. Illustrated with plates. 12mo. pp. 377. \$1.00.

The work of an educated gentleman. Unpretending, faithful, interesting.

NARRATIVE OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE IN AFRICA, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. With a Map, plans of the routes of Parke, and of Denham and Clapperton. 18mo. pp. 359. 45 cents.

This work, the result of the joint labors of Professor Jameson, James Wilson, and Hugh Murray, repositis every fact of importance relating to the subject.

WALLIS, S. T.—**GLIMPSSES OF SPAIN**; or, Notes of an Unfinished Tour in 1847. 12mo. pp. 384. \$1.00.

A cheerful and social tourist's favorable views of Spain. The sunny side of the picture.

MURRAY, HUGH.—**THE AFRICAN CONTINENT: A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure.** With an account of Recent Exploring Expeditions, by the Rev. John M. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 482. \$1.25.

Results of adventures and observations, from the earliest ages to the present time, compiled and digested by a ripe scholar. The work does not include the Barbary States, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.

LANDER, RICHARD and JOHN.—**JOURNAL OF AN EXPEDITION TO EXPLORE THE COURSE AND TERMINATION OF THE NIGER**: with a narrative of a Voyage down that river to its termination. With portraits. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 384; ii., 337. 90 cents.

The style of the Journal and Narrative is simple and natural; and the facts stated are important. "This work is one of the most interesting of its kind."—*North American Review*.

COURTIS, G. W.—**NILE NOTES of a Howadji.** 12mo. pp. 320. 88 cts.

"A brilliant book, full of vivid feeling and fancy."—*Leigh Hunt*. "Very beautiful."—*London News*.

FRUITS OF ENTERPRISE EXHIBITED IN THE ADVENTURES OF BELZONI in Egypt and Nubia; with an Account of his Discoveries in the Pyramids, among the ruins of cities, and in the ancient tombs. 16mo. pp. 190. 62 cents.

A valuable compilation. Embodies many very instructive results of travel and observation.

TAYLOR, BAYARD.—**A JOURNEY TO CENTRAL AFRICA**; or, Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White NILE. With a Map and Illustrations by the author. 12mo. pp. 522. \$1.50.

Spirited and picturesque. A valuable contribution to our best books on Africa. Delightful reading.

PARKYNS, MANSFIELD.—**LIFE IN ABYSSINIA**; being Notes collected during three years' residence and travels in that country. With Illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 350; ii., 355. \$2.50.

Entertaining and racy. The author's occasional drollery, and his dashing style, give great attraction to his narratives.

MAYER, BRANTZ.—**CAPTAIN CANOT**; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an account of his career and adventures on the coast, in the interior, on shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda, and Conversations. 12mo. pp. 448. \$1.25.

The startling and thrilling interest awakened by the incidents detailed in this volume, is not surpassed by that associated with any tale of fiction.

TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. 18mo. pp. 483. 45 cents.

Various phases of sea-life, evidently by one who speaks from experience.

MAURY, M. F., Lieutenant.—**THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA.** Fifth edition, enlarged and improved. With twelve plates. 8vo. pp. 287. \$1.25.

A work of extensive research and very great originality, on the wonders of "the vasty deep." It treats of the Gulf Stream, the Atmosphere, Red Fogs and Sea Dust, Magnetism and the Atmosphere, Currents, the Arctic Ocean, the Salts of the Sea, the Equatorial Cloud-ring, Winds, Ocean Depths, Ocean Climates, the Atlantic Basin, the Drift of the Sea, Storms, and Routes.

* * See also the lists of VOYAGES AND TRAVELS in the PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY, the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, and the ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY.

NATURAL HISTORY AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON.—**Cosmos: A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe.** Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté. Bohn's edition, 4 vols., 12mo. \$4.00. American edition, 4 vols., \$3.40.

—**VIEWS OF NATURE; or, Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation; with Scientific Illustrations.** Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté, and H. G. Bohn. With a frontispiece from a sketch by the author, a fac-simile of his handwriting, and a comprehensive index. 12mo. pp. 452. *London.* \$1.25.

These volumes by the modern patriarch of physical science, are, in themselves, a library on that subject.

DICK, THOMAS, LL. D.—**IMPROVEMENT OF SOCIETY BY THE DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE; or, an Illustration of the Advantages which would result from a more General Dissemination of Rational and Scientific Information among all ranks.** 18mo. pp. 442. 45 cts.

A delightful manifestation of the beauties and wonders of the physical world.

SOMERVILLE, MARY.—**THE CONNECTION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES.** 16mo. pp. 460. 45 cents.

Alexander Von Humboldt, the greatest physicist of the age, speaks of this work as "the generally so exact and admirable treatise."

EULER, LEONARD.—**LETTERS ON DIFFERENT SUBJECTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,** addressed to a German Princess. With Notes, and a Life of Euler, by DAVID BREWSTER, LL. D. With additional Notes, by JOHN GRISCOM, LL. D. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 886; ii., 486. 90 cents.

A clear and familiar exposition of profound truths in physical science. The annotations are valuable.

DISCOURSES ON THE OBJECTS AND USES OF SCIENCE AND LITERATURE; with Preliminary Observations on Reading. 18mo. pp. 332. 45 cents.

These discourses by Lord Brougham, Professor Sedgwick, and G. C. Verplanck, edited by Bishop A. Potter, are important contributions to any library.

POTTER, ALONZO, D. D.—PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE APPLIED TO THE DOMESTIC AND MECHANIC ARTS, and to Manufactures and Agriculture; with Reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their influence on national welfare. Revised edition. [Illustrated with cuts.] 12mo. pp. 444. 75 cents.

The obligations of domestic, social, and civil life, to Science, in its numerous and interesting applications. The author, now Bishop of Pennsylvania, has furnished a work, which every intelligent member of society may read with profit and delight.

GRAY, ALONZO.—ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. With three hundred and sixty wood-cuts. 12mo. pp. 405. 75 cents.

No better text-book on the subject.

DICK, THOMAS, LL. D.—PRACTICAL ASTRONOMER, comprising illustrations of Light and Colors; practical descriptions of all kinds of Telescopes; the use of the Equatorial, Transit, Circular, and other Astronomical Instruments; and a particular account of the Earl of Rosse's Large Telescopes. With a hundred engravings. 16mo. pp. 437. 45 cents.

A work of importance to every student of Astronomy. Distinct in its explanations; and simple in its practical rules.

ARAGO, M.—POPULAR LECTURES ON ASTRONOMY. Translated, with Notes, by W. K. Kelly, Esq. Fifth edition, revised to the present time, by the Rev. L. Tomlinson. Numerous cuts. 16mo. pp. 209. 50 cents.

A work of great excellence, admirably fitted for popular use. Very free from technicalities, and written in a transparent and intelligible style.

MITCHEL, O. M., Professor.—THE PLANETARY AND STELLAR WORLDS: A Popular Exposition of the Great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. In a Series of Ten Lectures. 12mo. pp. 336. \$1.25.

The author is the Director of the Cincinnati Observatory, and is unsurpassed by any other practical astronomer in our country.

LEE, CHARLES A., M. D.—ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY, for popular use; containing a description of the geological formations and mineral resources of the United States. With plates. 18mo. pp. 384. 45 cents.

Originally intended for a class-book, but useful also for general readers.

MOSELEY, Prof.—**ILLUSTRATIONS OF MECHANICS.** Revised by James Renwick, LL. D. With numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 332. 45 cents.

Civil engineers and miners will find this an important and useful manual.

LORD, DAVID N.—**GEOGNOSY; or, The Facts and Principles of GEOLOGY, against Theories.** 12mo. pp. 412. \$1.25.

Designed as an antidote to avowed and to secret scepticism, resulting from partial and imperfect views of the relations of Revelation and the physical sciences. Reposits a treasure of knowledge.

THE HAND-BOOK OF GEOLOGY; being a concise and general view of the science. With a colored frontispiece. 32mo. pp. 58. Muslin, 25 cents; stiff paper covers, 18 cents.

THE HAND-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY; being a popular display of the principles of the science. Adapted for those who are unacquainted with the elements. By a Professor of Natural Philosophy. 32mo. pp. 64. Muslin, 25 cents; paper covers, 12 cts.

THE HAND-BOOK OF CONCHOLOGY; containing the elements of that science; illustrated with engravings on wood. 32mo. pp. 54. Muslin, 25 cents; paper covers, 12 cents.

THE HAND-BOOK OF ASTRONOMY; being a full account of the relative distances, motions, appearances, etc., of the heavenly bodies. 32mo. pp. 64. Muslin, 25 cents; paper covers, 12 cts.

THE HAND-BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, with Experiments by way of practical illustration of the science. By a Professor of Natural Philosophy. 32mo. pp. 50. Muslin, 25 cts.; paper covers, 12 cts.

Each of these five miniature books contains the substance of a volume, in a diminutive vade-mecum for the vest pocket.

THE HAND-BOOK OF CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS: being a Sequel to the Hand-Book of Chemistry. 32mo. pp. 63. Muslin, 25 cents; paper covers, 12 cents.

Experiments illustrating chemical affinity, the gases, metallic elements, non-metallic elements, the earths, metals, and metallic compounds.

HOGG, JABEZ.—**THE MICROSCOPE:** its History, Construction, and Application. Being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and study of Microscopical Science. Illustrated with upwards of 500 engravings. Second edition. 8vo. pp. 457. \$2.00.

Reposits the results of the researches of Leeuwenhoek, Ehrenberg, Carpenter, Johnston, Ralfs, Busk, Gosse, Hassall, and other scientific investigators; and is the most familiar, compendious, and economical work on the subject.

JOHNSON, JAMES, M. D.—**ECONOMY OF HEALTH;** or, The Stream of Human Life, from the Cradle to the Grave. With Reflections, moral, physical, and philosophical, on the septennial phases of human existence. 18mo. pp. 283. 50 cents.

Full of original and striking observations, and of interesting reflections.

GRISCOM, JOHN H., M. D.—THE USES AND ABUSES OF AIR; showing its influence in sustaining life, and producing disease; with remarks on the Ventilation of Houses, and the best methods of securing a wholesome atmosphere inside of dwellings, churches, court-rooms, work-shops, and buildings of all kinds. 12mo. pp. 252. 75 cents.

Abounds in useful hints, and practical suggestions, for all classes of the community.

MOORE, GEORGE, M. D.—HEALTH, DISEASE, AND REMEDY, familiarly and practically considered, in a few of their relations to the Blood. 16mo. pp. 320. 60 cents.

A common-sense view of physic and physicians, by one of the most accomplished physicians and profound philosophers of the age.

COMBE, ANDREW, M. D.—PRINCIPLES OF PHYSIOLOGY, applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. 18mo. pp. 208. 45 cents. [With six woodcuts.]

Entitled to the particular attention of every one who would preserve his own health, and that of those committed to his care.

HOOKE, W., M. D.—PHYSICIAN AND PATIENT; or, A Practical View of the mutual duties, relations, and interests of the Medical Profession and the Community. 12mo. pp. 453. \$1.25.

The mischiefs of quackery, and "the errors and faults of physicians and of the public."

COMBE, ANDREW, M. D.—PHYSIOLOGY OF DIGESTION, considered with relation to the Principles of Dietetics. 18mo. pp. 287. 38 cents.

Sound precepts, and excellent practical suggestions.

MOORE, GEORGE, M. D.—THE USE OF THE BODY IN RELATION TO THE MIND. 16mo. pp. 356. 45 cents.

A production of rare merit, original and philosophical.

GLEANINGS OF SACRED PHILOSOPHY from Natural History and the Works of Creation. 16mo. pp. 223. 45 cents.

Treats of Reason and Instinct, the Insect World, Astronomy, Nature, Affection in the Lower Animals, the Seasons, Birds of Prey, and Associations of Nature. Full of useful knowledge. Written in an attractive style.

* * * See also the lists of works on NATURAL HISTORY, in the PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY, the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, and the ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY.

TALES AND STORIES.

THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.—By the author of "The Two Guardians." 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 314; ii., 312. \$1.50.

Sentiments of honor; religious principles; delightful pictures of nature.

SEWELL, Miss.—**AMY HERBERT: A Tale.** 12mo. pp. 382. 75 cents.

———, **WALTER LORIMER, and other Tales.** 12mo. pp. 240. 75 cents.

Unsurpassed in the union of fiction and moral truth.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**LESSONS IN LIFE, for all who will read them.** 18mo. pp. 215. 38 cents.

Twelve stories; phases of life, inculcating sound moral lessons.

SEWELL, Miss.—**MARGARET PERCIVAL.** Edited by the Rev. William Sewell, of Exeter College, Oxford. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 288; ii., 303. \$1.50.

One of the most delightful of Miss Sewell's works.

COLLINS, W. WILKIE.—**BASIL: a Story of Modern Life.** 12mo. pp. 317. 75 cents.

The effusion of an accomplished scholar. "The poetry of every-day truth."—*Nat. Intel.*

MCINTOSH, MARIA J.—**THE LOFTY AND THE LOWLY; or, Good in all and None all good.** 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 299; ii., 323. \$1.50.

Describes life in the Northern, and Life in the Southern, States. Some of the delineations are very graphic.

NEAL, ALICE B.—**CONTENTMENT BETTER THAN WEALTH.** 16mo. pp. 188. 62 cents.

Inculcates high and manly resolution, in view of ultimate success.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL. D.—**THE HISTORY OF RASSELAS, Prince of Abyssinia.** A Tale. 32mo., pp. 172, 38 cents. 16mo., pp. 208, 50 cents. Illustrated edition, 16mo., pp. 206, 63 cents.

Conveys an important moral; and is the most elegant of Dr. Johnson's works.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**THE TRIED AND THE TEMPTED.** 18mo. pp. 212. 38 cents.

Exhibits, in twelve stories, the design and the legitimate effects of trials and temptations.

BREWSTER, MARGARET M.—**WORK; or, Plenty to do, and how to do it.** Two volumes in one. 16mo. pp. i., 159; ii., 176. 75 cents.

Common-sense and wholesome practical suggestions, as to the manner and the spirit in which life's every day duties should be performed.

STORY OF THE WALTER FAMILY.—32mo. pp. 111. 15 cents.

A poor but pious family, raised to opulence, by the blessing of God upon their integrity and honesty.

ARTHUR, T. S.—KEEPING UP APPEARANCES; or, A Tale for the Rich and Poor. 18mo. pp. 193. 88 cents.

An exposure of the measures resorted to, to maintain an artificial position in society.

——— RICHES HAVE WINGS; or, A Tale for the Rich and Poor. 18mo. pp. 192. 88 cents.

The goodness and wisdom of God, exhibited in what men call misfortune.

——— DEBTOR AND CREDITOR: A Tale of the Times. 18mo. pp. 180. 88 cents.

An excellent book for "business men," illustrating the morals of trade.

——— RETIRING FROM BUSINESS; or, The Rich Man's Error. 18mo. pp. 166. 88 cents.

A prosperous manufacturer retires to a farm, is deceived, and loses his all. He returns to his business and is again prosperous, useful, and happy.

——— MAKING HASTE TO BE RICH; or, The Temptation and the Fall. 18mo. pp. 170. 88 cents.

A well-told story of the first departure from right, of the temptation to continue in an evil course, and of detection and its consequences.

——— RISING IN THE WORLD; or, A Tale for the Rich and Poor. 18mo. pp. 198. 88 cents.

The blessed effects of uprightness, and the disastrous consequences of dishonesty, in the pursuit of success in life.

WILSON, JOHN, Professor.—LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF SCOTTISH LIFE. With eight original designs by Croome, Billings, and others, engraved by Howland. 12mo. pp. 354. 75 cents.

Views of life in Scotland, depicted by a master of thought and language.

McINTOSH, MARIA J.—EVENINGS AT DONALDSON MANOR; or, The Christmas Guest. 12mo. pp. 268. 75 cents.

Lessons of charity and good will.

FULLERTON, Lady G.—ELLEN MIDDLETON; A Tale. 12mo. pp. 328. 75 cents.

Great clearness and depth of thought. Pure sentiments.

KAVANAGH, JULIA.—MADELEINE: A Tale of Auvergne, founded on fact. 12mo. pp. 300. 75 cents.

The literary merits of this volume are surpassed by its excellent moral tendency.

DRUMMOND, Mrs.—EMILY VERNON; or, Filial Piety Exemplified. 12mo. pp. 330. 75 cents.

One of the best books of its class. "Most cordially do we recommend it, as a gift to every young lady who has passed her sixteenth year."—*Brit. Mother's Mag.*

VARA; or, *The Child of Adoption*. With illustrations. 12mo. pp. 316. \$1.00.

A charming story. Important lessons of Christian duty.

FLORENCE EGERTON; or, *Sunshine and Shadow*. By the author of "*Clara Stanley*." 16mo. pp. 392. 75 cents.

Lessons of piety and practical duty. A touching story.

THE SISTERS.—16mo. pp. 128. 88 cents.

Two daughters of a clergyman marry two brothers, clerks, and pass through many cares and trials; but they are "taught of God" lessons of Divine wisdom, while he tempers his judgments with mercy, and converts worldly sorrow into Christian discipline.

ELLIS, Mrs.—*THE DANGERS OF DINING OUT*; or, Hints to those who would make Home happy. 18mo. pp. 174. 88 cents.

Contains the "Dangers of Dining out," and "Confessions of a Maniac;" two of the best stories written by Mrs. Ellis.

ARTHUR, T. S.—*CEDARDALE*; or, *The Peacemakers*. A Story of Village Life. 18mo. pp. 208. 88 cents.

A family of peace-makers remove to a village where all is discord and dissension; and, by Christian kindness, they restore a general harmony.

CAREY, ALICE.—*Clovernook*; or, *Recollections of our Neighborhood in the West*. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 342; ii., 364. \$2.00.

Life in the country, depicted with great faithfulness and freshness.

SHELTON, F. W., Rev.—*THE RECTOR OF ST. BARDOLPH'S*; or, *Superannuated*. 12mo. pp. 344. \$1.00.

Pictures of the life and peculiar trials of a country clergyman. A book of useful hints for pastors and people.

"The Rev. Mr. Shelton has been long known to the readers of the *Knickerbocker*, as one of their favorite contributors. The Rector of St. Bardolph's will add to his reputation. In it he sketches the life and duty of a country parson, not in the solemn quaint manner of old George Herbert, but in the form of a continuous narrative. He describes the mutual relations which spring up between a pastor and his flock, the duty of discrimination and tact on the side of the priest, of respect on that of the people,—and of forbearance on the part of both. Mr. Shelton writes in a serious, simple style, and with a great deal of quiet humor."—*Evening Post*.

HOLMES, M. H., Mrs.—*SCENES IN OUR PARISH*. To which is prefixed, a Memoir of the Author, by her Sister. 12mo. pp. 374. \$1.00.

Life-pictures of scenes in the country, with a constant reference to the God of nature, providence, and grace.

SEWELL, Miss.—*LANETON PARSONAGE*. 3 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 238; ii., 225; iii., 332. \$2.25.

One of the best of Miss Sewell's books. May be read with profit by old and young.

SHELTON, F. W., Rev.—PEEPS FROM A BELFREY; or, The Parish Sketch Book. 12mo. pp. 304. 75 cents.

"It is literally a Parish Sketch Book. Where the author has got his "peeps" from—whether the belfry of his church, or the attic window of his parsonage—matters little. He has got them; he has conveyed them to his canvas with artistic skill and they may be contemplated, we are persuaded, by young and old, with both pleasure and profit."—*Churchman*.

"The author of this book invests his thoughts with a peculiarly graceful and lucid style; the tone of his mind is pure and healthy, his reflections are rarely otherwise than just and discriminating, and in all that he does there is that touch of nature which makes the whole world feel akin to him. The sketches and essays which are gathered into this volume, are such as might naturally be the result of the experience of a parish priest, and doubtless are expansions of memoranda in their author's journal. They will be read with pleasure by all who can appreciate simplicity, truth, and elegance."—*N. Y. Courier & Enquirer*.

SHELTON, F. W., Rev.—UP THE RIVER. With thirty-six elegant engravings from original designs. 12mo. pp. 335. \$1.25.

———, CRYSTALLINE; or, The Heiress of Fall Down Castle. A Romance. With original illustrations. 12mo. pp. 202. 88 cents.

These works, like the other writings of this author, are pervaded with genial good humor, a love of nature, and a devout spirit.

NICHOLSON, J. J., Rev.—THE BLEMERTONS; or, Dottings by the way-side. 12mo. pp. 423. \$1.00.

Cheerful, attractive, and touching incidents in city life, and in the experience of the clergy. A very engaging volume, full of action. Sprightly and piquant.

NORTON, J. N., Rev.—ROCKFORD PARISH; or, The Fortunes of Mr. Mason's Successors. 12mo. pp. 216. 62 cents.

Scenes in the history of Church clergymen in rural districts, and amid those who refuse to walk in the "old paths." By the author of "The Boy who was trained to be a Clergyman," and "Full Proof of the Ministry."

GORE, Mrs.—THE DEAN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Days we live in. 12mo. pp. 362. 75 cents.

Keen satire and tender pathos.

CAROLINE ELTON; or, VANITY AND JEALOUSY. 16mo. pp. 50. paper covers, 13 cents.

Two lovers, in common life. A tragic story, with a happy conclusion.

SERVANTS' INFLUENCE. A Tale. 16mo. pp. 48. paper covers, 13 cents.

The religious influence exerted by a Christian servant upon his master.

CAROLINE ELTON and SERVANTS' INFLUENCE, in one volume. 88 cents.

IRREVOCABLE.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 124. 38 cents.

Dishonesty and perfidy in pecuniary transactions, visited with a fearful retribution.

THE TENANTS OF TINKERS' END.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 156. 38 cents.

The social and moral scenes exhibited by the occupants of a nest of filthy shantees, in an English parish.

WINDYCOTE HALL.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 151. 38 cents.

The doings and sayings of a gossip; her rebuke, humiliation, and reformation.

FALSE HONOR.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 92. 38 cents.

The evils resulting from the false honor that hides a companion's sin. A story of servants.

OLD JARVIS'S WILL.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 113. 38 cents.

A rich old merchant-captain, legacy hunters, dishonest artifices exposed, and God's providence illustrated.

THE TWO COTTAGES.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 142. 38 cents.

Two cottage families contrasted, in their domestic character, their vicissitudes, and their fate.

THE POLITICIAN.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 155. 38 cents.

The demoralizing influence of political clubs, and a reformed politician's experience, that the Bible is the best reading for a poor man, and the Church his best club.

TWO TO ONE.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 105. 38 cents.

The afflictive consequences, and the sin, of gambling.

SQUITCH.—A Tale. 16mo. pp. 107. 38 cents.

Scenes of English village life, illustrating, by contrast, Christian and worldly principles and conduct.

THE STRIKE.—16mo. pp. 84. 38 cents.

Explains, in a convincing manner, the injurious effects produced by "strikes," upon the interests of working-men; and exhorts them to adopt other means to benefit and raise their class.

KAVANAGH, JULIA.—**NATHALIE;** A Tale. 12mo. pp. 518. \$1.00.

Admirable lessons on life, moral, social, and religious.

. See also the list of **TALES AND STORIES, IN THE PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY, the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, and the ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY.**

REPOSITORIES, MAGAZINES, AND MISCELLANIES.

THE CHURCHMAN'S COMPANION.—20 vols., 12mo. £3 8s. 6d., \$17.18.

A very illustrative and edifying, as well as sound, Church Miscellany.

THE PENNY POST.—12mo. For 1851, pp. 332; 1852, pp. 328; 1853, pp. 336; 1854, pp. 376. 38 cents each volume. Volume for 1855. *New series*, 42 cents.

A Church Miscellany, containing a great variety of information interesting and useful to Churchmen.

CHAMBERS'S REPOSITORY of Instructive and Amusing Tracts. In Six Volumes, comprising twelve. 16mo. \$4.50.

Ninety-six tracts, historical, geographical, scientific, literary, and biographical; together with short and comprehensive treatises on a great variety of interesting subjects. They are illustrated with maps and cuts. Remarkable for its general ability and good taste: but, *to be read with caution* by Churchmen, on those points in which ultra-Protestants differ from them in opinion. The instances in which these points occur are rare.

CHAMBERS'S PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE.—Twelve volumes, bound in Six. 12mo. \$6.00.

Each of the twelve volumes contains eight Papers. The papers are longer and more elaborate than those in the Repository.

CHAMBERS'S MISCELLANY of Useful and Entertaining Tracts.—10 volumes, 12mo. \$6.50.

Comprises 177 tracts on a great variety of subjects.

CHAMBERS'S POCKET MISCELLANY.—24 volumes, bound in 12 volumes. Each volume contains 188 pages. 18mo. \$6.00.

Contains more than 600 tracts, chiefly on historical, scientific, and biographical subjects.

LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING AND USEFUL READING.—13 vols., 16mo.

I. **THE MIRROR**, with twenty-two engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.

Accounts of Luxor, Thebes, and Karnac; the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; Barley, Bread, Vermicelli, Brewing, Charcoal, Coal Mines; and numerous Anecdotes.

II. **THE CABINET**, with thirty-nine engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.

Accounts of Thebes, and Mexico; Irish Peasantry; Agriculture; Useful Arts; Gypsies; Saragossa; the Lion; a Voyage on the Mississippi, etc.

III. **THE CASKET**, with thirty-seven engravings. pp. 287. 50 cents.

Articles on Gardening, Hotbeds, Vegetables, and Palm Trees; Bridges; Ceylon; Constantinople; Newfoundland; Convents; Aqueducts, etc.

IV. **THE TREASURY**, with thirty-four engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.
Modern Mexico; Ceylon; and Arabia; Pottery; Customs of the Turks; Babylon; Female Fortitude, etc.

V. **THE BUDGET**, with twenty-two engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.
Account of Madrid; the Leap for Life; Lady Ackland; Savings' Bank; Coffee, and Chocolate; Moscow, Cathedrals, etc.

VI. **THE REPERTORY**, with thirty-three engravings. pp. 287. 50 cents.
Of Venice; Elephants; Man Overboard; Mines; Oysters, Muscles, and Cockles; Milk, Butter, and Cheese; the Sheep, Goat, Hog, etc.

VII. **THE TABLET**, with thirty engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.
Of Brussels; the Battle of Waterloo; Agriculture and Gardening in Japan; Birds; Trees; Hog Hunting in the East Indies; Indigo, etc.

VIII. **THE MEMORIAL**, with thirty-six engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.
Of Rome; the Bear; the Bird of Paradise; the Giraffe; China; Sir H. Davy, etc.

IX. **THE GLEANER**, with thirty engravings. pp. 286. 50 cents.
Of Venice; Suspension Bridges; Porcelain; and the Lungs.

X. **THE EMPORIUM**, with thirty-three engravings. pp. 287. 50 cents.
Of Berlin; Arabs and their Horses; Bruges; Melancthon; the Weather; Fish, etc.

XI. **THE SPECTATOR**, with twenty-seven engravings. pp. 287. 50 cents.
Of Rome; Mohammed Ali; Staunback; Natural History; Whale Fishery, etc.

XII. **THE GALAXY**, with twenty-six engravings. pp. 287. 50 cents.
The Highlands and Islands of Scotland; Inverness; Weaving; Electricity; Galvanism; Magnetism; Light; Monkeys; Liquors; Poisons; Masonry, etc.

XIII. **THE LIBRARIAN**, with eighteen engravings. pp. 288. 50 cents.
On the advantages of knowledge; Turkish Scenes; Health; the Natural Bridge; Lowell; Volcanoes; Chinese Wall; Niagara Falls, etc.

THE LEISURE-HOUR BOOK.—16mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

THE YOUNG MAN'S EVENING BOOK.—16mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

THE SUMMER-DAY BOOK.—16mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

THE PARLOR BOOK.—16mo. pp. 323. 75 cents.

Each of these four volumes embraces Sketches in Natural History; Adventures and Incidents of Travel in Foreign Lands; Personal Narratives; Biographical Sketches; and other subjects suited to amuse and instruct. Just such books as one would be apt to take up, in a moment of leisure, for the purpose of reading a few attractive pages that excite curiosity, by happily blending entertainment with instruction. Each volume is embellished with about fifty engravings.

THE WINTER-EVENING BOOK; embracing Personal Narrative; Incidents of Travel; Popular Information on Science; Poetical Selections; and other subjects fitted to interest and improve the mind. Embellished with numerous engravings. 16mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

A hundred and twenty-eight miscellaneous items, from authentic sources.

THE EVERY-DAY BOOK; containing Biographical Sketches; Personal Adventures; Incidents of Travel; Sketches in Natural History; Useful Information in Science; Poetical Selections; and other subjects fitted to interest and enrich the mind. With fifty engravings. 16mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

More than a hundred and fifty miscellaneous items of useful information, culled from the works of reliable authors.

KNIGHT, CHARLES.—**HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS.** Small 8vo. pp. i., 416; ii., 416; iii., 416; iv., 426. \$3.50. Or the four volumes in two, \$2.25.

Specimens of three hundred writers, in prose and poetry, essays, characters, stories, remarkable adventures, moral and religious exhortations,—comprising choice selections from standard authors.

KNIGHT, CHARLES.—**HALF HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, selected and illustrated. 8vo. pp. 348, 332. \$1.00.

A Companion Series to Half Hours with the best authors. Extends from the Roman period to the reign of Queen Elizabeth; and comprehends the most attractive parts of English History.

EVELYN, CHETWOOD, Esq.—**TABLE TALK** on Books, Men, and Manners. From Sidney Smith and others. 12mo. pp. 229. 75 cents.

More than three hundred of the best thoughts of the best English prose writers.

GREAT TRUTHS BY GREAT AUTHORS.—A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection, Quotations of Maxims, Metaphors, Counsels, Cautions, Aphorisms, Proverbs, etc., from writers of all ages and both hemispheres. 8vo. pp. 564. \$1.50.

Several thousand short extracts, chiefly from standard works, expressing noble thoughts, and lofty emotions.

SMITH, HORACE.—**GAJETIES AND GRAVITIES.** 16mo. pp. 311. 50 cents.

Miscellaneous magazine articles, in prose and verse, full of playful sallies and profound sentiments. Grave, gay, lively, and severe.

CHAMBERS, ROBERT.—**SELECT WRITINGS.** In four vols. 12mo. pp. i., 410; ii., 416; iii., 432; iv., 415. \$4.00.

Culled from the gifted author's productions during the period of twenty-five years. The volumes comprise three hundred Essays; classified, as Familiar and Humorous, Moral and Religious, Philosophical, Sentimental, and Historical. Their characteristics are good sense and entertaining information on a very great variety of topics; a correct, sententious, and forcible style; and sound Christian morality.

HAYDN.—**DICTIONARY OF DATES, AND UNIVERSAL REFERENCE**, relating to all Ages and Nations; comprehending every Remarkable Occurrence, ancient and modern; the foundation, laws, and government of Countries; their progress in Civilization, Industry, and Science; their Achievements in Arms; the Political and Social Transactions of the British Empire; its Civil, Military, and Religious Institutions; the origin and advance of HUMAN ARTS AND INVENTIONS, with copious details of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND; the whole comprehending a body of information, Classical, Political, and Domestic, from the earliest accounts to the present time.—Seventh edition, with Additions and Corrections, by B. VINCENT, Assistant Secretary and Keeper of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. pp. 724. 18s.*

True to its title. It contains more than FIFTEEN THOUSAND ARTICLES, alphabetically arranged.

MURRAY.—**THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY**; comprising a complete Description of the Earth, physical, statistical, civil, and political; exhibiting its relation to the Heavenly Bodies, its Physical Structure, the Natural History of each country, and the Industry, Commerce, Political Institutions, and Civil and Social State of All Nations. Illustrated with eighty-two Maps; and about eleven hundred other engravings on wood, representing the most remarkable objects of Nature and Art in every region of the globe, together with a new map of the United States. Revised, with Additions, by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols., royal 8vo., i., 596; ii., 592; iii., 624. \$8.00.

In preparing this extensive and elaborate work, the learned author, Hugh Murray, was assisted in Astronomy, by Professor Wallace; in Geology, by Professor Jameson; in Botany, by Professor Hooker; and in Zoology, by W. Swainson, the distinguished naturalist. The improvements made in the American edition are important and valuable.

LIPPINCOTT'S PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER.—A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, of the World. Containing a notice and the Pronunciation of the Names of nearly one hundred thousand places. With the most recent and authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, mountains, cities, towns, etc., in every portion of the globe. Including the latest and most reliable statistics of population, commerce, etc. Also, a Complete Etymological Vocabulary of Geographical Names, and many other valuable features, to be found in no other Gazetteer in the English language. Edited by J. Thomas, M. D., and T. Baldwin, assisted by several other gentlemen. Royal 8vo. pp. 2,182. \$6.00.

The most recent, and, in many respects, the best book of its class, in our language.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

ESCHENBURG.—**MANUAL OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE:** from the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, formerly of the Latin and Greek Languages, in Amherst College. 8vo. pp. 753. \$4.00.

A Key to Greek and Roman Mythology and Antiquities, to the Archæology of Literature and Art, and also to the History and Criticism of the Ancient Greek and Latin Classics. The volume is illustrated with numerous engravings, and accompanied with copious verbal and topical Indexes. On all subjects connected with Classical Literature, it may safely be referred to, as the highest authority.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES of Ancient History, History of the Middle Ages, and of Modern History, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Compiled from the best authorities. Folio. pp. 180. \$5.00.

These are the justly celebrated **OXFORD TABLES OF CHRONOLOGY**. In the Scripture history, the dates of Archbishop Usher are adopted, with numerous references, however, to those of Hales and Clinton; and very free use has been made of the labors of modern scholars of Germany, especially the *Tafeln* of Dr. **VEHE**. In addition to a General Table of the **PRINCIPAL ERAS** of History, and a **Conspectus of Universal History**, there is a table of the **Rise, Progress, and Decline** of the Principal States of Antiquity, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged; **A GENERAL VIEW OF THE PROGRESS OF CIVILIZATION**, and of Arts, Science, and Literature, arranged in synchronistical order; and **GENEALOGICAL TABLES** of History; together with a "**GENERAL INDEX** of the names of Persons, Places, Events, etc., by which the age of every celebrated individual may be at once found in connection with its contemporaries."

MAUNDER.—**BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY.** 12mo. 10s.*

———— **SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY TREASURY.** 12mo. 10s.*

———— **TREASURY OF HISTORY.** 12mo. 10s.*

———— **TREASURY OF KNOWLEDGE.** 12mo. 10s.*

———— **TREASURY OF NATURAL HISTORY.** 12mo. 10s.*

———— **CHRONOLOGY COMPANION.** 64mo. 2s. 6d.

Remarkable for their comprehensiveness, accuracy, concise exhibition of facts, and admirable arrangement of materials. They are not only valuable as books of reference, but entertaining and instructive as reading-books.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

[The works comprised in this list, are classified under the heads of **HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, NATURAL HISTORY, and TALES AND STORIES.** Many additional books on these subjects, and many on other suitable subjects, will be found in the **PARISH LIBRARY, the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, and the ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY.**]

HISTORY.

TRUE STORIES FROM ANCIENT HISTORY; chronologically arranged, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Charlemagne. By a Mother. 16mo. pp. 326. 75 cents.

TRUE STORIES FROM MODERN HISTORY; chronologically arranged, from the Death of Charlemagne to the Battle of Waterloo. 16mo. pp. 394. 75 cents.

Cannot fail to excite the curiosity of juvenile readers, and lead them to peruse other and larger works on the subjects here briefly presented.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—**HISTORY OF GREECE**, for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 299. 75 cents; school edition, 50 cents.

Extends from the earliest times to the days of Alexander the Great. Well digested, and written in a pleasing style.

MERIVALE, C., Rev.—**HISTORY OF ROME** under the Emperors. The Augustan Age. 8vo. pp. 172. 50 cents.

Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Concise, but very comprehensive.

FOX, SAMUEL, Rev.—**HISTORY OF ROME**, for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 288. 75 cents; school edition, 50 cents.

Exhibits the true philosophy of the subject, and its claim to the attention of every intelligent member of the Church.

SEWELL, E. M., Miss.—**THE CHILD'S FIRST HISTORY OF ROME.** 18mo. pp. 255. 50 cents.

——— **FIRST HISTORY OF GREECE.** 18mo. pp. 358. 62 cents.

The principal facts in the histories of Greece and Rome, narrated with great simplicity and clearness, and in a style of ease and elegance not found in any similar works.

JAMES, G. P. R.—DARK SOENES IN HISTORY. 12mo. pp. 204. \$1.00.

The fates of Amboise, Arthur, Warbeck, the Templars, the Albigenses, the Conspirators of Cueva, Wallenstein, and Herod the Great.

STRICKLAND, AGNES.—STORIES FROM HISTORY. With twenty-four engravings. 16mo. pp. 359. 75 cents.

For the instruction of the minds, and the improvement of the hearts, of the young.

EUROPEAN HISTORY.—A Series of Narratives of Remarkable Incidents recorded in the History of Europe. 16mo. pp. 317. 65 cents.

Authentic accounts of the downfall of cities; and of plagues, escapes, sieges, conspiracies, retreats, battles, deaths of sovereigns, and scenes in the French Revolution.

TAYLOR, EMILY.—TALES OF THE SAXONS.—Illustrated with eight cuts. 18mo. pp. 191. 50 cents.

Stories of Haco the Good, Hereward, and Edith. Pictures of the habits and feelings of the ancient people of England.

"MARKHAM," Mrs. (Mrs. Elizabeth Penrose).—HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the reign of Victoria. With Questions by Eliza Robbins. 12mo. pp. 387. 75 cents.

A work of sterling merit. Used by Dr. Arnold, in his school at Rugby.

WHITE, JAMES, Rev.—LANDMARKS OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 16mo. pp. 288. 50 cents.

The substance of a course of lectures delivered at a Mechanics' Institute. The principal topics of English History are discussed, in simple language, and with skill and impartiality.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—ENGLISH HISTORY FOR CHILDREN. 18mo. pp. 285. 62 cents; school edition, 42 cents.

A Churchman's view of the History of England. Adapted to the wants of parents and teachers, who would impart a true knowledge of Anglican affairs.

STRICKLAND, AGNES.—TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. For Children. With engravings. 16mo. pp. 275. 62 cents.

Seven moral stories, respecting Guthred; the Royal Brothers; the Chase of Wareham; the Sons of the Conqueror; Wolsey Bridge; Sir Thomas More; and Lady Lucy.

ROWAN, FREDERICA.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 12mo. pp. 206. 38 cents.

A carefully compiled Child's History, from the time of the Ancient Britons to the accession of Queen Victoria.

FLOWER, W. B., Rev.—HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. 18mo. pp. 237. 62 cents; school edition, 42 cents.

From the days of Kenneth M'Alpine to the battle of Culloden. The best History of Scotland, for Churchmen and their families.

ORANBORNE, Viscount.—**HISTORY OF FRANCE**, for Children. In a series of Letters to his Niece. 18mo. pp. 188. 63 cents.

The Letters are short; the style, simple; and the historical accounts, interesting and edifying.

HASKOLL, J., Rev.—**HISTORY OF FRANCE**, for Children, from the time of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day. 18mo. pp. 258. 62 cents; school edition, 42 cents.

Intended for children and young persons from the age of nine to fourteen years. Exhibits the prominent events of French history, in a neat and agreeable style.

GRESLEY, WILLIAM, Rev.—**HENRI DE CLERMONT**; or, the Royalists of La Vendée. A Tale of the French Revolution. 18mo. pp. 165. 50 cents.

A brief but faithful sketch, written with great ability, and conveying many useful lessons.

JOHNS, B. G., Rev.—**HISTORY OF SPAIN**, for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 212. 62 cents; school edition, 42 cents.

The author very successfully blends the useful and the agreeable, and has produced an excellent book for young students of history.

HISTORY OF PORTUGAL; from its Erection into a separate State, to the final Concession of the Constitution. 18mo. pp. 232. 42 cents.

Concise, but satisfactory accounts of the rise, vicissitudes, and fall of the Portuguese nation.

BLAKE, J. L., D. D.—**HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION**. First published in London under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Improved with Maps and other illustrations; also, revised and enlarged. 18mo. pp. 252. 38 cents.

A concise, but spirited account, extending from the settlement of British America to the peace of 1782.

ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 18mo. pp. 252. 37 cents.

Derived from Garden's Anecdotes, Garden's Letters, New Hampshire Historical Collections, Massachusetts Historical Collections, American Anecdotes, and other works of History and Biography. Principally selected by a youth of twelve years of age, as appears from the Preface by the Rev. Dr. J. L. Blake.

THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. By "Lambert Lilly." With numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 204. 38 cents.

HISTORIES, ILLUSTRATED BY TALES. 4 vols., 18mo. New England, pp. 184. Middle States, pp. 167. Southern, pp. 192. Western, pp. 167. Each, 38 cents.

Entertaining anecdotes and adventures.

ELIOT, SAMUEL, Prof.—**MANUAL OF UNITED STATES HISTORY**, from 1492 to 1850. 12mo. pp. 483. \$1.25.

The leading principles and leading facts of American history, skilfully digested and arranged. The author, a sound and judicious Churchman, as well as an accomplished scholar, has produced a work, far better than any other of its class, for our families, and our Parish and Parish School libraries.

HALE, SALMA.—**HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**, from their first settlement as colonies, to the close of the administration of Mr. Madison, in 1817. 2 vols. pp. i., 295; ii., 292. 90 cents.

Methodical, and correct. "A valuable compendium."—*Bp. A. Potter.*

. See also the list of books under the head of History, in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY**.

BIOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY, Exemplary and Instructive, of Distinguished Men. 12mo. pp. 290. 75 cents.

Short sketches of more than fifty celebrated characters, from the time of Copernicus to the present day; discoverers and inventors, patriots and philanthropists.

EDGAR, J. G.—**FOOTPRINTS OF FAMOUS MEN.** Designed as Incitements to Intellectual Industry. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 369. 60 cents.

Nineteen short and instructive biographies, very suggestive.

EDGAR, JOHN G.—**BOYHOOD OF GREAT MEN.** Intended as an Example for Youth. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 385. 60 cents.

Comprises forty short biographies of celebrated men. The style is easy and natural.

LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN.—16mo. pp. 227. 45 cents.

Well-written biographies of Columbus, Alfred, Newton, Milton, Dante, and Sir Thomas More; conveying, in an agreeable and effective manner, many useful precepts calculated to awaken a generous emulation.

DISTINGUISHED MEN OF MODERN TIMES.—With portraits. 18mo. 2 vols. pp. i., 324; ii., 324. 90 cents.

Brief biographies of a hundred and sixty-eight persons, of all countries.

BUCKLEY, T. A., Rev.—**THE DAWNINGS OF GENIUS**, exemplified and exhibited in the early lives of distinguished men. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 408. 75 cents.

Thirty short biographical sketches, illustrating the History of Childhood, and showing the value of early training, especially in morality and religion. The work is an important contribution to our literature.

PRATT, ANNE.—**DAWNINGS OF GENIUS**; or, the Early Lives of some eminent persons of the last century. 18mo. pp. 180. 88 cts.

The childhood and youth of Sir H. Davy, Rev. George Crabbe, Baron Cuvier, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Lindley Murray, Sir James Mackintosh, and Adam Clarke.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM.—**EXTRAORDINARY MEN**: their Boyhood and Early Life. With numerous portraits and illustrative engravings. 16mo. pp. 834. 75 cents.

Biographies of Michael Angelo, Luther, Shakspeare, Cromwell, Molière, Pascal, Marlborough, Peter the Great, Franklin, Mirabeau, Mozart, Romilly, Nelson, Burns, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Wilkie, Bonaparte, Byron, Wellington, Peel, Louis Philippe, Dr. Wm. E. Channing, Cobbett, Sheridan, and Jean Paul Richter. The style is sprightly and spirited; and the sketches, in most cases, are faithful and graphic.

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.—**LIVES OF THE HEROES**: comprising Washington and his generals and officers, who were the most distinguished in the War of the Independence of the United States of America; also, embracing the Declaration of Independence, and Signers' Names; the Constitution of the United States, and Amendments; together with the Inaugural, First Annual, and Farewell Addresses of Washington. Embellished with portraits. 12mo. pp. 370. \$1.25.

Nineteen brief sketches of men of the Revolution, compiled from the best sources.

WEEMS, M. L., Rev.—**THE LIFE OF GEORGE WASHINGTON**; with curious anecdotes, equally honorable to himself, and exemplary to his young countrymen. Embellished with six engravings. 12mo. pp. 244. 75 cents.

The author was Rector of Mount Vernon Parish. "He turns all the actions of Washington to the encouragement of virtue."—*Gen. Lee*. The great blemish of the book is its extravagance of diction, and its grandiloquence.

RENWICK, JAMES, LL. D.—**LIVES OF JOHN JAY AND ALEXANDER HAMILTON**. 18mo. pp. 341. 45 cents.

Faithful portrayures of two of our greatest men. The volume is accompanied with a portrait of Hamilton.

SKETCHES OF THE LIVES OF DISTINGUISHED FEMALES; written for girls, with a view to their mental and moral improvement. By an American lady. 18mo. pp. 227. 35 cents.

Worthy of a conspicuous place in every young lady's library.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—**LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL**. 18mo. pp. 153. 88 cents.

A faithful, and skilfully drawn portrait of the Protector.

MASSON, MICHAEL.—**CELEBRATED CHILDREN**, of all Ages and Nations. Translated from the French, by Mrs. L. Burke. 16mo. pp. 389. 75 cents.

Royal children, Martyr children, and Affectionate, Laborious, Courageous, Poetic, Learned, and Artist children. Forty-eight striking and instructive sketches.

TOUSSAINT, PIERRE.—**MEMOIR** of; born a slave in St. Domingo. By the author of "Three Experiments of Living." 16mo. pp. 124. 50 cents. [With a portrait.]

A negro, who accompanied his mistress to New York, in 1787, and was, for sixty years, respected and beloved, by all who knew him, on account of his kindness to his mistress, and his intelligence, benevolence, and piety.

* * See also the list of biographical works, in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY**.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

TALES OF ADVENTURE BY SEA AND LAND. 12mo. pp. 295. 62 cents.

Nineteen authentic Narratives, designed to promote the cultivation of manly habits and a generous enthusiasm, by contemplating exhibitions of human heroism in various forms. Composed with ability, and written in a finished style.

PERILS AND ADVENTURES ON THE DEEP. 16mo. pp. 326. 65 cents.

Incidents of naval adventure, respecting burnings and explosions, attacks by savages, the mutiny of the "Bounty," famines, shipwrecks, and preservations. Authentic narratives.

DAVENPORT, R. A.—**PERILOUS ADVENTURES**; or, Remarkable instances of Courage, Perseverance, and Suffering. 18mo. pp. 335. 45 cents.

Composed in a style that is calculated to make a salutary and lasting impression on the reader's mind and heart.

PERILS OF THE SEA; being Authentic Narratives of remarkable and affecting disasters upon the deep. With illustrations of the power and goodness of God in wonderful preservations. 18mo. pp. 205. 35 cents.

Devout views of perils by waters.

HACK, MARIA.—**Tales of Travellers**, for Winter Evenings. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 438. 75 cents.

An ample fund of instruction for the young.

LIVES AND VOYAGES OF DRAKE, CAVENDISH, AND DAMPIER; including an introductory view of the earlier discoveries in the South Sea, and of the history of the Buccaneers. With portraits of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 18mo. pp. 332. 45 cents.

A compend, skilfully digested, and possessing a romantic interest.

SEAWARD'S, EDWARD, Sir.—Narrative of his shipwreck, and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea: with details of his residence there, and of various extraordinary and highly interesting events in his life. Edited by Miss Jane Porter, Abridged and revised. 18mo. pp. 360. 38 cents.

Very full of instruction; and written in an animated style.

M'GAVIN, JAMES, Rev.—**THE LOSS OF THE AUSTRALIA;** a Narrative of the loss of the Brig Australia, by fire, on her voyage from Leith to Sydney. With an account of the Sufferings, Religious Exercises, and final Rescue of the Crew and Passengers. 18mo. pp. 98. 25 cents.

A plain narrative, deeply interesting, and very instructive.

NORTHERN REGIONS; or, Uncle Richard's Relation of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage; and Franklin's and Cochrane's Journeys to other parts of the World. With twenty-four copperplate engravings. 16mo. pp. 302. 75 cents.

Evinces, in the cases of Parry, Franklin, and Cochrane, the astonishing effects of courage, resolution, and perseverance.

VOYAGES AND ADVENTURES OF JACK HALLIARD IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN.—Small 4to. pp. 130. 38 cents.

Very sprightly and entertaining.

INDIA.—**ALFRED IN INDIA;** or, Scenes in Hindoostan. 12mo. pp. 178. 38 cents.

English life, in the British settlements in India.

SCENES OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE IN CENTRAL AFRICA. 18mo. 50 cents.

Compiled from the best works on the subject, and illustrated with engravings on tinted paper.

SCENES OF MODERN TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. 18mo. pp. 342. 65 cents.

A judicious selection of extracts, from the works of more than forty of the most celebrated modern travellers.

REID MAYNE, Capt.—**THE YOUNG VOYAGERS;** or, The Boy Hunters in the North. With twelve illustrations by Harvey. 16mo. pp. 360. 75 cents.

A journey through the fur countries, with accounts of their animals and plants.

REID, MAYNE, Capt.—*THE BOY HUNTERS*; or Adventures in Search of a White Buffalo. With illustrations by William Harvey. 16mo. pp. 364. 75 cents.

Written for boys, and crowded with exciting accounts of hunting, and of squirrels, eagles, alligators, buffaloes, wild turkeys, opossums, bears, wild horses, antelopes, cimmarrons, grizzly bears, and vultures. The style is simple; and the stories, entertaining. The scenes are in America.

REID, MAYNE, Capt.—*THE DESERT HOME*; or, The Adventures of a lost Family in the Wilderness. With twelve illustrations by Harvey. 16mo. pp. 411. \$1.00.

The Great American Desert, and its fauna and flora, described in an engaging manner.

REID, MAYNE, Capt.—*THE FOREST EXILES*; or, The Perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of Amazon. With twelve illustrations. 12mo. pp. 360. 75 cents.

American forest scenery, with accounts of plants and animals, hunting scenes, and adventures.

TRAILL, CATHARINE PARR.—*THE CANADIAN CRUSOES*. A Tale of the Rice Lake Plains. Edited by her sister Agnes Strickland. Illustrated by Harvey. 16mo. pp. 190. 75 cents.

A narrative of wanderers on the Rice Lake Plains, Canada West; conveying a knowledge of the vegetable and animal productions of Canada, and teaching lessons of trust in God.

MERRIE ENGLAND.—*Travels, Descriptions, Tales, and Historical Sketches*, by "Grace Greenwood." With twelve illustrations and a vignette. 16mo. pp. 261. 75 cents.

One of the best of Miss Clarke's popular works. Places, and persons associated with them: Stratford and Shakspeare; Newstead and Byron; Sherwood Forest and Robin Hood; Nottingham Castle and Alice Vane; Warwick and Guy; Lincoln Cathedral, York Minster, and Queen Philippa; Kenilworth and Rosamond; London Tower and Raleigh; Ladies Jane and Catherine Grey, and Arabella Stuart; Westminster Abbey and the two Wills; the New Palace and the Prorogation.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. L. H.—*PLEASANT MEMORIES OF PLEASANT LANDS*. Third edition. [With fine steel engravings of Abbotsford, and of the Obelisk of Luxor.] 12mo. pp. 395. \$1.25.

During a tour of several months, in England, Scotland, and France, Mrs. Sigourney visited many places of interest, here pictured by her, in prose and verse, in her own felicitous manner.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. L. H.—*SCENES IN MY NATIVE LAND*. 12mo. pp. 319. \$1.25.

Effusions, in prose and verse, relating to our country, and illustrating its scenery and history. A delightful collection of thoughts and feelings, fresh and natural.

. See also the list of books under the head of *VOYAGES AND TRAVELS*, in the *PARISH LIBRARY*, the *SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY*, and *SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY*.

NATURAL HISTORY.

MUDIE, ROBERT.—POPULAR GUIDE TO THE OBSERVATION OF NATURE; or, Hints of Inducement to the study of Natural Productions and Appearances, in their connections and relations. 18mo. pp. 848. 45 cents.

Designed to create a habit of careful and intelligent observation.

HUTTON'S BOOK OF NATURE LAID OPEN. Revised and improved by the Rev. J. L. BLAKE, D. D. 18mo. pp. 252. 87 cents.

Treats of our Globe, of its occupants, and of other worlds.

GOOD'S BOOK OF NATURE.—Abridged from the original work. Adapted to the reading of Children and Youth. With Questions for the Use of Schools, and Illustrations from original designs. Small 4to. pp. 224. 25 cents.

For enlarging the views and storing the minds of young persons. Treats of the world, matter, geology, organized bodies, animals, plants, the human race, instinct, sympathy, sleep, voice and language, the soul, and the passions.

THE YOUNG NATURALIST'S RAMBLES through many lands: containing an account of the principal animals and birds of both the old and new continents. With anecdotes. [Upwards of fifty engravings.] Small 4to. pp. 205. 50 cents.

The engravings are well executed; the descriptions are better than is usual in such books; and the moral tendency of the volume is good.

SHERWOOD, Mrs.—THE STORY BOOK OF WONDERS. 24mo. pp. 136. 25 cents.

Short accounts of the Aurora Borealis, Eddystone Lighthouse, Phantom Ship, Falls of Niagara, Whale Fishery, Chamois Hunting, Mount Vesuvius, and the Life-Boat, with reflections on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God.

DE VERE, M. SCIELE.—STRAY LEAVES FROM THE BOOK OF NATURE. 12mo. pp. 291. 75 cents.

The subjects are: Only a Pebble, Nature in motion, The Ocean and its Life, A Chat about Plants, Younger Years of a Plant, Later Years of a Plant, Plant Mummies, Unknown Tongues, A Trip to the Moon. The volume is a rich treat for lovers of nature.

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON; or, The Adventures of a Father, a Mother, and four sons, on a desert island. 16mo. pp. 377. A beautiful edition, with finely executed engravings on tinted paper. 90 cents. *Another edition, in 24mo., pp. 384, with excellent engravings. 65 cents. In two vols., small 8vo., pp. i., 384; ii., 312. \$1.00. In two vols., 18mo., pp. i., 239; ii., 262; 63 cents. A very beautiful London edition, illustrated by Gilbert. 16mo. pp. 410. 75 cents.*

Imparts, in an entertaining manner, a knowledge of the arts, and of natural history; but it introduces some plants and animals to be "found only in the interior of Africa or the torrid zone."—*Murray.*

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON: SECOND SERIES; being the Continuation of the work already published under that title. Translated from the French, by J. De Clinton Locke. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 258; ii., 237. 75 cents.

MARRYAT, Captain.—THE MISSION; or, Scenes in Africa. Written for Young People. 18mo. pp. 377. 62 cents.

———— **THE SETTLERS IN CANADA**. Written for Young People. 18mo. pp. 349. 62 cents.

———— **MASTERMAN READY**; or, The Wreck of the Pacific. Written for Young People. 18mo. pp. 313. 62 cents.

———— **THE CHILDREN OF THE NEW FOREST**. 12mo. pp. 279. 45 cents. Eng. Ed. with fine illustrations. 16mo. pp. 428. \$1.00

Much in the familiar and instructive style of the Family Robinson.

LOUDON, Mrs.—THE YOUNG NATURALIST'S JOURNEY; or, The Travels of Agnes Merton and her Mamma. With numerous engravings. 16mo. pp. 176. 62 cents.

Science stripped of technicalities, and made easy. The work contains descriptions of the Marmoset Monkey, Partridges, Squirrels, Falcons, Fishes, the Lemur, Chameleon, Diana Monkey, Ungka Ape, Nuthatch, Kingfisher, Kestrel, Sparrowhawk, Shrike, Flycatcher, and Dodo; and of the luminosity of the sea.

PARLEY'S BOOK OF QUADRUPEDS, for Youth. Embracing descriptions of the most interesting and remarkable quadrupeds in all countries, with particular notices of those of America. Illustrated with two hundred engravings. 16mo. pp. 320. 56 cts.

Scientific distinctions and dry details are avoided; and the subject is illustrated with interesting anecdotes and popular sketches.

RENNIE, Professor.—NATURAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 324. 45 cents.

The ripe scholarship of the author, imparts great value to all his productions.

RENNIE, Professor.—NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ELEPHANT, as he exists in a wild state, and as he has been made subservient, in peace and in war, to the purposes of man. With numerous plates. 18mo. pp. 300. 45 cents.

A charming volume, both on account of the curious and attractive information imparted, and the author's happy manner of imparting it.

AIKMAN, JAMES.—A NATURAL HISTORY OF BEASTS, BIRDS, AND FISHES; or, Stories of Animated Nature. With a hundred engravings. 16mo. 90 cents.

Concise descriptions of more than six hundred beasts, birds, and fishes, in a natural and pleasing style.

DOWLING'S NATURAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS AND BIRDS. 12mo. pp. 338. 75 cents.

Written in a graceful style, and illustrated with excellent cuts.

WOOD, J. G., Rev.—**SKETCHES AND ANECDOTES OF ANIMAL LIFE.** With Illustrations by Harrison Weir. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 428; ii., 376. \$1.50; extra gilt and gilt edges, \$2.00.

A work of standard excellence. The first volume treats of monkeys, and the lion, tiger, leopard, jaguar, puma, cat, hyena, weasel, stoat, ichneumon, otter, dog, wolf, fox, jackal, bear, badger, mole, hedgehog, opossum, rat, mouse, beaver, hare, and rabbit; oxen, the bison, deer, gnou, goats, sheep, giraffe, camel, horse, and ass. The second volume treats of the elephant, rhinoceros, hippopotamus, swine, peccary, and the duck-bill.

WOOD, J. G., Rev.—**THE ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY.** With 480 Original Designs, by William Harvey. New edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. 16mo. pp. 444. \$1.25. and \$1.50.

The best edition. The materials are derived from the best and most recent writers on Natural History. The plates are well executed.

BUFFON, M.—**NATURAL HISTORY of Man, the Globe, and of Quadrupeds.** 1 vol., 8vo. With 150 engravings. \$2.00. Corrected and enlarged by John Wright. 4 vols., 12mo. London. £1 4s.*

The brilliancy and eloquence of Buffon's style greatly add to the charm of his masterly productions. The enlarged edition of this work is very valuable. The wood-cuts are numerous and well executed.

WHITE, G., Rev.—**THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBOERNE.** With additional Notes by the Rev. J. G. Wood. With engravings on wood, by Harvey and the brothers Dalziel. 12mo. pp. 428. \$1.25.

Original, philosophic, and rich in scientific observations; admirably prepared for the use of general readers.

BOOK OF ENTERTAINMENT, and Curiosities and Wonders in Nature, Art, and Mind, drawn from the most authentic sources; carefully revised, and illustrated with eighty engravings. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 287; ii., 286. \$1.00.

More than two hundred useful and entertaining items.

GOLDSMITH.—**ANIMATED NATURE.** 2 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with three hundred and eighty-five plates. \$4.00.

——— **NATURAL HISTORY.** 4 vols., 24mo. With eighty colored plates, half-bound, 22s. 6d.*

The fascinating style of Dr. Goldsmith's composition, has imparted to his works on Natural History a literary, as well as a scientific, attraction. They have been popular, for a hundred years. In the two editions here presented, some important corrections have been made.

COOPER, Miss.—**RURAL HOURS.** With twenty-one exquisitely colored plates of birds and flowers. 8vo. \$5.00; cheap edition, \$1.25.

The descriptions and the plates, in this attractive work, are calculated to excite an unusual interest in ornithology and botany, and to store the mind with useful knowledge, while they regale the taste with a feast of literary and scientific delicacies.

* See Advertisement, page ii.

BINGLEY, THOMAS.—**STORIES OF THE INSTINCT OF ANIMALS**, their Characters and Habits. Embellished with engravings, from drawings by T. Landseer. 16mo. pp. 201. 50 cents.

For young persons. Carefully compiled, and admirably illustrated.

DOMESTICATED AND WILD ANIMALS.—A Book for Young Children. 18mo. pp. 94. 25 cents.

Ninety pictures of quadrupeds, with short and easy reading lessons respecting them.

RENNIE, Professor.—**NATURAL HISTORY OF INSECTS.** Illustrated with numerous engravings. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 292; ii., 308. 90 cents.

The best manual on the subject. The author is unsurpassed, in descriptions of objects of Natural History.

RENNIE, Professor.—**NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS**; their Architecture, Habits, and Faculties. With numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 308. 45 cents.

Originally published by the British Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

TRIMMER, Mrs.—**THE ROBINS**; or, Domestic Life among the Birds. With anecdotes of other animals. 18mo. pp. 199. 38 cents.

To cherish, in the minds of the young, amiable sentiments toward inferior creatures.

HOME AND FOREIGN BIRDS.—A Book for Young Children. 18mo. pp. 94. 25 cents.

Eighty-eight pictures of birds, with short descriptions of them, as reading-lessons. Very suitable to interest children. Texts for parents.

THALATTA: A BOOK FOR THE SEA-SIDE. 12mo. pp. 206. 75 cents.

More than a hundred and twenty elegant extracts relating to the sea, selected from the poets of England, America, and the continent of Europe.

OCEAN-WORK, Ancient and Modern; or, Evenings on Sea and Land. 18mo. pp. 108. 38 cents.

Interweaves the warp of science with the woof of fiction.

CHEEVER, H. T., Rev.—**THE WHALE AND HIS CAPTORS**; or, The Whaleman's Adventures and the Whale's Biography. With engravings. With Notes and an Appendix. 18mo. pp. 356. 60 cents.

Exceedingly exciting, and very entertaining and instructive.

THE STORY OF A DROP OF WATER.—Edited by Lady Catharine Long. 32mo. pp. 96. 12 cents.

Autobiography of a drop of water, which tells of its transformations and adventures, as water, fog, foam, rain, hail, ice, frost, steam, sap, dew, cloud, and snow.

"PETER PARLEY."—**THE GARDEN**; or, Familiar Instructions for the Laying out and Management of a Flower Garden. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 208. 33 cents.

A practical, as well as entertaining volume. Calculated to interest and instruct the young.

CAMPBELL, LADY.—**THE STORY OF AN APPLE.** Illustrated by John Gilbert. 24mo. pp. 154. 50 cents.

Furnishes delight for children, and instruction for adults, in an apple's autobiography.

THE QUEEN OF FLOWERS; or, **MEMOIRS OF THE ROSE.** With colored plates. 32mo. pp. 282. 75 cents.

Anecdotes and eulogies of the Rose, in a series of letters to a friend.

PINDAR, SUSAN.—**LEGENDS OF FLOWERS.** 18mo. pp. 178. 62 cts.

Full of poetic beauty of thought, and the purest and most amiable sympathies.

THE SCHOLAR'S NOSEGAY.—In thirteen numbers, 48mo., each containing about 16 pages. 25 cents. In a box. Bound, 36 cents.

A series of pleasing tales and conversations on flowers: the daisy, violet, arum, crocus, strawberry blossom, dandelion, palm, hawthorn, tulip, sunflower, grass, and forget-me-not.

THE CHILD'S STORY BOOK; A Holyday Gift. By "Amerel." 16mo. pp. 93. 25 cents.

CHRISTMAS STORIES FOR GOOD CHILDREN. 16mo. pp. 93. 25 cts.

Short stories of Natural History, in easy words, for little children. Large, clear print.

LITTLE CHARLEY'S VISIT TO THE MENAGERIE.—16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Brief stories of quadrupeds. Copiously illustrated.

GEORGE'S ADVENTURES IN THE COUNTRY.—With numerous illustrations. By "Amerel." 16mo. pp. 101. 25 cents.

Intended for small children. Much useful information in Natural History.

THE ILLUSTRATED ALPHABET OF ANIMALS.—16mo. pp. 53. 25 cents.

There is a well-executed plate of a quadruped, opposite to each letter of the Alphabet.

THE ILLUSTRATED ALPHABET OF BIRDS.—16mo. pp. 53. 25 cents.

There is a picture of a bird, opposite to each letter of the Alphabet.

HOWITT, MARY.—**STORIES IN RHYME.** 16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Chiefly on objects of Natural History.

. See also the list of books on Natural History, in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY**.

TALES AND STORIES.

AIKIN, Dr. JOHN.—EVENINGS AT HOME; or, The Juvenile Budget opened. By Dr. John Aikin and Mrs. Barbauld. 16mo. pp. 446. Newly revised and corrected by Cecil Hartley. With fine engravings. 75 cents. *A beautiful miniature pocket edition, Lond.,* 32mo. pp. 383. 30 cents. *An edition in* 12mo. pp. 382, illustrated with engravings, after Harvey and Chapman, by Adams. 75 cents.

Full of entertainment and instruction. A popular family-book for half a century.

— JUVENILE BUDGET OPENED; being Selections from the writings of Dr. John Aikin, with a Sketch of his Life, by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. 18mo. pp. 288. 37 cents.

From Dr. Aikin's contributions to "Evenings at Home."

— JUVENILE BUDGET RE-OPENED; being further Selections from the writings of Dr. John Aikin. With copious Notes. 18mo. pp. 250. 37 cents.

From Dr. Aikin's contributions to "Evenings at Home," and from his Letters, and his miscellaneous pieces.

DAY, THOMAS.—THE HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON. With numerous engravings. Small 4to. pp. 380. 75 cents. *A beautiful Lond. edit.,* 18mo., pp. 468, 65 cents; and 24mo., pp. 384, 30 cents. *An edition corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley, and illustrated with fine engravings.* 16mo. pp. 462. 75 cts.

A very popular book for the last fifty years. It illustrates and commends courage, activity, temperance, independence, generosity and humanity. The author was "an ingenious mechanic, a well-informed chemist, a learned theoretical physician, and an expert constitutional lawyer."—*Biog. Brit.*

BLAKE, J. L., Rev.—JUVENILE COMPANION AND FIRESIDE READER; consisting of historical and biographical anecdotes and selections in poetry. 18mo. pp. 252. 37 cents.

A pleasing miscellany for family reading.

MOBERLY, C. E., Rev.—STORIES FROM HERODOTUS. 18mo. pp. 278. 50 cents.

The great facts of Grecian history, so far as they tended toward the Persian wars. Pervaded with a religious tone, and written with great care.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—STORIES FROM HEATHEN MYTHOLOGY AND GREEK HISTORY, for the use of Christian Children. 18mo. pp. 187. 50 cents.

The object of this volume is to turn the myths of heathen and pagan nations to the purposes of the Church.

FLOWER, W. B., Rev.—**CLASSICAL TALES AND LEGENDS.** 18mo. pp. 167. 50 cents; cheap edition, 25 cents.

The legends of Greece and Rome, adapted to the inculcation of moral precepts, and the illustration of inspired truth. The style is very simple and chaste.

SELECT FABLES AND ALLEGORIES, carefully revised.—For the Use of the Young. With numerous illustrations. 18mo. pp. 240. 50 cents.

Contains thirty-one fabulous stories, seventy-one select fables, twenty-three stories and fables, and six select allegories. A casket of sparkling gems for the young. Many of the illustrations are very excellent.

ELLEN MONTGOMERY'S BOOKSHELF.—**MR. RUTHERFORD'S CHILDREN.** By the author of "The Wide, Wide World," "Queechy," etc. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 265; ii., 212. \$1.50. With illustrations.

Admirably calculated to win the sympathies, instruct the minds, and cultivate the gentle and devout affections of the young.

— **CARL KRINKEN.** 18mo. pp. 808. 75 cents.

Each of a number of presents found by Carl in his Christmas-stocking, tells him a story of itself: the apples, the red cent, the purse, the shoes, the pine cone, the hymn-book, and the cork boat. The stocking also tells its story.

— **CASPER.** 18mo. pp. 262. 60 cents.

The whole character of a neglected, ignorant, and unhappy boy, is transformed by the influence of gentleness, love, and Christian piety.

LAMB, CHARLES and MARY.—**MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL.** The Histories of Several Young Ladies, related by themselves. 18mo. pp. 151. 38 cents.

Ten stories; three of them by Charles Lamb, and the others by the accomplished Mary Lamb.

SCHMID, C.—**THE NIGHTINGALE;** or, a Kind Act is never lost. A Tale of the Russian War, forty years ago. From the German of Christoph Schmid. 18mo. pp. 91. 31 cents.

A beautiful story of benevolence requited with gratitude.

HULSE, GEORGIE A.—**SUNBEAMS AND SHADOWS, and Buds and Blossoms;** or, Leaves from Aunt Minnie's Portfolio. 12mo. pp. 262. 75 cents.

"A wholesome and refreshing novel." "The moral, good,"—*Prot. Churchman.*

ADAMS, CHARLOTTE.—**BEN HOWARD;** or, Truth and Honesty. With illustrations. 18mo. pp. 192. 25 cents.

Moral pictures, illustrating moral duties, and especially those connected with Truth and Honesty.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**WORDS OF THE WISE,** 18mo. pp. 215. 38 cents.

Twelve stories, designed as warnings, incentives, and examples, to prompt to moral, social, and religious duties.

PLANCHÉ, Miss.—A TRAP TO CATCH A SUNBEAM. 18mo. pp. 60. 25 cents.

Teaches, by an engaging allegory, the importance of diligent industry and of contentment. In due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

————— "ONLY." 18mo. pp. 131. 25 cents.

Conveys an excellent moral lesson, on the danger of little temptations.

————— OLD JOLLIFFE: Not a Goblin Story. By the spirit of a little bell, awakened by "the Chimes." 18mo. pp. 66. 25 cents.

An antidote to counteract disquietude and discontent.

————— THE SEQUEL TO OLD JOLLIFFE. 18mo. pp. 81. 25 cents.

————— THE STAR IN THE DESERT. 18mo. pp. 118. 25 cents.

A touching story of a dark and dreary soul, illumined with divine light.

————— A MERRY CHRISTMAS. 18mo. 25 cents.

Blunted sensibilities transformed into Christmas joy.

————— THE CLOUD WITH THE SILVER LINING. 18mo. 25 cents.

Teaches, that out of evil comes good.

————— SUNBEAM STORIES. Containing the above seven stories, together with the "Dream Chintz." pp. 395. \$1.25.

————— THE HOUSE ON THE ROCK. 18mo. pp. 157. 38 cents.

A beautiful example of practical piety, in the case of a young woman in humble life.

————— SIBERT'S WOLD. A Tale. 16mo. pp. 258. 75 cents.

The professed object of this work, is to expose and remedy the evils caused, in England, by district visiting societies, lay-readers, and other voluntary associations, which often seriously interfere with the legitimate and peculiar duties of the clergy in their parishes. But the admirable lessons here taught on this subject, are by no means exclusively applicable to the clergy and parishes of England. And there is a charm in the pictures of pastoral life, and in the delineations of character, here exhibited, which render this volume fully as attractive as any other of those which have proceeded from Miss Planché's gifted and cultivated mind.

HELEN'S FAULT; A Tale for the Young. With illustrations. By the author of "Adelaide Lindsay." 18mo. pp. 190. 25 cents.

The evil consequences of exaggeration and prevarication; and the moral beauty and personal delights of the habit of truthfulness.

TRUE HEROISM, and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 160. 38 cents.

Fourteen well-told tales, recommending moral virtues and religious principles.

ANDERSON, SIR CHARLES.—THE SWEDISH BROTHERS. A Tale. 18mo. pp. 180. 38 cents.

Founded on the true history of Gustavus, whom the Dalecarlians placed on the throne of Sweden. Ably composed and well written.

SELF-DENIAL; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 154. 38 cents.

Four stories, on self-denial, love and fidelity, conscientiousness, and kindness.

RECOLLECTIONS OF MY CHILDHOOD; and other Stories, by "Grace Greenwood." With engravings from designs by Billings. Small 4to. pp. 144. 50 cents.

Thirteen tales, in Miss Clarke's happiest manner. Sprightly and winning.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—OLIVE LEAVES. 18mo. pp. 308. 50 cts.

A delightful little volume, containing thirty-eight pieces, in prose and verse; all of them mingling entertainment and instruction.

ADAMS, WILLIAM, Rev.—THE CHERRY STONES; or, Charlton School. A Tale for Youth. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 243. 63 cents.

A posthumous work, prepared for the press by the gifted author's brother.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—THE GIRL'S BOOK. With illustrations by Howland. 18mo. pp. 243. 40 cents.

A reading-book of the best class. Thoughts and emotions suitable for young ladies.

McINTOSH, MARIA J.—AUNT KITTY'S TALES. 12mo. pp. 287. 75 cents.

A work of the best moral tendency.

CAT AND DOG; or, Memoirs of Puss and the Captain. A Story founded on fact. By the author of "The Doll and her Friends." Small 4to. pp. 186. 50 cents. With illustrations by H. Weir.

A dog's autobiography, illustrating many important moral and social maxims.

THE COWSLIP; or, More Cautionary Stories in Verse. A Companion to The Daisy. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 96. 38 cents.

Forty-eight short stories in verse, on subjects suited to the capacity of children. Calculated to enlist their feelings and to instruct their minds.

SEWELL, Miss.—JOURNAL KEPT DURING A SUMMER TOUR, for the Children of a Village School. Three parts in one vol., 12mo. pp. i., 128; ii., 194; iii., 207. \$1.00.

Replete with amiable sentiments, and edifying reflections.

MONRO, EDWARD, Rev.—TRUE STORIES OF COTTAGERS. 24mo. 50 cents.

Six stories, inculcating moral lessons, and illustrating religious truth:—Rail-road Boy, Drunkard's Boy, Cottage in the Lane, Robert Lee, Annie's Grave, and Mary Cooper.

MILLER, THOMAS.—A TALE OF OLD ENGLAND. 12mo. pp. 155. 38 cents.

Delightful pictures of English rural life.

THE PRIZE DAY, and Other Stories. By the author of "Charlie Burton." 16mo. pp. 256. 62 cents.

NORTON HARGRAVE, and Other Stories. By the same. 16mo. pp. 248. 62 cents.

THE HOLIDAY WEEK, and Other Stories. By the same. 16mo. pp. 229. 62 cents.

The design of these three volumes, is to commend and illustrate the duties of young persons, in domestic and in social life, toward their companions, and toward their superiors in age and station, especially their parents, guardians, and teachers. The first of the volumes comprises thirteen stories; the second, fourteen; and the third, fifteen. The volumes are illustrated with well-executed cuts, and are beautifully printed. The style is remarkably graceful and pleasing.

McDONALD, M. N., Mrs.—COUSIN BERTHA'S STORIES. Illustrated. 18mo. pp. 168. 38 cents.

The stories of one "apt to teach," and admirably qualified to entertain and edify the young.

COBWEBS TO CATCH FLIES; or, Dialogues in short sentences, adapted to children from the age of three to eight years. Illustrated. Small 4to. pp. 120. 38 cents.

Short and easy lessons. The language is simple; and the sentiments are those which little children understand.

TWENTY-NINE FAMILIAR TALES for Little Children, in easy syllables. With illustrations. Small 4to. pp. 190. 38 cents.

Familiar instruction in the every-day duties of children.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—GRANDMAMMA'S POCKETS. 12mo. pp. 158. 38 cts.
Lessons of diligence and carefulness.

COUPER, CATHARINE, M. M.—LUOY'S HALF-CROWN. How she Earned it, and How she Spent it. With some hints on the Art of making people happy, without Money. A Tale, in Two Parts. 18mo. pp. 143. 38 cents.

The great good that may be done, with a very little money, and with a loving spirit and a willing heart and hand.

ROBINS, SANDERSON, Rev.—THE CHURCH SCHOOLMASTER. 12mo. 5s.*

"The best book, beyond comparison, that I know, on the subject of CHURCH SCHOOLS."—*Rev. Dr. S. Bowman.*

* See Advertisement, page 11.

SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.

[The books comprised in this library, are arranged under the heads of Holy Scripture, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Catechism; Ecclesiastical History; Religious Biography; Practical Religion; Natural History; Tales and Stories; and Books for Little Children.]

HOLY SCRIPTURE, THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, AND THE CATECHISM.

LOW, J. L., Rev.—THE TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. A Lecture delivered to the Workmen of the London Lead Company. 16mo. pp. 47. 16 cents.

The subject is ably discussed; and the style is particularly perspicuous.

SUNDAY EVENINGS; or, An easy Introduction to the Reading of the Bible. Designed for Sunday Reading, and Sunday-School Libraries. Numerous engravings. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 199; ii., 207. 70 cents.

Conversations on historical subjects in the Old Testament. Natural, entertaining, and edifying. The work is by the author of "The Infant Christian's First Catechism."

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS, giving an account of their wars, as related by Josephus; with additional facts from later Jewish History. Adapted for Young Persons. With twenty-four engravings. 16mo. pp. 239. 75 cents.

A narration, in easy words, of striking incidents related by Josephus, in his History of the Jewish War.

NEWLAND, H., Rev.—POSTILS. SHORT SERMONS ON THE PARABLES, adapted from the teachings of the Fathers. 16mo. pp. 145. 75 cents.

Thirteen brief and very comprehensive expositions of the Net and Fishes, Watchfulness, the Virgins, the Talents, the Sheep and Goats, the Communion of Saints, Things new and old, the Sower, the Seed, the Tares, the Mustard Seed, and the Leaven, the Treasure and the Pearl, and the Net.

STANLEY, Lord.—CONVERSATIONS ON THE PARABLES of the New Testament: for the use of Children. 18mo. pp. 202. 38 cents.

An exposition of the parables, in conversations between a mother and her children.

PEARSON, G. F., Rev.—**STORIES ON THE BEATITUDES.** 18mo. pp. 132. 25 cents.

Eight excellent stories, in a delightful spirit, and full of spiritual wisdom.

POEMS ON SUBJECTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT. Genesis and Exodus. 18mo. pp. 66. 25 cents. Cheap edition. 13 cents.

Short poems for young persons, from twelve to sixteen years of age, designed to increase their love of Holy Scripture, and to blend with it the delights of religious poetry. The volume is pervaded with the spirit of the Church and of her institutions.

HYMNS ON SCRIPTURE CHARACTERS, for the Use of the Young. By C. M. R. 18mo. pp. 53. 25 cents.

On the Fall, the Flood, Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Moses, Ruth, Samuel, David, Solomon, Elijah, Elisha, Daniel, and the Prophets. Calculated to assist the memories of children.

JACKSON, W., Rev.—**STORIES AND LESSONS ON THE CATECHISM,** with the First-class Girls of Forley. 3 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 583; ii., 637; iii., 509. \$3.50.

Familiar conversations on the catechism, in the order of its subjects. A work of great excellence, and rich in sound Church teaching.

——— **STORIES AND CATECHISINGS,** in illustration of the Collects; or a Year with the First-class Boys of Forley. 3 vols., 16mo. \$3.13.

A book in the same form, and of the same character as the preceding.

SHERWOOD, Mrs.—**STORIES EXPLANATORY OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM.** Revised by the Rt. Rev. James Kemp, D. D. [Bp. of Maryland.] 12mo. pp. 348. 75 cents.

Entertaining conversations, and wholesome lessons on doctrine and duty.

STORIES ON THE COMMANDMENTS. 18mo. pp. 60. 13 cents.

Excellent illustrations of the first four Commandments, in four stories: The Needle-case, The Idolater, The Christening, and A Sunday at Deepwell.

THE COMMANDMENT WITH PROMISE. Illustrated. By the author of "The Last Day of the Week." 18mo. pp. 234. 40 cents.

The true motive of filial love and duty.

STORIES ON THE LORD'S PRAYER; and other Tales. By the author of "Edward and Miriam." 18mo. pp. 192. 30 cents.

The several petitions of the Lord's Prayer, illustrated in the manner of Mrs. Sherwood's Tales on the Church Catechism.

MANNERS, Mrs.—PLEASURE AND PROFIT; or, Lessons on the Lord's Prayer, in a Series of Stories. 16mo. pp. 136. 50 cents.

The design of this volume is to explain the Lord's Prayer, for little children.

OUR FATHER WHO ART IN HEAVEN: a Story illustrative of the Lord's Prayer. 18mo. pp. 98. 25 cents.

Very instructive, and full of pathos.

WHAT WE ARE TO BELIEVE; or, A practical explanation of the Creed. 18mo. pp. 152. 38 cents.

This work, originally compiled for the use of the higher classes of a village school, is full of useful knowledge; and is calculated to cherish the best emotions of the mind, in families, and in Parish and Sunday schools.

M'EWEEN, W., Rev.—GRACE AND TRUTH; or, The Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer Displayed: in an Attempt to illustrate and enforce the most remarkable Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament. 18mo. pp. 268. 40 cents.

Vivid and edifying accounts of Typical Persons, Typical Things, and Typical Places, illustrating the divine harmony between the Old and the New Testament.

INSTRUCTION BOOKS.

WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.—ELEMENTS OF INSTRUCTION CONCERNING THE CHURCH. Chiefly from the fifth edition of "Theophilus Anglicanus." Edited by Hugh Davey Evans, LL. D. 12mo. pp. 282. 75 cents.

There is no better book for teaching young persons the principles of the Church.

ARDEN, GEORGE, Rev.—MANUAL OF CATECHETICAL INSTRUCTION, for Public and Private Use. 16mo. pp. 127. 50 cents.

Intended as a help for Catechists and Sunday School Teachers, and for Parents and others engaged in teaching the young. A very useful work, on Baptism, the Creed, the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Sacraments.

CATECHETICAL LESSONS ON THE SACRAMENTS, THE APOSTLES' CREED, THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, AND THE LORD'S PRAYER. 16mo. pp. 124. 62 cents.

An excellent book for the highest classes in Parish Schools and Sunday Schools. The brief remarks, and the references to Holy Scripture, are, in many cases, very admirable.

OHANTER, J. M., Rev.—HELP TO AN EXPOSITION OF THE CATECHISM of the English Church, for the Use of her Younger Members. 32mo. pp. 111. 13 cents.

This exposition, in the form of Questions and Answers, follows the order of the Church Catechism, and explains, in a happy manner, Baptismal Privileges and Promises, The Creed, The Ten Commandments, Prayer, The Lord's Prayer, and the Sacraments.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CHURCH CATECHISM.—For the Use of Young Persons. 32mo. pp. 80. 17 cents.

A familiar exposition of the doctrines and duties set forth in the Church Catechism. An excellent book. The best of its class.

STRETTON, H., Rev.—**THE CHURCH CATECHISM, EXPLAINED AND ANNOTATED**, principally as an Aid to the Clergy in Catechising in churches. 18mo. pp. 59. 25 cents.

For the use of those who regard catechising as an ordinance and portion of Divine Service. Sound and thorough.

LESSONS FOR THE DAYS OF THE WEEK.—18mo. pp. 92. 31 cents.

These lessons are designed for the instruction of teachers; and for their conducting classes in Sunday Schools, with ease and success. The work is particularly valuable.

THE CHRISTIAN CHILD'S BOOK.—18mo. pp. 88. 25 cents.

The Lord's Prayer, the Creed, and the Ten Commandments; with prayers, thanksgivings, and other devotions, suitable for children; and Questions and Answers, on the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the Creed. An admirable collection of Church Hymns is added to the volume.

HYMNS ON THE CATECHISM.—18mo. pp. 104. 25 cents.

Church Hymns, for the use of children. An important help, in carrying out the Church-system. The author is Isaac Williams; and these hymns are among his best productions. There are thirty-four on the Belief; thirty-seven on the Commandments; twenty-three on Prayer; and thirty-two on the Sacraments.

AN EASY CATECHISM ON THE OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY, with the dates of the Principal Events.—24mo. pp. 36. 6 cts.

Composed with ability, and arranged with skill. A book of superior merit.

JOHNS, C. A., Rev.—**EXAMINATION. QUESTIONS ON THE HISTORICAL PARTS OF THE PENTATEUCH.** For the Use of Families, National Schools, and the Lower Forms in Grammar Schools. 18mo. pp. 70. 25 cents.

The Questions are directly to the point; and they are very suggestive, in many cases, of the spiritual import of the historical facts referred to.

WATTS, ISAAC, D. D.—**A SHORT VIEW OF THE WHOLE SCRIPTURE HISTORY**: with a continuation of the Jewish affairs, from the Old Testament till the time of Christ; and an Account of the chief Prophecies that relate to him: represented in a way of Question and Answer. With remarks on the history and religion of the patriarchs, Jews, and Christians; and on the laws, government, sects, customs, and writings of the Jews. Adorned with figures relating to their Camp Tabernacle, and Worship. 16mo. pp. 301. 50 cents.

The same work in 32mo. pp. 380. 25 cents.

Bible history made easy, and many of the greatest difficulties in it explained. The work bears witness, throughout, to the learning and piety of its author.

DOANE, WILLIAM C., Rev.—QUESTIONS ON THE COLLECTS, EPISTLES, AND GOSPELS, of the Church's Year; and their connection. 18mo. pp. 216. 38 cents.

Combine, in a remarkable degree, simplicity with point.

PLAIN READING LESSONS FROM SACRED HISTORY, with Questions on each chapter. Adapted for Parish Schools. 18mo. pp. 50. 18 cents.

A useful book, conveying bible lessons in simple words.

HOBART, W. C. E.—ANALYSIS OF BISHOP BUTLEE'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION. Adapted to the use of Schools, by Charles E. West. 16mo. pp. 228. 40 cents.

The original work, consisting of more than three hundred pages octavo, is compressed into less than two hundred and thirty pages sixteenmo. The analysis is executed with skill and accuracy.

THE FESTIVALS AND FASTS familiarly explained. 18mo. pp. 290. 42 cents.

Adapted to the wants of the young, and in language which they can understand. Arranged in the catechetical form, with excellent effect.

STRETTON, H., Rev.—CHURCH HYMNS; or, Hymns for the Sundays, Festivals, and other Seasons of the Ecclesiastical Year, as observed in the Church of England. Compiled, with an introduction. 12mo. pp. 152. 25 cents.

This work has the rare merit of conforming to the manner and the spirit of the Church, in her services and offices.

EDMONSTONE, Sir ARCHIBALD.—MEDITATIONS IN VERSE, for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year. 24mo. pp. 104. 38 cents.

Ninety Church poems, many of which are fragrant with the divine perfume of those vials full of odors, which are the prayers of saints.

RUSSELL, J. F., Rev.—LAYS CONCERNING THE EARLY CHURCH. 18mo. pp. 61. 38 cents.

The topics are St. John before the Latin Gate at Rome; the Martyrs; the Martyrdom of St. Ignatius; the Thundering Legion; the Catacombs; the Labarum; the Council of Nice; the Death of Arius; the Eruption at Jerusalem; St. Ambrose and St. Theodosius.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, Rev.—DICTIONARY OF THE CHURCH, containing an Exposition of Terms, Phrases, and Subjects, connected with the external Order, Sacraments, Worship, and Usages, of the Protestant Episcopal Church, with an especial reference to the Church in the United States. 12mo. pp. 473. \$1.25.

Illustrates and explains, in a familiar manner, a great variety of matters relating to the Church. It is not a theological nor a Bible dictionary; but, truly, a *Dictionary of the Church*. The author is a learned, godly, and sound divine.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

MANGIN, S. W., Rev.—AN OUTLINE OF THE CONSTITUTION AND HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. In Question and Answer. 18mo, pp. 36. 8 cents.

Derived chiefly from the excellent works of Wordsworth, Palmer, Churton, and the Christian Knowledge Society's "Short History of the British Church."

PYE, H. J., Rev.—A SHORT ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, from the Conclusion of the Acts of the Apostles to the Council of Nice, in A. D. 325. 24mo. pp. 171. 38 cents.

A bird's-eye view of the Church in the first ages, containing short accounts of the saints whose names occur in the calendar of the Church of England.

THE BOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY. Fourth edition. 18mo. pp. 153. 25 cents.

This useful manual for Sunday Schools, Parish and Parish School Libraries, and Christian families, is in great part extracted from Palmer's "Compendious Ecclesiastical History," which constitutes the fifth volume of the "Englishman's Library."

THE PROGRESS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND since the Reformation. 24mo. pp. 58. 18 cents.

Concise, terse, and very suggestive.

FOX, JOHN.—BOOK OF MARTYRS, abridged from Milner's edition, by the Rev. T. A. Buckley. 16mo. pp. 494. 75 cents.

This abridgment is executed with judgment and taste. Suitable for popular use.

RAINY MORNINGS, WITH AUNT MABEL; or, Incidents in Church History. 18mo. pp. 267. 63 cents.

Interesting and instructive scenes in the History of the Church, explained, in an agreeable manner, for young persons, with a view to establish their faith and cultivate their devout affections.

* * See also the list under the head of Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, in the PARISH LIBRARY.

RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY.

TAYLOR, JEREMY, Bp.—THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF OUR EVER-BLESSED SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST: with considerations and Discourses upon the several parts of the story. Abridged. 18mo. pp. 287. 38 cents.

Great beauty of language, with depth of thought, and fervor of devotion.

THE LIFE OF CHRIST, in the words of the Evangelists. A complete Harmony of the Gospel History of our Saviour. For the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with engravings, after Chapman and others, by Adams. 12mo. pp. 292. 75 cents.

Compiled from Townsend's Arrangement of the New Testament. Well executed.

APOSTLES AND EARLY MARTYRS of the Church, by the author of "The Trial of Skill." Designed for Sunday Reading. 18mo. pp. 204. 35 cents.

Written in an agreeable style; an excellent family-book.

CHAPTERS ON DEACONS.—By the author of Hymns and Scenes of Childhood. 18mo. pp. 303. 38 cents.

Examples of self-denial and love, in the service of Christ:—Sts. Stephen, Sanctus, Laurence, Flavian, James, Romanus, Vincent, Euplius, Valens, and Apollonius, Ephrem, Barhadbesiabas, and Aithilamas, Sisinnus and Benjamin, Deacons under Huneric, Benedict, Alcuin, Cuthbert Symson, and Nicholas Ferrar.

LIVES OF THE SAINTS, for the use of the English Church. 18mo. 38 cents.

Lives of St. Augustine, St. Olympias, and St. Paula, St. Chrysostom, St. Cyprrian, St. Laurence, St. Sisinnius, Venerable Bede, St. Etheldreda, St. Ambrose, St. Jerome, and St. Basil.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—**EXAMPLES OF LIFE AND DEATH.** 12mo. pp. 348. 75 cents.

Twenty-four sketches, exhibiting the power of Gospel faith and hope, by examples, from the year 303 to 1691.

TAYLER, O. B.—**MEMORIALS OF THE ENGLISH MARTYRS.** 12mo. pp. 395. \$1.00.

Designed to preserve the memory, and to perpetuate the praises, of the Protestant Martyrs of England.

BONAR, A. R., Rev.—**THE LAST DAYS OF EMINENT CHRISTIANS.** 16mo. pp. 320. 65 cents.

The dying testimony of more than fifty eminent Christian men and women, to the truth and power of the Gospel. Compiled from authentic accounts.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—**THE TRIUMPHS OF THE CROSS.** Tales of Christian Heroism. 18mo. First series, pp. 196, 50 cents; second series, pp. 206, 50 cents.

The Church's triumphs over paganism and heresy. Thirteen very attractive and instructive tales, in the first series; and thirteen, in the second.

THE BOOK OF ANECDOTES.—18mo. pp. 144. 25 cents. [Selected by the Rev. T. Chamberlain.]

A hundred and thirty-six anecdotes, chiefly illustrative of Christian character, as exhibited by eminent Churchmen,

LIVES OF ENGLISHMEN in Past Days. 16mo. First series, pp. 88; second series, pp. 56; third series, pp. 124. 3 vols. 44 cts.

In the First Series are lives of George Herbert, Dr. Donne, Bp. Ken, and Bp. Sanderson; in the Second, of Kettlewell, Dr. Hammond, Bp. Wilson, Mompeeson, Bold, and Bp. Jolly; and in the Third, of Isaac Walton, Wotton, Sir Richard and Lady Fanshawe, the Earl of Derby and Family, Lord Collingwood, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, and Viscount Exmouth.

NEALE, ERSKINE, Rev.—**CURIOUS PASSAGES FROM THE LIVES OF MISERS AND PHILANTHROPISTS**; or, Riches that bring no Sorrow. 12mo. pp. 236. 62 cents.

Seventeen memorable and instructive examples of the curse of unsanctified riches, and the blessedness of beneficence.

HEBER, REGINALD, D. D., Bp. of Calcutta.—**MEMOIR** of, by his Widow. Abridged by a Clergyman. 12mo. pp. 348. \$1.00.

This original work is in two volumes, octavo. Every thing essential is retained. A few pieces of devotional poetry are added; and also an occasional remark of the editor, to illustrate the context. Suitable for the library of every Churchman.

THE LIFE OF C. F. SWARTZ, Missionary at Trichinopoly and Tanjore, in India. 18mo. pp. 106. 10 cents.

The admirable character, self-denying labors, and triumphant death, of one who may be called The Patriarch of Missionaries.

MEMOIRS OF JOHN FREDERICK OBERLIN, Pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de la Roche. Compiled from authentic sources, chiefly French and German. With a dedication and translations, by the Rev. Luther Halsey. 18mo. pp. 246. 40 cents.

Charming picture of a country pastor, and of the astonishing change effected by him in the morals and social condition of his flock. He was a Lutheran minister, in a mountainous canton in the north-east of France; and was beloved by Roman Catholics, and by Calvinists, as well as by Lutherans. Some of his views were unsound, especially on the subject of future punishment.

MORTIMER, C. B.—**MORTON MONTAGU**; or, A Young Christian's Choice. A Narrative founded on facts in the early history of a deceased Moravian Missionary Clergyman. 12mo. pp. 255. 75 cents.

A volume calculated, in an eminent degree, to suggest and cherish holy thoughts, and prompt spiritual emotions. A memorial of the Rev. Mr. Mortimer, of New York.

DIXON, HEPWORTH.—**JOHN HOWARD**, and the Prison-World of Europe. From original and authentic documents. With an Introductory Essay, by R. W. Dickinson, D. D. Slightly abridged. 12mo. pp. 401. 75 cents.

Written by an enthusiastic admirer of the great philanthropist.

COLLIER, MARY A.—**THE CHRISTIAN STATESMAN. MEMOIRS OF WILLIAM WILBEFORCE.** 12mo. pp. 323. 75 cents.

This is the most comprehensive biography of the celebrated philanthropist. It is derived from the large work compiled by his sons.

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP, D. D.—**THE LIFE OF COLONEL JAMES GARDINER;** and *The Christian Warrior animated and crowned.* 18mo. pp. 208. 35 cents.

The remarkable Christian experience, and the heroic death of an accomplished British officer.

NUGÉE, GEORGE, Rev.—**THE HOLY WOMEN OF THE GOSPEL:** being a series of seven Lectures, delivered in St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Lent, 1854. 16mo. pp. 85. 62 cents.

The topics of these lectures,—The Blessed Virgin Mary, Elizabeth, Anna, Martha and Mary, and Mary Magdalene, are discussed in a manner eminently calculated to cultivate devout affections.

STORIES OF HOLY MEN AND WOMEN.—18mo. pp. 172. 50 cents.

Lives of Phocas, the Christian Gardener; Zita, the Christian Maid-servant; Guy, the Poor Man of Anderlecht; St. Alphage, St. Victor, Afra and Theodata, St. Lydwina, and St. Cuthman. Easy, graceful style.

KAVANAGH, JULIA.—**WOMEN OF CHRISTIANITY,** exemplary for acts of Piety and Charity. 12mo. pp. 384. 75 cents.

A cluster of beautiful examples. "Well worthy of a place in every Christian family."—*Banner of the Cross.*

BURNS, JABEZ, D. D.—**MOTHERS OF THE WISE AND GOOD.** 16mo. pp. 288. \$1.25.

About sixty memorable and instructive examples of Mothers of men famed for worth and wisdom, from the days of St. Augustine to our own times. The volume is a casket of jewels, precious and radiant.

HEIGHWAY, O. W. T.—**LEILA ADA, THE JEWISH CONVERT:** an Authentic Memoir. To which is added her Diary and Correspondence. Third American edition, with Additions. 16mo. pp. 355. 60 cents.

Unabridged edition of the Memoir. 16mo. pp. 297. \$1.15.

Unabridged "Select Extracts from the Diary, Correspondence, etc." 16mo. pp. 274. \$1.15.

The life, correspondence, and diary of a young Jewish convert to Christianity, remarkable for her genius and talent, and the superadded charms of personal beauty, and loveliness of disposition. The incidents of her life, and the trials consequent upon her conversion, possess a romantic interest.

In the American edition, which combines the Memoir and the Diary, the outline of her journey to the Holy Land, and also some passages of her Diary, being devoid of general interest, are omitted.

THE RELATIVES OF LEILA ADA: with some account of the present Persecutions of the Jews. 16mo. pp. 253. 50 cents.

Sketches of the mother of Leila Ada, and of her aunt, and her affectionate and devoted cousin. These sketches are selected from Mr. Heighway's work entitled "The Morning Land."

SCENES IN THE LIVES OF CHRISTIAN CHILDREN. 32mo.
pp. 49. 50 cents. With Cards.

On Holy Baptism, Communion of the Sick, Service of the Church, Penitence, Pity for the Poor, Forgiveness of Injuries, Temptation and Confession, Patience under disappointments, Politeness, Play Time, School Time, Fortitude and Patience.

PINCKNEY, WILLIAM, Rev.—A FLOWER OF FAITH: A Brief Memoir of Emma Ordella Holtzman. 18mo. pp. 54. 16 cents.

She died at the age of thirteen years, remarkable for delicate refinement, benevolent sympathies, and spiritual graces.

LITTLE FOOTPRINTS ON THE OLD CHURCH PATH. A Memoir of a Christian Child. 18mo. pp. 47. 17 cents.

This child died at the age of five years and four months. The Memoir, written by his mother, is published with the approbation of the Rev. William Sewell.

. See also the list of books under the head of BIOGRAPHY, in the PARISH LIBRARY, and the PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

PRACTICAL RELIGION.

WATSON, ALEXANDER, Rev.—FIRST DOCTRINES AND EARLY PRACTICE; or, Sermons for Young Churchmen, with Questions for the use of Parents and Teachers, 16mo. pp. 202. 62 cents.

Fourteen short and truly admirable sermons, on Justification, Holy Baptism, the Church, Youthful Holiness, Christian Faith, Obedience, Grace, Prayer, Thanksgiving, the Fifth Commandment, the Church of England, and Spiritual Idleness.

FORBES, A. P., Bp.—THE MIRROR OF YOUNG CHRISTIANS. Translated from the French by the late Lady Eleanor Law. Edited by the Bishop of Brechin. 18mo. pp. 183. 63 cents.

The example of the SON OF GOD in his youth, with the earnest exhortation, "Look that thou do after the pattern which was showed thee in the mount." This part of the work comprises seventeen chapters; and then follow twenty-one chapters on the Prayer.

SANDERSON, Bp.—THE CHRISTIAN MAN A CONTENTED MAN. 32mo. pp. 94. 19 cents.

This beautiful edition contains a Memoir of the bishop, and a portrait of him.

THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY.—In Seven Tales. In a wrapper. 32mo. 13 cents.

The subjects are:—Feeding the Hungry, Giving Drink to the Thirsty, Clothing the Naked, Taking in the Stranger, Visiting the Sick, Visiting the Prisoner, Burying the Dead. Written in a devout spirit, and in an engaging manner.

THE SEVEN SPIRITUAL WORKS OF MERCY.—In Seven Tales.
32mo. In a wrapper. 13 cents.

These Tales are separately bound; and each little volume contains twenty pages. The subjects are:—Counselling the Doubtful, Teaching the Ignorant, Admonishing the Sinner, Comforting the Afflicted, Forgiving Injuries, Suffering Wrongs Patiently, and Praying for others. The Tales are very attractive.

SEWELL, WILLIAM, Rev.—CHRISTIAN MORALS. 16mo. pp. 423.
75 cents.

The object of the author, in this excellent work, is to restore the connection, so long dis severed, between the science of Ethics and the Catholic Christianity of the Church. It points out "the path of the just," and teaches the mode of walking in it on Gospel principles, and according to the teaching and the institutions of the Church.

LOWDER, C. F.—THE PENITENT'S PATH; showing the steps by which
he may regain Peace in this world, and attain Happiness in the
next. 24mo. pp. 45. 12 cents.

A solemn appeal to the sinner, pointing him to the terrors of the Lord, the future Judgment, and Death, and inviting and exhorting him to Repentance, Self-examination, Confession to God, Opening his grief to his Minister, Amendment, Prayer, Faith, Holiness; and the use of the Means of Grace, Public Worship, and the Holy Communion; looking continually unto Jesus, and to Heaven as the blessed end of all his hopes.

CONVERSATIONS WITH COUSIN RACHEL.—2 vols., 24mo. pp.
i., 208; ii., 228. 75 cents.

The doctrines and duties of the Gospel, as taught by the Church, exhibited in a series of familiar dialogues.

THE CHIEF TRUTHS.—Selected from the Tracts for Parochial Use.
16mo. 25 cents.

Eight tracts: on the Holy Trinity, the Incarnation, the Passion, the Resurrection, the Ascension and Intercession, and the Second Coming of our Lord; and on the Holy Ghost, the Holy Catholic Church and the Communion of Saints, the Forgiveness of Sins, and the Life Everlasting.

THE WEEK: Containing THE LAST DAY OF THE WEEK. pp. 84.
THE FIRST DAY OF THE WEEK. pp. 83; and
THE WEEK COMPLETED. pp. 87. Bound in one volume. 50
cents.

An exhibition of the Gospel motive in duty and devotion.

WHATELY, RICHARD, Abp.—Introductory Lessons on Christian
Evidences. 18mo. pp. 139. 31 cents.

The Archbishop has been very successful in this effort to establish the minds of Young Christians. His topics are:—The First Rise of Christianity, Faith and Credulity, Ancient Books, Prophecies, Miracles, Wonders and Signs, Internal Evidences, and Modern Jews.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; or, Conversations with the Children, about the truth of the Christian Religion. Designed for Sunday Reading and Sunday School Libraries. By "Uncle Philip." 18mo. pp. 209. 35 cents.

Familiar, and instructive.

NUGÉE, GEORGE, Rev.—**THE WORDS FROM THE CROSS**, as applied to our own death-beds; being a Series of Lent Lectures, delivered at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1853. 16mo. pp. 101. 62 cents.

Seven Lectures on Forgiveness in Death, Death-bed Repentance, the Last Provision for our Own, the Desolation of Death, the Thirst of Death, and the Soul's Last Pang and Prayer. The consolations of the Church, for the dying believer.

HYMNS, AND DIVINE AND MORAL SONGS.

THE CHILDREN'S BREAD, IN CRUMBS, FROM THE MASTER'S TABLE. 75 cents. Bevelled covers, edges gilt, \$1.00.

An excellent book for little children, composed and arranged with taste and judgment. It provides a text of Holy Scripture, and a metrical verse or two, selected or original, for every day of the year. Choice original poems on the Church's sacred seasons conclude the volume.

THE CHILD'S CHRISTIAN YEAR: Hymns for every Sunday and Holy-day. Compiled for the use of Parochial Schools. 18mo. pp. 119. 25 cents.

This compilation is by Keble. About one-third of the hymns are published for the first time. Most of them are by the late Rev. Joseph Anstice, of King's College, London.

VERSES FOR HOLY SEASONS; or, A Christian Year for Youth. By "C. F. H." Edited by the Rev. W. F. Hook, D. D., Vicar of Leeds. 18mo. pp. 203. 25 cents.

THE SWEET RHYTHM OF ST. BERNARD, on the Most Holy Name of Jesus, newly done into English. 48mo. pp. 16. 4 cents.

Five religious poems, each consisting of ten stanzas, and hence called Decades. They are a translation of St. Bernard's Jubilant Hymn, and retain much of the spirit of the original Latin.

MORAL SONGS.—32mo. pp. 64. paper 6 cents; muslin, 13 cents.

Thirty-nine short poems on subjects calculated to enlist the sympathies of the young. The poems are of a high order of merit; and the moral sentiments they convey are as elevating and ennobling as they are beautiful. They are composed by the author of "Hymns for Little Children."

CHURTON, EDWARD, Rev.—**LAYS OF FAITH AND LOYALTY;** or, Narratives in Verse, selected from History. 18mo. pp. 164. 50 cts.

Eighteen historical scenes, with ballads, on subjects connected with social and religious duty.

HYMNS AND SCENES OF CHILDHOOD.—18mo. pp. 195. 63 cts.

A hundred and fourteen pieces of religious poetry. Flowers scattered along the path of the children of the Church.

ANCIENT HYMNS FOR CHILDREN.—32mo. pp. 72. 25 cents.

Derived from the Hymns by the author of "The Cathedral." True poetry, and devout breathings of the soul.

NEALE, J. M., Rev.—HYMNS FOR CHILDREN. Intended chiefly for Village Schools. 24mo. pp. 32. 25 cents.

These hymns consist of three series. The first series comprises thirty-three; the second, twenty-eight; and the third, twenty-five. They are adapted to the Church's festivals and fasts, and faithfully set forth the duties of those who are signed with the sign of the cross.

HYMNS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.—18mo. pp. 72. Muslin, 25 cents; paper, 13 cents. 32mo. pp. 63. Muslin, 12 cents; paper, 6 cts.

True poetry and primitive devotion. Comprises forty hymns, chiefly on Holy Baptism, the Creed, the Commandments, and the Lord's Prayer.

THE DAILY LIFE OF THE CHRISTIAN CHILD.—48mo. pp. 11. Per hundred, \$2.

Twenty-four stanzas, in easy words, addressed to little children, on the manner of giving a Gospel association to every object and incident that daily engages the thoughts.

HYMNS FOR INFANT CHILDREN.—48mo. pp. 27. Per hundred, \$2.

Twenty hymns, on Waking, Getting up, Morning Thoughts, Going to School, My Christian Name, the Goodness of God, Jesus our Lord, Death, Going to Church, the Christian Child in Church, God, Heaven, the Judgment Day, Going to Bed, Evening, the Little Christian Nurse, and the Child's Litany.

WATTS, ISAAC, D. D.—DIVINE AND MORAL SONGS for the Use of Children. Numerous Editions.—Ven. Christian Knowledge Society Ed., with fine engravings, 18mo., pp. 72, silk, 31 cents; 16mo. English Ed. in larger type, with fine engravings, pp. 96, 25 cents; the same, printed on linen, 50 cents; 8vo. English Ed., with thirty illustrations, drawn on wood by O. W. Cope, and engraved by Thompson, 7s. 6d. A few copies at \$1.00.

A standard child's book of rare merit.

ALLEN, JOHN, Archdeacon.—THE PENNY HYMN BOOK; containing 122 hymns, selected for public and private use. 32mo. 2 cts.

Excellent selection. Suitable for Sunday Schools, and for Families.

TAYLOR, JANE.—HYMNS FOR INFANT MINDS. 16mo. pp. 188. 40 cents.

Seventy sacred songs, in easy words.

DUNCAN, MARY L.—RHYMES FOR MY CHILDREN. With colored illustrations. 16mo. pp. 82. 25 cents.

Twenty-three pieces, chiefly religious and devotional.

FABLES IN VERSE.—With numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Thirty-two fables. Good sense, and sound moral lessons.

LITTLE POEMS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE.—16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Pretty pieces in verse, chiefly on the seasons; and on birds, and natural phenomena. Copiously illustrated.

ORIGINAL POEMS FOR INFANT MINDS.—With illustrations by Howland. By the Taylor Family. 18mo. pp. 244. 40 cents.

A hundred and seventy-three pretty pieces, on a variety of pleasing subjects.

NATURAL HISTORY.

BUCKE, CHARLES.—**THE BEAUTIES, HARMONIES, AND SUBLIMITIES OF NATURE**; with Notes, Commentaries, and Illustrations. Selected and revised by the Rev. WILLIAM P. PAGE. 18mo. pp. 329. 45 cents.

A garden of delights for the contemplative. Abounding in useful and elevating thoughts, and pleasing emotions.

FLOWERS AND FRUIT.—For Little Children. 32mo. 38 cents; or ten books, paper covers, in a box, 25 cents.

Ten small books, of about 16 pages each, on:—The Violet, Daisy, Sunflower, Strawberry Blossom, Crocuses, Lilies, Heart's Ease, The Orphan's Home, Christmas Tide, The Foundling.

DICK, THOMAS, LL. D.—**CELESTIAL SCENERY**; or, The Wonders of the Planetary System displayed. Illustrating the Perfections of the Deity, and a Plurality of Worlds. 12mo. pp. 422. 45 cents.

Among all our modern astronomers, there is not one who surpasses Dr. Dick, in the happy union of science and piety.

DICK, THOMAS, LL. D.—**THE SIDEREAL HEAVENS**, and other subjects connected with Astronomy, as illustrative of the character of the Deity, and of an infinity of worlds. With plates. 18mo. pp. 432. 45 cents.

Glowing descriptions, accompanied with religious reflections on the divine attributes.

TAYLOR, GEORGE.—**THE INDICATIONS OF THE CREATOR**; or, The Natural Evidences of Final Cause. 12mo. pp. 288. \$1.00.

Evidences of Divine contrivance and of design, derived from the nebular hypothesis, astronomy, geology, comparative physiology, and physical geography.

THE STARS AND THE EARTH; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. 18mo. pp. 88. 25 cents.

Sublime and original poetic thoughts of Creation and the Creator. The author argues, that the reflections of earthly events reach the celestial orbs at different intervals, according to their distance; and hence, by a proportionate remove from the earth, a spectator may see any past event as present. He argues, also, the Unity of the Creator, from the unity of the creation; and shows, that creation may be the physical expression of but one thought.

FULLON, S. W.—THE MARVELS OF SCIENCE, and their testimony to Holy Writ. A popular system of the Sciences. With Illustrations. 16mo. pp. 336. 50 cents.

Treats of Science and Religion; and of the empire of the Sun; the regions of Space; the ruins of Creation; the two Revelations; natural forces and phenomena; light; the celestial fire; the deep; the atmosphere; plants; and man. Intended for popular use, rather than for the student.

MOORE, GEORGE, M. D.—THE POWER OF THE SOUL OVER THE BODY, considered in relation to morals and health. 16mo. pp. 270. 45 cents.

Original views of the relations of the Soul and Body. A powerful and eloquent appeal, in behalf of sound morality.

BELL, SIR CHARLES.—THE HAND, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. [With plates.] 12mo. pp. 213. 60 cents.

A work of extraordinary merit. It is one of the Bridgewater Treatises. Exhibits wonderful proofs of wise and benevolent contrivance, on the part of the Creator.

THE SEASONS OF THE YEAR; or, The Hand of God manifested in his works. 16mo. pp. 416. 90 cents.

The divine philosophy of the Seasons, exhibiting, in their phenomena, the evidences of supernatural wisdom and benevolence.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, Rev.—GLAUCUS; or, The Wonders of the Shore. 16mo. pp. 165. 50 cents.

The sea-shore and its rich treasures of natural history; together with many kindred topics, which light up the charms of nature, and commend them to the reader's mind and heart.

GOSSE, P. H.—THE OCEAN. With fifty-two Illustrations. From the last London Edition. 12mo. pp. 378. \$1.00.

One of the most eminent of modern naturalists, penetrated with elevating and devout thoughts of God, explaining phenomena of Nature, exhibited in marine botany, zoology, meteorology, the fisheries, island and coast scenery, and the navigation of the sea.

THE BASKET OF FLOWERS.—A Tale for the Young. Translated from the French, by "J. H. St. A." 18mo. pp. 186. 25 cents.

A very successful development of religious meanings in the forms of nature.

TALES AND STORIES.

MY STEP-MOTHER: a Story of Domestic Life. By Sarah Roberts, author of "My Childhood," "Our Opposite Neighbor," etc. pp. 203. 38 cents. Paper covers, 25 cents.

A natural and engaging story, exhibiting the benign influence exerted by a step-mother, and the success resulting from her sound discretion, wise forbearance, and wholesome domestic discipline.

CHURCH PAPERS.—TALES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE PRAYER BOOK. I Believe in God the Father Almighty. Gerard Van Kampen. 18mo. pp. 16. Per hundred, \$4.00.

CHURCH PAPERS.—HISTORY. THE CHURCH IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. Part I. 18mo. pp. 16. Per hundred, \$4.00.

These are the first two numbers of a Series of papers, on the principles of our holy Faith, and on the history of the Church. The Series will embrace History, Biography, Dogmatic Theology, the Teaching of the Prayer Book, and instructive Tales. The first two papers are written with ability and impartiality, and are an important contribution to Church Literature.

ILLUSTRATED STORIES FROM THE PAROCHIAL TRACTS—16mo. Each 4 cents; or, bound in six volumes, each 38 cts.

1. Alice Grant; 2. Complaints and their Cure; 3. The Curate's Daughter, or Sacredness of Churchyards; 4. The Day that Never Came; 5. Edwin Forth, or the Emigrant; 6. The Fair on Whit-Monday; 7. Hannah Dean; 8. Harry Fulton; 9. It might have been Worse; 10. Mr. Sharpley; 11. Nothing Lost in the Telling; 12. The Prodigal; 13. The Rock and the Sand; 14. Tony Dilke; 15. The Hop-Picker; 16. "Thou Shalt not Steal," or the School Feast; 17. Too Old to be Questioned; 18. Mary Fisher; 19. Little Geoffrey; 20. Edward Elford, or Who's Afraid? 21. Her Sun has Gone Down while it was yet Day; 22. Richard Reveley's Legacy; 23. By and Bye; 24. The Modern Martyr; 25. Jane Smith's Marriage; 26. Joseph and his Brethren; 27. The Promised Estate; 28. The Cloud upon the Mountain.

Twenty-eight stories, embellished with appropriate wood-cuts, and exhibiting, in a familiar manner, the doctrines and duties of the Gospel, as taught by the Church.

STORIES AND LESSONS ON THE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND SAINTS' DAYS of the Church's Year. In thirty-two little little books. 48mo. In a box. 62 cents.; 3 vols., cloth, 75 cents.

These little stories are composed with skill, and written in a simple, chaste style.

OLD CHRISTMAS.—18mo. pp. 46. 13 cents.

A child's dream of an old man, "Old Christmas," and of his benevolent sayings and doings. Teaches gratitude to God, and kindness toward our fellow-creatures.

GREYTON, PAUL.—FATHER BRIGHTHOPE; or, An Old Clergyman's Vacation. 16mo. pp. 274. 50 cents.

The benign influence of practical piety, exhibited in the every-day incidents of life.

CARRIE; or, *The Child of the Parsonage. An Authentic Memoir.* 18mo. pp. 146. 38 cents.

Affecting story of a lovely girl, of eleven years of age, beautifully illustrating, in life and death, the Church's holy teaching.

PARISH TALES.—Reprinted from the "Tales of a London Parish." 32mo. 38 cents.

Seven little volumes by the author of "Tales of Kirkbeck." The titles of the Tales are: *The Hill-side Cottage, Denis the Beggar-Boy, The Old Street-Sweeper, Honor O'Keefe, There's a Skeleton in Every House, Christian Flower's Story, and My Catechumens.* The doctrines taught, and the precepts inculcated, are those set forth by the Church.

NEALE, ERSKINE, Rev.—*THE BISHOP'S DAUGHTER.* 16mo. pp. 256. 62 cents.

A Bishop of the Church of England dies poor; and his daughter beautifully illustrates the Gospel precepts which he taught. A vindication of the nobility, from the sweeping censures of the lower classes. A delightful volume.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*THE CLERGYMAN'S WIDOW, AND HER YOUNG FAMILY.* 18mo. pp. 183. 38 cents.

Cheering and sacred pictures of devout trust in the Father of the fatherless.

PHELPS, E. H., Mrs.—*A PEEP AT "NUMBER FIVE,"* or, *A Chapter in the Life of a City Pastor, by "H. Trusta."* 18mo. pp. 296. 50 cts.

Number five is the pastor's residence. The volume describes his various "experiences," and often with great effect.

CREYTON, PAUL.—*IRONTHORPE; the Pioneer Preacher.* 16mo. pp. 300. 50 cents.

Scenes in the backwoods; and preaching in the wilderness.

PAROCHIAL TALES.—16mo. 62 cents.

These Tales are selected from the "Parochial Tracts," and are some of the most useful and instructive of the series. They comprise: *By and Bye, Edward Elford, The Hop Picker, Her Sun has Gone Down, Joseph and his Brethren, Jane Smith's Marriage, Little Geoffrey, The Modern Martyr, The Promised Estate, Richard Reveley's Legacy, and Too Old to be Questioned.*

STORIES ON THE COMMANDMENTS.—*Second Table.* By William Smyth Rockstro. 18mo. pp. 150. 50 cents; or, bound in six separate volumes, 75 cents.

THE FIFTH.—*The Drummer-Boys; or, The Law and the Promise.* pp. 28.

THE SIXTH.—*Walter Milligan and his Cousin Frank: or, the Law of the Sixth Commandment.* pp. 19.

THE SEVENTH.—*The Sailing Party; or, The Sin of Dinah.* pp. 24.

THE EIGHTH.—*The Little Choristers; or, Is it Fair?* pp. 24.

THE NINTH.—*The Two Sailor Boys; or, Sins of the Tongue.* pp. 24.

THE TENTH.—*The "Friends of Freedom," or, The Factory Strike.* pp. 30.

Engaging and instructive, sound Church teaching. The stories are productions of a skilful writer in this department of popular literature; and are graphic and full of action.

BELMONT, CLARA.—*THE CITY SIDE*; or, Passages from a Pastor's Portfolio. 18mo. pp. 297. 50 cents.

Exhibits many of the allurements and attractions of the Christian ministry.

FLOWER, W. B., Rev.—*TALES OF FAITH AND PROVIDENCE*. 18mo. 50 cents. Cheap edition, 25 cents.

Contains: The Philosopher Martyr, The Wicked Design, The Conversion of the Iberians, The Christian Soldier, The Noble Brothers, The Battle without a Blow, The Unequal Contest, The Merciful Preserved, The Perilous Journey, The Unknown Guide, and the Legend of St. Christopher.

AMY GRANT; or, *The One Motive*. A Tale designed principally for the teachers of the children of the poor. 16mo. pp. 209. 88 cts.

The one motive set forth is to "do all to the glory of God." The story happily inculcates the duty of cultivating the devout affections, as well as enlightening the understandings of children, and of not resting satisfied with any fruits of instruction, except those of holy living.

AUNT EDITH; or, *Love to God the best Motive*. By the author of "Florence Egerton." 16mo. pp. 377. 50 cents.

Thirteen attractive stories, setting forth the best motive in human actions.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*ELLEN, THE TEACHER*. A Tale for Youth. 18mo. pp. 157. 88 cents.

Glory to God, and good will to man, in poverty and riches.

PEARSON, H. D., Rev.—*STORIES OF CHRISTIAN JOY AND SORROW*; or, Home Tales. 16mo. pp. 126. 25 cents.

The lights and shadows of Christian life, illustrated by the stories of Little Ruth Gray, Holy Stone, Hugh, and Old Oliver Dale.

THE DIVINE MASTER: A Devotional Manual illustrating the Way of the Cross. With ten steel engravings. 18mo. pp. 156. 3s. 6d. 88 cents; antique morocco, \$1.88.

Illustrations of the trials and afflictions in the Christian's life.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*THE MERCHANT'S WIDOW, AND HER FAMILY*. 18mo. pp. 178. 88 cents.

The benefits resulting from affliction.

SEWELL, Miss.—*THE EXPERIENCE OF LIFE*. 12mo. pp. 379. 75 cts.

The true philosophy of life, according to the Scriptures.

GRIFFITH, THOMAS, Rev.—*LIVE WHILE YOU LIVE*. 18mo. pp. 168. 30 cents.

Represents life as a pilgrimage, a race, a conflict, a blessing, and the seed-time for eternity.

JEANIE MORRISON; or, *The Discipline of Life*. By the author of "The Pastor's Family." 16mo. pp. 348. 75 cents.

A poor orphan girl in the Far West, sustained, amid many trials, by Christian principle. Practical piety exemplified.

SANDHAM, Mrs.—THE TWIN SISTERS. A Tale for Youth. 18mo. pp. 176. 88 cents.

Exemplifies the satisfaction and blessedness arising from a religious life.

SEWELL, Miss.—KATHARINE ASHTON. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 367; ii., 351. \$1.50.

"The self-denial of the Christian life is happily illustrated."—*Southern Churchman*.

McINTOSH, MARIA J.—TWO LIVES; or, To seem and To be. 12mo. pp. 262. 75 cents.

"Combining pure sentiment with high principle and noble views of life and its duties."—*Prot. Churchman*.

OEIL, THE ORPHAN; or, The Reward of Virtue. A Tale for the Young. With an Introduction by the author of "The Merchant's Daughter." 12mo. pp. 290. 75 cents.

From the French. Cecil is a beautiful model of Christian piety.

TAYLER, C. B., Rev.—THE RECORDS OF A GOOD MAN'S LIFE. 12mo. pp. 286. 75 cents.

Written in a delightful spirit of piety. A work which has gained, by its merits, an extensive popularity, among all classes.

IRVING, THEODORE, LL. D.—THE FOUNTAIN OF LIVING WATERS, illustrated by facts. 18mo. pp. 165. 88 cents.

An alluring train of serious thoughts, calculated to enlist the feelings of the young and thoughtless, and point out to them the path of life.

FRANK NETHERTON; or, The Talisman. 18mo. pp. 201. 50 cents.

A little school-boy, who did a great deal of good, by acts of beneficence.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—THE GOOD GRANDMOTHER AND HER OFFSPRING. A Tale. 18mo. pp. 150. 38 cents.

Motives of beneficence to the poor, and especially the widow and the orphan.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—THE AFFECTIONATE BROTHERS. A Tale. 18mo. pp. 150. 38 cents.

The exemplary conduct of two brothers, and the pleasures which they enjoyed.

THE DAISY CHAIN; or, Aspirations. A Family Chronicle. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," "Heartsease," etc. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 314; ii., 309. \$1.50.

Full of delightful home thoughts and home feelings. "That the young should take one hint, to think whether their hopes and upward-breathings are truly upwards, and founded in lowliness, may be called the moral of the tale."—*Author's Preface*.

RICHMOND, LEGH, Rev.—**ANNALS OF THE POOR.** 32mo. pp. 239. 25 cents.

Comprises the Dairyman's Daughter, the Negro Servant, the Young Cottager, The Cottage Conversation, and A Visit to the Infirmary. With a Memoir of the Author. These admirable tracts teach, in an attractive manner, the faith and duties of the Gospel.

WARREN, S., F. R. S.—**DIARY OF A PHYSICIAN.** 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 352; ii., 351; iii., 331. \$1.35.

"We know of no book in the English language, so calculated to rivet the attention, and awaken the purest and deepest sympathies of the heart."—*Oxf. and Cam. Rev.*

NORTON, JOHN N., Rev.—**THE BOY WHO WAS TRAINED UP TO BE A CLERGYMAN.** 18mo. pp. 201. 38 cents.

— **FULL PROOF OF THE MINISTRY;** a Sequel to "The Boy who was trained up to be a Clergyman." 12mo. pp. 245. 75 cents.

The trials of a boy's college life; and the influence exerted by him upon his fellow-students, and his fellow-men.

TAYLER, C. B., Rev.—**EARNESTNESS;** the Sequel to Thankfulness. 12mo. pp. 369. 75 cents.

Delineation of the character of a bishop in the Church of England.

— **FACTS IN A CLERGYMAN'S LIFE.** 12mo. pp. 307. 75 cents.

Contains many practical hints for the Clergy, and for laymen also, old and young.

ENTHUSIASM NOT RELIGION.—A Tale. By the late M. A. C. 12mo. Cloth, 1s. 6d., 38 cents; wrapper, 1s., 25 cents.

Aims to promote Anglo-catholic piety, with its humility, sober-mindedness, and holy living. The authoress, wife of a Church of England Clergyman, was a woman of rare gifts and graces.

BOLTON, R., Rev.—**THE LIGHTED VALLEY;** or, The Closing Scenes in the life of a Beloved Sister. With a Preface by the Rev. William Jay. 12mo. pp. 236. 75 cents.

A family memorial of one of the blessed dead who have died in the Lord.

BOLTON, C. W., Rev.—**THE SHEPHERD'S CALL** to the Lambs of his Flock. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 243. 50 cents.

The author is a grandson of the Rev. William Jay. In this volume, he gives admirable lessons on the uncertainty of life, the value of the Bible, the sin of stealing, the object of Christ's coming, the sin of disobedience, and the duty of prayer.

FRIDAY CHRISTIAN; or, the First-born on Pitcairn's Island. By a poor "Member of Christ." 12mo. pp. 138. 50 cents.

Story of the triumph of a Bible and a Prayer Book.

TAYLER, C. B., Rev.—**LADY MARY;** or, Not of the World. 12mo. pp. 286. 75 cents.

Religious character in the upper classes of society in England.

THE WOODCUTTER OF LEBANON; and *The Exiles of Lucerna.*
18mo. pp. 152; 246. 50 cents.

This work is by the author of the "Morning and Night Watches." The *Woodcutter* is the Hebrew "hewer of wood;" and the *Exiles* are the Waldenses.

TAYLER, C. B., Rev.—**LEGENDS AND RECORDS,** chiefly Historical.
12mo. pp. 314. 75 cents.

Brief notices of Guion of Marseilles; Earl Stafford; Ladies Leslie, Carr, and Russell; the Son and Heir; the Lowly Lady; Fulgentius and Meta; George III.; Anne of Cleves; and Fiesco.

MORE, HANNAH.—**RURAL TALES;** portraying social life. 18mo. pp. 180. 38 cents.

Comprise "The Two Wealthy Farmers," "Parley the Porter," "All for the Best," "Tom White," "Pilgrims," "Valley of Fears," and "The Strait Gate."

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—**MYRTIS;** with other etchings and sketchings. 12mo. pp. 292. 75 cents.

One of the most successful efforts of the gifted authoress. Her writings are "always characterized by a religious and domestic piety."—*Ep. A. Potter.*

THE OLAREMONT TALES; or, Illustrations of the Beatitudes.
18mo. pp. 363. 50 cents.

A series of stories, designed to exemplify the beatitudes.

ARTHUR, T. S.—**THE WAYS OF PROVIDENCE;** or, He doeth all things well. 18mo. pp. 215. 38 cents.

A series of stories, teaching, that Providence is concerned rather in our spiritual than our temporal condition.

THE RINGS; or, The Two Orphans. By the author of the "Basket of Flowers." Translated, arranged, and altered, by Charles A. Wyeth. 18mo. pp. 153. 42 cents.

The importance of strictly adhering to truth, and depending upon God, in all circumstances. Teaches the evil of sin, and illustrates divine Providence.

PORCHAT, J. J.—**THREE MONTHS UNDER THE SNOW.** The Journal of a Young Inhabitant of the Jura. Translated from the French. 18mo. pp. 174. 30 cents.

This Journal was written by a pious youth, while his grandfather and he were, for three months, in a hut covered with snow. Trust in God.

ROE, A. S.—**JAMES MONTJOY;** or, I've been thinking. 12mo. pp. 327. 75 cents.

Recommends sound morality and practical piety, in the common duties of life.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—**THE BLIND FARMER AND HIS CHILDREN.** 18mo. pp. 159. 38 cents.

Commends honest industry, humble duty, and unassuming modesty.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*The Daughter of a Genius. A Tale for Youth.* 18mo. pp. 159. 38 cents.

The undeviating principles of Christian integrity.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—*THE WHISPERER.* 18mo. pp. 151. 38 cents.

Teaches the duty of giving heed to the whispers of Conscience. A book that cannot fail to leave a durable impression on the mind. Very striking.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*THE BARBADOES GIRL. A Tale for Young People.* 18mo. pp. 176. 38 cents.

The necessity of spiritual watchfulness, the advantages of ingenuousness, and the efficacy of repentance toward God.

MAY, E. J.—*LOUIS'S SCHOOL DAYS. A Story for Boys.* Fourth edition, with new illustrations. 16mo. pp. 351. 75 cents.

The object of this work is to exhibit the natural depravity of the heart, the transforming power of the Gospel, and the Christian's daily conflict.

PAGET, F. E., Rev.—*TALES OF VILLAGE CHILDREN.* In two vols., 18mo. pp. i., 240; ii., 242. \$1.25. With illustrations.

The stories are written in simple language, and contain a great deal of useful Church-teaching. The first Series contains six stories; and the second, three.

CLARENCE AND ELLEN; or, *Grandmamma's Stories.* 32mo. pp. 99. 15 cents.

Five short and instructive stories: A Grandmother's Letter; Passion; Punishment; The Resurrection; and Prayer.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—*ALICIA AND HER AUNT;* or, *Think before you Speak.* A Tale for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 144. 38 cents.

The moral precept and Christian duty of consideration.

NEAL, ALICE B.—*ALL'S NOT GOLD THAT GLITTERS;* or, *The Young Californian.* 16mo. pp. 214. 75 cents.

Raises the thoughts from money to true happiness; and from earthly hopes to the hopes that never fail.

JAMES BRIGHT, THE SHOPMAN.—16mo. pp. 110. 38 cents.

The dishonest artifices practised by clerks, in defrauding their employers; and the disgrace and ruin which are the consequences.

JONAS CLINT.—16mo. pp. 99. 38 cents.

A man who pilfered from his employer, set up for himself in trade, became rich by the use of false weights and measures, and was overtaken by justice.

IVO AND VERENA; or, *The Snowdrop.* 18mo. pp. 163. 38 cents.

The incidents of this very engaging story, are derived from the history of the early Christians in England, at the period when the Gospel and Heathenism were in daily conflict, and when the soldiers and servants of Christ were required, in peculiarly trying circumstances, "manfully to fight under his banner."

PAGET.—**TALES OF THE VILLAGE.** A new edition, in one volume.
5s. 6d.*

Contains: The Church's Ordinances, Fruits of Obedience, Friendly Discussion, Youthful Trials, Forms and Formularies, The Way of the World, The Way of the Church, etc. Conveys, in a pleasing style, and in a simple language, admirable lessons on the principles and the ordinances of the Church, and on Holy Living.

GRESLEY.—**CLEMENT WALTON; or, The English Citizen.** 12mo.
3s. 6d.*

A familiar and instructive exhibition of the manner in which Christian principles may be recognized and observed, in all circumstances, and at all times.

THE FIRST VOYAGE OF RODOLPH THE VOYAGER. Edited
by the Rev. William Sewell. 18mo. pp. 250. 4s. 6d.*

Carries out the thought, that "Poetry, in its largest sense, is an essential part of education, and is recognized as such by the great Hand which framed Creation, and has devoted so large a portion of it to the gratification of the fancy." The author writes also, under the influence of the conviction, that "Poetry should never be separated from truth, and, even under the wildest masque or the most insignificant symbol, should exhibit or intimate only what the mind, at some time or another, might recognize as a reality and fact."

BRADFORD, SARAH H.—**THE STORY OF COLUMBUS**, simplified for the
Young Folks. With illustrations from Original Designs. 12mo.
pp. 255. 6s. cents.

Derived principally from Irving's Columbus, and successfully adapted to the minds of young persons. The example of the great navigator is commended, with skill, and the young are led to admire, and exhorted to imitate, his patience and perseverance, his kindness, nobleness, generosity, dutiful affection, faithfulness to friends, forgiveness of enemies, and self-control under the influence of religious principle.

PLANCHÉ, Miss.—**INFLUENCE; OR, THE EVIL GENIUS.** By the author
of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam." Illustrated by John Gilbert.
18mo. pp. 376. 7s. cents.

Possesses all the attractions of the gifted author's particularly pleasing style, and happy manner of narrative; and inculcates wholesome lessons of moral duty and practical religion. Some passages of the narrative are remarkably effective.

TAYLER, C. B., Rev.—**MARK WILTON, the Merchant's Clerk.** 12mo.
pp. 214. 7s. cents.

Contrasts the characters of two clerks; the one, unstable as water; and the other, firmly established in Christian principles.

THE RECRUIT.—16mo. pp. 103. 3s. cents.

A young man, an infidel and a criminal, released from prison, and sent to the army in the Crimea, is led, by a remarkable series of events, to become a devoted Christian, proclaiming the truth of the Gospel, boldly, among his old associates.

THE LIFE OF A VAGRANT, or, The Testimony of an Outcast to the
Value and Truth of the Gospel. 18mo. pp. 165. 8s. cents.

The power of the Gospel, in transforming a degraded beggar into an intelligent Christian.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

ALLEGORIES.

ADAMS, WILLIAM, Rev.—**THE SHADOW OF THE CROSS: an Allegory.**
With illustrations by Howland Brothers, from designs by Chapman. 16mo. pp. 138. 62 cents.

———— **THE OLD MAN'S HOME.** With engravings from original designs by Weir. 16mo. pp. 108. 50 cents.

———— **THE KING'S MESSENGERS: an Allegorical Tale.** With original designs by Weir. 16mo. pp. 141. 62 cents.

———— **THE DISTANT HILLS: an Allegory.** Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 143. 62 cents.

These four religious allegories are superior to all others of their class, in modern times. Their poetic and vivid imagery, and their sound teaching, commend them to all who would grow in grace. They are redolent of the sweets of "The Rose of Sharon and the Lily of the valleys."

MILMAN, R., Rev.—**THE WAY THROUGH THE DESERT; or, The Caravan.** With engravings from designs by Field. 16mo. pp. 110. 50 cents.

Teaches the necessity of that "complete renovation and transformation which the Scriptures set before us, as the mark of God's true children."

MONRO, EDWARD, Rev.—**THE DARK RIVER.** An Allegory. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 163. 62 cents.

The dark river of death, and the blue hills beyond.

———— **THE COMBATANTS.** An Allegory. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 180. 63 cents.

The Christian's conflict with his spiritual enemies.

———— **THE REVELLERS, The Midnight Sea, and The Wanderer.**
Three Allegories. 16mo. pp. 158. 62 cents.

Picturesque and vivid views of Christian experience.

MONRO, EDWARD, Rev.—**THE JOURNEY HOME.** An Allegory. 16mo. pp. 96. 2s. 6d., 62 cents. Cheap edition, paper covers, 25 cents.

The design of this allegory is to explain some of the earlier temptations and difficulties of the spiritual warfare.

MAC LEOD, J. G., Rev.—**THE GARDEN OF LIFE: an Allegory.** 18mo. pp. 69. 25 cents.

Striking and instructive pictures of the Church's teachings, on faith and holy living.

FOUQUÉ, BARON DE LA MOTTE.—**ASLAUGA AND HER KNIGHT.**
An Allegory. Translated from the German. 18mo. pp. 84. 38 cents.

Aslauga is Gospel Faith; and the allegory illustrates the power of her influence, amid the ills and cares of life.

STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

BIBLE HISTORY: for the Use of Children and Young Persons. With descriptive explanations. Illustrated with engravings. By the author of "Helen's Fault." 18mo. pp. 299. 62 cents.

The language is simple; the descriptions are natural; and the authorities consulted are the latest and best.

FANNY AND HER MAMMA; or, Easy Reading Lessons, in which it is attempted to bring Scriptural principles into daily practice. By the author of "Mamma's Bible Stories." 16mo. pp. 204. 50 cents.

Excellent hints for Nursery discipline. A number of stories for little children. Pervaded with sentiments of piety.

SCRIPTURE HISTORIES for Little Children. With sixteen illustrations, by J. Gilbert. 16mo. pp. 148. 75 cents.

Explanations of the history of Joseph and of Moses, and also of the history and miracles of our Saviour.

SEQUEL TO MAMMA'S BIBLE STORIES.—Chiefly in words not exceeding two syllables. By the author of "Mamma's Bible Stories." 16mo. pp. 220. 50 cents.

Twenty-two stories, in easy words. In the form of a conversation between a mother and her son.

MAMMA'S BIBLE STORIES for her little boys and girls. By the author of "Fanny and her Mamma." Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 190. 50 cents.

Twenty-five Bible stories, in easy words. A familiar dialogue between a mother and her little son.

THE JEWELS OF THE LORD, AND THE LORD OF THE JEWELS.—16mo. pp. 134. 50 cents.

Bible Stories of Isaac, Joseph, Moses, Samuel, the Shunamite's Son, the Little Maid, St. John the Baptist, the Child Jesus, and the Children of the Kingdom. Each story is accompanied with appropriate and beautiful stanzas.

SUNDAY READING.—Twenty-four Books for Children, with neat covers and beautiful engravings. 32mo. 24 cents.

Each book consists of eight pages, neatly printed in blue ink, and embellished. And each contains a story, or several short stories, on Christian duties.

LINE UPON LINE; or, A Second Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of receiving. With verses illustrative of the subjects. 18mo. pp. 269. 30 cents.

Thirty-nine Bible stories, on subjects from the Creation to the death of Joshua; and a few verses of poetry at the end of each story.

SCRIPTURE FACTS, in Simple Language. Two volumes in one.
With numerous illustrations. 32mo. pp. 416. 50 cents.

Suited to the capacity of little children.

PRECEPT UPON PRECEPT; or, A Third Series of the Earliest Religious Instruction the Infant Mind is capable of receiving. With Verses illustrative of the subject. 18mo. pp. 252. 30 cents.

Forty Bible-stories, on subjects from the birth of Samuel to the history of Daniel.

HERE A LITTLE, AND THERE A LITTLE; or, Scripture Facts.
By the author of "The Peep of Day." 18mo. pp. 274. 50 cts.

Fifty-two subjects selected from the Scriptures, and explained for children, in words easily understood.

THE LITTLE CHILD'S FRIEND.—With illustrations. By the author of "Rose and her Lamb." Foolscep. 4to. pp. 120. 38 cents.

More than thirty short stories and poems, for little children, interspersed with religious thoughts.

THE CHILD'S NEW LESSON BOOK; or, Stories for Little Readers.
16mo. pp. 132. 25 cents.

A book for little children. It is of a higher tone than Mrs. Barbauld's Lessons, suggesting thoughts and prompting emotions, which are linked with Gospel faith, hope, and charity.

INSTRUCTION BOOKS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

EASY LESSONS FOR THE YOUNGER CHILDREN IN SUNDAY SCHOOLS;
adapted to the Church Services for every Sunday in the Year.
18mo. Part I., pp. 90, 8 cents; Part II., Questions for Teachers,
pp. 64, 18 cents.

Composed with great care. A Church book, for all who would teach after the Church's system.

STRETTON, H., Rev.—**THE CHILD'S CATECHISM**. 32mo. pp. 15. 2 cents.

For the use of children between the ages of five and seven years. An introduction to the Church Catechism.

STRETTON, H., Rev.—**A CATECHISM OF FIRST TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY**. 32mo. pp. 16. 2 cents.

A summary of the doctrines of the Gospel, with scriptural explanations. This little book is arranged with extraordinary skill and possesses rare excellence.

PRAYERS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN and Young Persons. 48mo. pp. 86.
17 cents.

Simple Prayers for little children from two to eight years of age; and Prayers for older children. A work of uncommon excellence.

A CATECHISM TO BE LEARNED BEFORE THE CHURCH CATECHISM. 48mo.
pp. 16. 2 cents.

Fourteen short lessons, in very easy words, on God, Christ, the Salvation of Sinners, the Holy Ghost, the Church, the Sacraments, Death, Judgment, Heaven, Hell, and the Glory and Honor of God.

DISTRIBUTION.—REWARDS.

SCRIPTURE PRINTS.—A Packet containing twelve prints from Scripture Subjects, chiefly after the old masters. In an ornamented envelope. 12., 25 cents.

The subjects of the prints are: The Birth of Christ; St. John the Baptist; The Baptism of Christ; Jacob's Dream; The Transfiguration; The Good Shepherd; The Tribute Money; The Preparation of the Cross; The Crucifixion; Leading to Crucifixion; Healing the Sick; The Return of the Prodigal.

They are remarkably well executed, and are printed in sepia, with ornamented borders. Upwards of fifty thousand have been sold.

EMBOSSSED PICTURE CARDS.—THE CHILD'S PACKET. First and Second Series. Each 25 cents.

Each Packet is contained in an embossed gilt envelope, and consists of fifteen cards; and each card, with an embossed gilt border, contains a PICTURE, well executed, and colored, and STANZAS OF SACRED POETRY, with a corresponding TEXT OF HOLY SCRIPTURE.

VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND.—A PACKET OF TWELVE CARDS, beautifully printed in colors. 25 cents per packet.

These cards comprise views of Jerusalem, Bethany, The Dead Sea, Bethlehem, Samaria, Nazareth, The Cedars of Lebanon, Tyre, Baalbec, etc.; with a Map of Palestine, a Plan of Jerusalem, and thirty pages of descriptive letter press. 18mo. In a beautiful gilt cover.

VIEWS FROM BIBLE LANDS.—THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA, VIEWS IN SYRIA, etc., beautifully printed in colors. A packet of twelve cards. 25 cents per packet.

Views of Smyrna, Ephesus, Laodicea, Pergamos, Thyatira, Philadelphia, Sardis, Tarsus, Antioch, Palmyra, Damascus, etc.; with Maps, and twenty-six pages of descriptive letter press. 18mo. In a beautiful gilt cover.

THE PARABLES OF OUR LORD.—A PACKET OF TWELVE CARDS, with illuminated cover. 25 cents per packet.

Each of the Cards has a beautiful gilt border, and an illustration printed in colors.

THE MOUNTAINS OF SCRIPTURE.—A PACKET OF TWELVE CARDS, with embossed cover. 25 cents per packet.

Views of Mount Moriah, Olivet, Zion, Hermon, Tabor, Ebal and Gerizim, Carmel, Lebanon, Ararat, Hor, Sinai, and the Mountains of Idumea, the Hill of Bason and Source of the Jabbok. Each Card has a beautiful gilt border, and an Engraving printed in colors, and descriptive letter press.

PICTURE MUSIC CARDS.—A SERIES OF TWELVE MELODIES for Four Voices, with Accompaniment for the Organ or Piano Forte. Arranged by A. Wright, Esq. In a packet of twelve cards, with embossed cover. 25 cents per packet.

Each Card has a beautiful gilt border, and is illustrated with a View of an English Cathedral.

SACRED MELODIES FOR CHILDREN.—Music by Dr. Gauntlett. A Packet of fifteen cards. 24mo. 25 cents.

Contains, Endless Praises, The Eye of God Everywhere, Thy Kingdom Come, Glad Tidings, We are Pilgrims, etc. Each of the cards has a gilt motto border; and ten of them have engravings printed in colors.

WONDERS OF NATURE.—A PACKET OF TWELVE CARDS, with embossed cover. 25 cents.

Views of the Natural Bridge of Icononzo, Basaltic Rocks and Cascade of Regla, Stalactite Caverns, The Falls of Niagara, Icebergs, The Aurora Borealis, Fingal's Cave, Peak of Teneriffe, Glaciers, Waterspouts, Mount Vesuvius, The Phantom Ship, Mount Erebus; each card, with a gilt border, colored engraving, and descriptive letter press, printed in gold.

AMERICAN VIEWS.—A PACKET OF EIGHT CARDS, with illuminated cover. 25 cents.

Views of New York Bay, Caldwell and Lake George, The Natural Bridge, The Tomb of Washington, The Capitol at Washington, The Hudson River from West Point, The Narrows and Lake George, The Falls of Niagara. Each card has a beautiful gilt border, an engraving printed in colors, and descriptive letter press.

EMINENT MEN.—A PACKET OF NINE CARDS. With thirty-two pages of descriptive letter press. 18mo. In a gilt cover. 25 cents.

The cards are portraits of Lord Brougham, Lord Russell, Wellington, Sir Robert Peel, Nicholas I., Kossuth, Baron Humboldt, Napier, and Sir John Franklin, —all printed in colors.

ENGLISH POETS.—A PACKET OF EIGHT CARDS, in a Gilt Cover. With descriptive letter press. pp. 28. 18mo. 25 cents.

Portraits of Shakspeare, Herbert, Milton, Thomson, Goldsmith, Cowper, Henry Kirke White, and Sir Walter Scott,—printed in colors.

TESTIMONIAL CARD ON LEAVING SUNDAY SCHOOL. With texts of Holy Scripture, and beautiful gilt embellishments. Per hundred, \$1.50.

This card is seven inches by five inches, and has a blank space for inserting four lines of writing.

MY MOTHER.—A PACKET OF NINE CARDS. With gilt cover. 25 cts.

Each card has a beautiful gilt border, and a colored engraving, with a stanza of four lines printed in gold.

PAGET, F. E., Rev.—HOW TO BE USEFUL AND HAPPY: A few Words of Advice to a Young Person. 32mo. pp. 31. 4 cents.

On the duty of daily private prayer, morning and evening; self-examination; reading the Scriptures; attending Church; and on Christian duty, in the faith and fear of God. A letter addressed to a person in humble life.

BUNBURY, SELINA, Miss.—I AM SO HAPPY. 32mo. pp. 32. 4 cents.

Story of a lovely little girl, who was happy at all times, having learned the secret of Christian cheerfulness.

HOLY SCRIPTURE; AND HOW TO USE IT. 32mo. pp. 32. 4 cents.

On the value of the written Word, and the Church's view of its use, and of the interpretation of it.

SUNDAY; AND HOW TO SPEND IT. 32mo. pp. 28. 4 cents.

On the obligation to observe the day, and on the thoughts and emotions appropriate to it. A proper distinction is made, between the Sabbath and Sunday.

THE PRAYER BOOK; AND HOW TO USE IT. 32mo. pp. 32. 4 cts.

The theory of the Church's services and offices is admirably explained; and the right method of using them is exhibited in a brief but satisfactory manner.

STRETTON, H., Rev.—The Church Catechism Explained, for the Use of Young Persons, and Catechumens generally. Abridged from "The Church Catechism Explained and Annotated, principally as an Aid to the Clergy in Catechising in Churches." 18mo. pp. 36. 4 cents.

For use in families and schools, as well as in parishes. One of the best books of its class.

CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT.—32mo. pp. 40. 6 cents.

The origin of the terms is explained, their import is exhibited, and popular prejudices on the subject are justly condemned.

THE LOAVES AND FISHES.—A PRACTICAL EXPLANATION OF OUR LORD'S TWO MIRACLES. 16mo. pp. 24. 8 cents.

Very plain, but very edifying.

THE HOLINESS OF THE HUMAN BODY.—32mo. pp. 22. 4 cts.

The Gospel view of the sacredness of the human body, in life, at death, and in the resurrection; and the consequent motives to holiness.

HORNECK, ANTHONY, D. D.—THE HEAVENLY LIVES OF THE PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANS. 32mo. pp. 47. 6 cents.

The author, a divine of the Church of England, was remarkable for his primitive holiness; and this delightful book is the utterance of his habitual thoughts.

MEMOIR OF THE PIOUS LIFE AND HAPPY DEATH OF HELEN INGLIS.—24mo. pp. 34. 8 cents.

A beautiful example of a holy woman devoted to Christ and the Church; together with extracts from her letters.

TO THE MEMORY OF M. E. D. AND G. E. D., the following pages are inscribed by T. B. P. Requiescant in Pace. I believe in the Communion of Saints, the Resurrection of the Body, the Life Everlasting. 24mo. pp. 38. 13 cents.

The Christian life and very holy death-bed of one who, from the first, was true to her baptismal grace; and who, with her godly sister, is now among the saved in Christ.

THE DUTIES OF SOCIETY.—32mo. pp. 26. 4 cents.

The mutual duties of the different classes of society. Designed to promote kind, gentle, and Christian sympathies.

THE HALF HOLYDAY.—48mo. 13 cents.

Six little books, of sixteen pages each. They contain stories for children, on Self-denial, Usefulness, Mischief, Charles Withnell, The Good Daughter, and Kindness.

THE TWO SHEEP.—32mo. pp. 32. 4 cents.

An allegory, illustrating the duty of hearkening to the Shepherd's call, and keeping in the right way.

NEW SERIES OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS.—24mo. 20 cents.

Four books, of twenty pages each, printed in blue ink, illustrated and embellished. The subjects are: Honor thy father and mother; Overcome evil with good; God must be worshipped in spirit and in truth; and The Resurrection.

DISHONESTY.—32mo. pp. 31. 4 cents.

Teaches the duty of trust in God, and the folly and wickedness of "doing evil that good may come."

* * * A great number of books and tracts for Rewards and General Distribution, will be found in the several libraries, under their respective topical heads.

ACADEMIC AND SCHOOL-DISTRICT LIBRARY.

[In this library are comprised books of History, Biography, Voyages and Travels, Natural History, Tales and Stories; Industrial Works; books relating to the Study of Language; and such as treat of or illustrate Literature, Science, and the Arts.]

HISTORY.

LOSSING, BENSON, J.—A Pictorial History of the United States. For Schools and Families. Illustrated with more than two hundred engravings. 12mo. pp. 843. 88 cents.

Contains a general view of the aboriginal inhabitants of America, a record of discoveries, a delineation of the progress of settlements, a history of the colonies, and an account of the war of independence, and of the organization and progress of our Republic, from its formation to the present time. It is very methodical, and exact, and yet the style is engaging. The marginal references from one part of the work to another, form a system of concordance that is very useful as well as interesting; and the numerous and well-executed engravings, not only embellish the volume, but illustrate the facts narrated, and often are very suggestive.

TALES OF THE REVOLUTION; being rare and remarkable passages of the History of the War of 1775. 18mo. pp. 216. 35 cents.

For popular use. Compiled from the best sources.

STONE, WILLIAM L.—BORDER WARS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 384; ii., 381. 90 cents.

Stirring incidents, faithfully and graphically recorded.

ROBBINS, ELIZA.—TALES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY. 8 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 238; ii., 247; iii., 250. \$1.05.

The graceful style of an educated lady. Very interesting.

THE CHILD'S FIRST HISTORY OF AMERICA.—With numerous cuts. By the author of "Little Dora." 16mo. pp. 167. 25 cents.

The history of Columbus, the settlement of North America, the French War, the Revolutionary War, the Seminole War, and the Mexican War.

EDGAR, JOHN G.—HISTORY FOR BOYS; or, Annals of the Nations of Modern Europe. 16mo. pp. 451. 60 cents.

A brief sketch of each of the States of Europe. Cannot fail to awaken curiosity, and lead to the perusal of other works on the subject.

NEAR HOME; OR, THE COUNTRIES OF EUROPE DESCRIBED. With Anecdotes and Numerous Illustrations. By the author of "The Peep of Day." 18mo. pp. 320. 50 cents.

A happy blending of the useful and the agreeable.

HISTORY OF EUROPE and her Dependencies during the last Four Centuries. Edited by the Rev. John Sedgwick. 12mo. 6s. 6d.*

Evinces rare ability, good taste, and ripe learning.

GREENE, GEORGE WASHINGTON.—**HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES;** for Colleges and Schools. Chiefly from the French. 12mo. pp. 454. \$1.00.

An excellent work, both for pupils and general readers. It has received the sanction of the University of Paris.

WOODWORTH, FRANCIS C.—**THE WORLD AS IT IS;** or, A Miniature Sketch of the Earth and its Inhabitants. For Families and Schools. **ENGLAND AND WALES.** With eighteen illustrations. 18mo. pp. 198. 37 cents.

————— **SCOTLAND AND INDIA.** 18mo. pp. 212. 38 cents.

Condensed sketches, treating of prominent historical events, geography, products, curiosities, manufactures, commerce, agriculture, government, manners, and customs.

TALES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.—Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 344. 75 cents.

Seventeen select topics of history, from the times of King Alfred to those of Lord Nelson.

THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.—A History for Young Children. By the author of "Scenes and Characters." Foolsap 8vo. 3s., 75 cents.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY; a Summary of Ancient History. By the Author of "Kings of England." Foolsap 8vo. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

LANDMARKS OF HISTORY; the Middle Ages. 12mo. 3s. 75 cents.

Admirably composed. The style is pleasing; and the language, simple and often beautiful.

FROST, JOHN.—**BRAUTIES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** 18mo. pp. 252. 38 cents.

A convenient and useful handbook, for general readers.

ROWAN, FREDERICA.—**HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.** 18mo. pp. 204. 38 cents.

A well-digested compend, comprehending the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the present time.

CROWE, E. E.—*HISTORY OF FRANCE*. 3 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 298; ii., 270; iii., 306. \$1.75.

Among the many other brief histories of France, there is not one more faithful, lucid, and reliable than this.

FROST, JOHN.—*BEAUTIES OF FRENCH HISTORY*. 18mo. pp. 252. 37 cents.

A useful manual for general readers.

RITCHIE, LEITCH.—*HISTORY OF FRANCE*. 18mo. pp. 187. 38 cts.

An excellent compend, exhibiting good sense and good taste.

THE HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND, from A. D. 110 to 1830. 16mo. pp. 288. 60 cents.

An ably composed and well-written work.

ZSCHOKKE, HEINRICH.—*THE HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND*, for the Swiss People. With a Continuation, to the year 1848, by Emil Zschokke. Translated by F. G. Shaw. 12mo. pp. 405. \$1.00.

So highly is this work valued in Switzerland, that it is used as a *text-book* in the Swiss Confederate Cantons. The style is chaste and simple; and there is, throughout the volume, a distinct recognition of the providence of God.

STORIES FROM SWITZERLAND AND THE TYROL.—16mo. 90 cents.

Incidents of Swiss history; Alpine adventure and suffering; the Italian and the French Alps; and modern Switzerland and the Tyrol. Animated and engaging.

SCHILLER, F. VON.—*HISTORY OF THE REVOLT OF THE NETHERLANDS*; Trial and Execution of Counts Egmont and Horn; and The Siege of Antwerp. Translated from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 16mo. pp. 333. 45 cents.

One of the author's best works. It added greatly to his reputation in Germany.

HAWTHORNE, ALICE.—*STORIES OF ASIA*. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 128. 50 cents.

————— *STORIES OF AFRICA*. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 128. 50 cts.

Very short accounts of the countries, the people, and the customs, of Asia and Africa.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.—*TRUE STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY*. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 352. 75 cents.

Describes, with a bold hand, and in lively colors, the characters and events most conspicuous in our history, from the beginning of the seventeenth century to the beginning of the nineteenth. It contains biographical stories of West, Sir Isaac Newton, Dr. Samuel Johnson, Cromwell, Franklin, and Queen Christina.

* * See also the list of books under the head of HISTORY, in the PARISH LIBRARY, the PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY, and the SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.

BIOGRAPHY.

WILLIAMS, J., Rev.—**LIFE AND ACTIONS OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** 18mo. pp. 351. 45 cents.

A model biography. The whole subject is placed before the mind of the reader in a manner that is particularly agreeable.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.—**MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS.** 12mo. pp. i., 373; ii., 500. \$2.50.

Intended rather for the Family Library, than for the shelves of the student. The writer's whole aim was to serve the purposes of the general reader.

ABBOTT, JACOB.—**Illustrated Histories.** 16mo. 60 cents each.

CYRUS the Great, pp. 289.

DARIUS the Great, pp. 286.

XERXES, pp. 302.

ALEXANDER the Great, pp. 278.

ROMULUS, pp. 310.

HANNIBAL, pp. 295.

PYRRHUS, pp. 304.

JULIUS CÆSAR, pp. 278.

CLEOPATRA, pp. 318.

NERO, pp. 321.

ALFRED the Great, pp. 270.

WILLIAM the Conqueror, pp. 291.

MARY QUEEN of Scots.

QUEEN ELIZABETH, pp. 281.

Compiled with great care, and written in an agreeable style.

MEMOIRS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, written by himself. With his most interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings; selected with care. With a portrait and autograph. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 287; ii., 288. 90 cents.

A truly national book. "He never loses sight of common sense, in any of his speculations."—*Edinburgh Review*.

LOSSING, BENSON J.—**EMINENT AMERICANS.** Illustrated with a hundred and three portraits, by Lossing and Barritt. 12mo. pp. 407. \$1.50.

Three hundred and twenty-six comprehensive biographical sketches, written in a pleasing style, and derived from the best authorities. Each sketch occupies a page, but exhibits, with ability and skill, the prominent traits, or memorable facts, associated with the character portrayed. Many of the portraits are accompanied with autographs.

RENWICK, JAMES, LL. D.—**LIFE OF DE WITT CLINTON.** With portrait and autograph. 18mo. pp. 334. 45 cents.

Judicious, able, and popular.

THE LIFE OF GENERAL FRANCIS MARION, a celebrated Partisan officer, in the Revolutionary War against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brigadier General P. Horry, and the Rev. M. L. Weems. 12mo. pp. 252. 75 cts.

A glowing account of the remarkable exploits of this famous leader.

ILLUSTRIOUS MEN OF THE UNITED STATES.—32mo. pp. 96. 25 cents.

Thirty-one very short notices of famous characters, from Pocahontas and Cotton Mather to Red Jacket, Polk, and Tyler.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL TALES for Youth. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i, 204; ii, 177; iii, 174. 75 cents.

The lives of John Smith, Boone, and Randolph, bound in one volume.

ANECDOTES OF AMERICAN INDIANS, illustrating their Eccentricities of Character. By the author of "Ramon the Rover." 18mo. pp. 252. 37 cents.

The prominent traits of Indian character; and illustrations of some of the most interesting chapters of American history.

THATCHER, B. B.—INDIAN TRAITS; being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. With plates. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 234; ii., 216. 70 cents.

A reliable work, not disfigured with fabrications, nor with inconsistencies.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.—CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS: Life and Voyages. Abridged by the author. Including the author's Visit to Palos, with a portrait, a map, and other illustrations. 12mo. pp. 325. 75 cents.

Comprehensive account; pleasing style; finished composition.

THE LIVES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, the Discoverer of America, and Americus Vesputius the Florentine. With engravings. 18mo. pp. 278. 37 cents.

Compiled with care and skill.

DE FOE, DANIEL.—LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, of York, mariner. With an account of his travels round three parts of the globe. Written by himself. 16mo., pp. 591, \$1.00; *with numerous engravings on tinted paper*, 16mo., pp. 593, 90 cents; *elegantly illustrated*, 24mo., pp. 576, 65 cents; *beautiful Lond. pocket edit.*, 32mo., pp. 881, 30 cents; *illustrated by "Phiz,"* 12mo., pp. 873, 75 cents.

The universal favorite of juvenile readers.

THE SOLITARY OF JUAN FERNANDEZ; or, The Real Robinson Crusoe. By the author of Picciola. Translated from the French, by Anne T. Wilbur. 12mo. pp. 141. 50 cents.

The veritable life and adventures of Alexander Selkirk.

SELKIRK, ALEXANDER.—The Story of; with engravings. With a Life of De Foe, the author of "Robinson Crusoe." 12mo. pp. 200. 87 cents.

Selkirk, a Scotch sailing-master, quarrels with his captain, and, sooner than continue with him, becomes a voluntary exile on the island of Juan Fernandez, where he continues for twenty-eight years, until rescued, in 1709, by Captain Rogers.

BALBOA, CORTEZ, AND PIZARRO.—The Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the Discoverer of the Pacific Ocean; Hernando Cortez, the Conqueror of Mexico; and Francisco Pizarro, the Conqueror of Peru. 18mo. pp. 276. 37 cents.

Illustrations of the history and conquest of South America, compiled and arranged by a skillful hand.

ST. JOHN, JAMES A.—LIVES OF CELEBRATED TRAVELLERS. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 317; ii. 338; iii., 386. \$1.35.

Lives of more than thirty famous travellers. Concise, but satisfactory.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS.—LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF BRUCE, the African Traveller. With a portrait. 18mo. pp. 382. 45 cents.

A reliable book. "I have conversed with the inhabitants of Abyssinia, who confirm all that Bruce has said."—*Dr. E. D. Clarke.*

BENNET, MARY, Mrs.—THE BOY'S OWN BOOK OF STORIES FROM HISTORY. With engravings. 24mo. pp. 185. 25 cents.

Memorable incidents in the lives of great men; remarkable perils and adventures; maritime incidents; and triumphs of peace and of war.

TYTLER, P. F.—LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH, founded on authentic and original documents. 12mo. pp. 412. \$1.25.

The most authentic account of Sir Walter, and the ablest vindication of his character. In the author's best manner. With Portraits of Sir Walter, Burleigh, Spencer, and Essex.

BREWSTER, SIR DAVID.—LIFE OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON. With a portrait, and plates. 18mo. pp. 323. 45 cents.

Contains, in addition to the biography of Newton, an account of his discoveries.

IRVING, WASHINGTON.—LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, with selections from his Writings. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 323; ii., 313. 90 cents.

"Executed with Mr. Irving's characteristic taste and skill."—*Bp. A. Potter.*

FAMOUS MEN OF BRITAIN.—32mo. pp. 96. 25 cents.

Forty-six very short notices of celebrated persons in England, from Augustin to Howard, with as many colored illustrations. A book for children.

SHERWOOD, Mrs.—THINK BEFORE YOU ACT. 16mo. pp. 64. 25 cents.

Stories of Prince Llewelyn, and of Alexander Selkirk.

MAYHEW, HENRY.—THE STORY OF THE PEASANT-BOY PHILOSOPHER; or, A Child gathering Pebbles on the Sea-shore. Founded on the early life of Ferguson, the Shepherd-boy Astronomer, and intended to show how a poor lad became acquainted with the principles of Natural Science. [With numerous plates.] 16mo. pp. 500. 75 cents.

Calculated to create a taste for the study of Natural Science. The declared purpose of the author is accomplished in a happy manner.

HOWITT, MARY.—NO SENSE LIKE COMMON SENSE; or, Some Passages in the Life of Charles Middleton, Esq. 18mo. pp. 176. 38 cts.

In the authoress's best style.

FLORIAN, M. DE.—WILLIAM TELL, The Patriot of Switzerland. Translated from the French. With a life of the author. To which is added, *Andreas Hofer*, the "Tell" of the Tyrol. 16mo. pp. 240. 50 cents.

The story of Tell is in Florian's best manner; and that of Hofer is well told.

BARROW, JAMES.—MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF PETER THE GREAT. With a portrait and autograph. 18mo. pp. 320. 45 cents.

Executed with ability, skill, and good taste.

FRANCIS, G. H.—ORATORS OF THE AGE: comprising portraits, critical, biographical, and descriptive. 16mo. pp. 314. 45 cents.

Sketches of celebrated politicians of England, during the last thirty years.

JERVIS, LADY JERVIS WHITE.—TALES OF THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. Translated from the French. [Beautifully illustrated.] 16mo. pp. 329. 90 cents.

Biographical sketches of Michael Angelo, Correggio, Murillo, Gomez, Teniers, Watteau, Giotto, Ribera, Perugino, Salvator Rosa, and Dirk. A cheerful volume, commending steadiness of purpose in adversity.

CLEVER BOYS; and other Stories.—18mo. pp. 174. 38 cents.

Short and suggestive sketches of ten intelligent boys.

JAMESON, Mrs.—MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 245; ii., 248. 90 cents.

Assyrian, Egyptian, and European Queens. Illustrations of female character. An excellent book.

BELL, HENRY G.—LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. With portraits. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 276; ii., 277. 85 cents.

An earnest vindication of the character of the Queen.

MEMES, J. S.—MEMOIRS OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE. With portraits. 18mo. pp. 396. 45 cents.

The most complete, and the best written, of the biographies of the Empress.

LOVE OF COUNTRY; or, **SOBIESKI AND HEDWIG**. Compiled and translated from the French. Illustrated with colored engravings. 16mo. pp. 260. 75 cents.

Biographies of Sobieski, the Hero King of Poland; and of Hedwig, Queen of Poland; together with traditions of Polish History. Glowing with emotions awakened by patriotism, honor, devotion, and self-sacrifice.

OWEN, OCTAVIUS FRIERE, Mrs.—**THE HEROINES OF HISTORY**. With eight illustrations by Gilbert. 16mo. pp. 423. 75 cents.

Biographies of four heroines of the Jewish era; nine, of the Classic; and eleven, of the Modern. The style is full of life, and the imagery often is very attractive.

FACTS TO CORRECT FANCIES; or, **Short Narratives** compiled from the **Biography of Remarkable Women**. 18mo. pp. 186. 88 cents.

Sketches of twenty-one celebrated women, chiefly from the history of France and of the continent of Europe.

CROSLAND, NEWTON, Mrs.—**MEMORABLE WOMEN: The Story of their Lives**. With eight illustrations by Birket Foster. 12mo. pp. 355. \$1.00.

Lives of Lady Russell, Mrs. Piozzi, Madame D'Arblay, Mrs. Mary L. Ware, Mrs. Hutchinson, Lady Fanshawe, Margaret Fuller, and Lady Sale. Portraits by a skilful hand. The volume contains much profitable reading.

CLEMENT, J.—**NOBLE DEEDS OF AMERICAN WOMEN**; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. With an Introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.—New edition, revised. [With portrait of Mrs. Martha Washington, and several cuts.] 12mo. pp. 480. \$1.50.

A hundred and forty-eight incidents and sketches. Many of the sketches are admirable, as studies for the family fireside.

TAYLOR, ISAAC.—**MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JANE TAYLOR**. 18mo. pp. 274. 40 cents.

Isaac Taylor is the author of the "Natural History of Enthusiasm." In the Memoirs, he presents select extracts from the correspondence of Jane Taylor, who was his sister.

* * * See also the list of books under the head of **BIOGRAPHY**, in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, the **PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

THE ARCTIC REGIONS: A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure.
82mo. 80 cents.

A digest of the voyages of early and of modern navigators, including an account of the Franklin expedition.

KINGSTON, W. H. G.—PETER THE WHALER: his early life, and his adventures in the Arctic Regions, and other parts of the World. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 389. 75 cents.

A true story. Extraordinary incidents, with encouragements to self-reliance, endurance, and trust in God.

"PETER PARLEY."—**THE CAPTIVE OF NOOTKA;** or, Adventures of *John R. Jewett.* 16mo. pp. 259. 38 cents.

The American ship "Boston," arrives at Nootka Sound, on the N. W. coast of America, in 1803, and is destroyed by savages. The crew, with two exceptions, are murdered; and these two, held in captivity for three years, are rescued by the captain of the brig "Lydia," of Boston.

LA PEYROUSE.—THE STORY of; with engravings. 16mo. pp. 282. 38 cents.

The adventures, researches, and discoveries of this celebrated French navigator, particularly in the South Sea.

AMERICAN ADVENTURE, by land and sea; being remarkable instances of enterprise and fortitude among Americans. Shipwrecks, Adventures at Home and Abroad, Indian Captivities, etc. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 295; ii., 302. 90 cents.

Stirring and startling incidents, narrated in an animated style.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND REMARKABLE ADVENTURES OF PAUL PRESTON, as related by himself. 16mo. pp. 336. 62 cents.

Much entertaining and useful information, especially on the subject of natural history.

GOULDING, F. R.—ROBERT AND HAROLD; or, The Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. With a Map and Illustrations. 16mo. pp. 322. 75 cents.

Adventures of a family, in an uninhabited region of the Florida coast. Conveys the knowledge of many interesting facts in nature, and suggests many expedients in practical life. A delightful volume.

ABBOTT, JACOB.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS OF MARCO PAUL. Six volumes, 16mo. pp. i., 192; ii., 203; iii., 191; iv., 208; v., 192; vi., 192. 50 cents each.

Accounts of the adventures of a youthful traveller, in New York; on the Erie Canal; in Maine; in Vermont; in Boston; and at the Springfield Armory. Each volume contains from fourteen to twenty-two engravings.

LYNOH, W. F., U. S. N.—*NAVAL LIFE*; or, Observations Afloat and on Shore. The Midshipman. 12mo. pp. 308. \$1.00.

The career of a midshipman. A veritable portraiture of the trials of naval life.

"PETER PARLEY."—*THE STORY OF CAPTAIN RILEY* and his adventures in Africa. With engravings. 16mo. pp. 240. 38 cents.

An American sea-captain, wrecked on the N. W. coast of Africa, falls into the hands of a party of Arabs, and encounters trials and afflictions almost incredible.

LIFE AND TRAVELS OF MUNGO PARK; with the account of his death, from the journal of Isaaco, the substance of later discoveries relative to his lamented fate, and the termination of the Niger. 18mo. pp. 248. 45 cents.

Romantic adventures of the most daring of the explorers of Central Africa.

TAYLOR, JEFFREY.—*THE YOUNG ISLANDERS*; or, The School-Boy Crusoes. A Tale of the last century. 16mo. pp. 320. 75 cts.

Fifty-two thoughtless school-boys strayed on board a trading vessel, in the absence of her crew; the vessel drifted to sea; and the boys were subjected to various sufferings. Useful warnings and hints.

* * * See also *VOYAGES AND TRAVELS*, in the *PARISH LIBRARY*, and the *PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY*.

NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE.

[Books with an asterisk prefixed, are issued by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, under the direction of the COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND EDUCATION; and will be furnished at 80 cents to the shilling sterling. The Publications of this Society need no commendation from us.]

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—4s.

* FIRST STEPS IN GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

- Part I. The Starry Heavens. 1s.
- II. The Surface of the Earth. 1s. 4d.
- III. The Animal Kingdom. 2s.
- IV. The Vegetable Kingdom. 1s. 4d.
- V. The Mineral Kingdom. 1s. 4d.

* INTRODUCTION TO ZOOLOGY.—2 vols. Numerous Cuts. 12s.

* TEXT BOOK OF ZOOLOGY.—3s. 4d.

* ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES.—With 150 Engravings. 5s. 4d.

* NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.—3s.

* GOSSE, P. H.—*NATURAL HISTORY OF MAMMALIA*, 3s. 4d.; of *BIRDS*, 3s. 4d.; of *REPTILES*, 3s. 4d.; of *FISHES*, 3s. 4d.

* POPULAR PHYSIOLOGY.—With many Cuts. Cloth. 5s.

- * PRINTS illustrative of NATURAL HISTORY.—Nos. 1 to 162, colored. 2*d.* each.
- * BOOK OF ANIMALS.—Cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- * ——— BIRDS.—Cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- * ——— FISHES.—Cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- * ——— REPTILES.—Cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- * ——— SHELLS.—Cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*
- * ——— TREES.—Cloth. 2*s.*
- * LESSONS derived from the Animal World:
 THE ROOK, 4*d.*; The DOG, 3*d.*; The SPIDER, 3*d.*; The LARK, 3*d.*; The REIN-DEER, the HORSE, the CAMEL, 4*d.*; The ELEPHANT, 4*d.*; The DOVE, 3*d.*; The ANT, 6*d.*; The BEE, Parts I. and II., each, 4*d.*; The ASS, 2*d.*; or, all in 2 vols., 5*s.* 4*d.*
- * STANLEY, Bp.—FAMILIAR HISTORY OF BIRDS. 3*s.* 6*d.*
- * WONDERS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD.—MAMMALIA, 3*s.* 4*d.*; BIRDS, 3*s.* 8*d.*; SEA SHORE, 2*s.* 8*d.*
- * PRINTS illustrative of the PHENOMENA OF NATURE, with Descriptions. Nos. 1 to 30, colored, each, 2*d.*
- * PRINTS OF WILD FLOWERS.—Nos. 1 to 96, colored, each, 2*d.*; bound in 1 vol., 4*to.*, cloth, plain, 7*s.* 6*d.*; bound in 1 vol., 4*to.*, cloth, colored, 18*s.*
- * PRINTS OF FOREST TREES, with short Descriptions. Nos. 1 to 12, colored, 2*s.* 8*d.*
- * PHENOMENA OF NATURE, The.—With cuts. 2*s.*
- * CURIOSITIES AND WONDERS of the VEGETABLE KINGDOM.—2*s.*
- * ELEMENTS OF BOTANY.—With many cuts. Limp. cloth. 1*s.*
- * BIRDS' NESTS.—With 22 colored plates of Eggs. 4*s.* 8*d.*
- * CAOUTCHOUC AND GUTTA PERCHA.—2*s.*
- * AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.—3*s.* 4*d.*
- * MINERALS AND METALS, their Natural History and Uses.—2*s.*
- * OUTLINES OF BRITISH GEOLOGY.—4*s.*
- * CHEMISTRY OF CREATION.—5*s.*
- * FIRST OUTLINES OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.—4*s.*
- * ZORNLIN, ROSINA M.—RECREATIONS IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, The Earth as It Is.—6*s.*
- * BRITISH FOSSILS.—2*s.* 8*d.*
- * ——— SYLVÆ AND FORESTER'S MANUAL. 3*s.*
- * DOMESTICATED ANIMALS.—With many engravings. Cloth. 2*s.* 6*d.*

- * **WILD ANIMALS.**—With engravings. 2s. 6d.
- * **WILD FLOWERS.**—2 vols. With 192 colored plates. 16s.
- * **INSECTS and their Habitations.**—With cuts. Cloth. 1s.
- * **INSECT MANUFACTURES.**—With cuts. 1s. 8d.
- * **LIFE OF AN INSECT.**—Parts I. and II., each, 3s. 4d.
- * **LIFE OF A TREE.**—With cuts. 2s. 4d.
- * **LIFE OF A BIRD.**—3s. 4d.
- * **FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS.**—With colored plates. vols. £3.
- * **GREEN FIELDS AND THEIR GRASSES.**—By Miss Pratt. 1s.
- * **SKETCHES OF ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTIONS OF AMERICA.**—3s. 6d.
- * **SUBSTANCES USED AS FOOD.**—2s. 8d.
- * **THE INSTRUCTOR.**—With numerous cuts. 7 vols.
 - Vol. I. Tales on Familiar Subjects. 2s.
 - II. The House, Food, and Clothing. 2s.
 - III. The Universe, the Three Kingdoms of Nature, and Lessons on Health. 2s.
 - IV. The Calendar: the Year, Months, Weeks, Days: the Seasons. 2s.
 - V. Descriptive Geography, with Maps. 2s.
 - VI. and VII. History. 4s.
- * **JOHNS, C. A., Rev.**—
 - Botanical Rambles. 2s. 8d.
 - Flowers of the Field. 2 vols. 6s. 8d.
 - Forest Trees. 2 vols. 7s. 8d.
 - A Week at the Lizard. With Map and cuts. 3s. 4d.
 - Gardening for Children. 2s. 6d.
 - Ramble in Spring. 1s.
 - Summer. 1s.
 - Autumn. 1s.
 - Winter. 1s.
- * **CHAPTERS ON COMMON THINGS of the SEA-SIDE.**—4s.
- * **OCEAN, The.**—Illustrated with cuts. 4s. 8d.
- * **THE SEA SHORE.**—With many cuts. 4d.
- * **SEA-SIDE PLEASURES.**—9d.
- * **SHELLS AND PEBBLES.**—4d.

HIGGINS, W. M.—**THE EARTH:** its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. 18mo. pp. 408. 45 cents.

Calculated for popular use; concise and comprehensive.

WILSON, J. M., Rev.—*THE DIVINE ARCHITECT*; or, *The Wonders of Creation*. 12mo. pp. 411. \$1.25.

The power, wisdom, and goodness of God, illustrated by the Sky, the Air, Light, Electricity, Chemistry, Sound, Force and Motion, Continents and Islands, Land and Sea, Rocks and Fossils, Minerals, Plants, and Animals. Stored with facts and reflections.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM C.—*HARRY'S VACATION*; or, *Philosophy at Home*. With six illustrations, from designs by Thwaites. 16mo. pp. 398. \$1.00.

Familiar illustrations of the principles of physical science, from incidents occurring in a family group. Learning made easy.

PHILOSOPHY IN SPORT made Science in earnest; being an Attempt to illustrate the First Principles of Natural Philosophy by the aid of Popular Toys and Sports. 16mo. pp. 464. 75 cents.

A series of sprightly familiar conversations, in which a great variety as well as a considerable amount of scientific information is imparted, with numerous striking illustrations of facts and principles in Philosophy.

HOWITT, MARY.—*SKETCHES OF NATURAL HISTORY*. With forty-six engravings. 18mo. pp. 198. 31 cents.

Brief, but interesting. An excellent text-book for home teaching.

HAWTHORNE, ALICE.—*THE BOOK OF CURIOSITIES*. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 128. 50 cents.

Short descriptions of remarkable plants, animals, buildings, places, people, and customs.

————— *BOOK OF ADVENTURES*. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 50 cts.

Stories of encounters with wild animals, of daring travellers, and of earthquakes, pearl-divers, icebergs, shipwrecks, etc.

HAWTHORNE, ALICE.—*STORIES OF REMARKABLE BIRDS*. For the amusement of my young friends. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 128. 50 cents.

————— *STORIES OF WILD ANIMALS*. 16mo. pp. 128. 50 cents.

Short accounts of birds and beasts; but, in language not adapted to *little* children.

BIRDS OF THE WOODLAND AND THE SHORE.—16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Short descriptions of birds. With numerous plates.

RHAM, W. L., Rev.—*THE DICTIONARY OF THE FARM*. Revised, and re-edited, with supplementary matter, by William and Hugh Raynbird. 12mo. pp. 498. \$1.25.

A scientific agriculturist, acquainted with the husbandry of different countries, has here condensed much useful information, upon all subjects connected with country life and rural economy.

"PETER PARLEY."—**THE FARM**; or, A new and entertaining account of Rural Scenes and Pursuits, with the Toils, Pleasures, and Productions of Farming. 16mo. pp. 204. 38 cents.

A practical account of the houses on a farm, and of tillage, produce, stock, the dairy, poultry, harvesting, and a farmer's occupations, cares, and comforts.

GRISCOM, JOHN, M. D.—**ANIMAL MECHANISM AND PHYSIOLOGY**; being a plain and familiar exposition of the structure and functions of the Human System. 18mo. pp. 357. 50 cents. With engravings.

A book suitable for schools, families, and general readers. Every intelligent person should know at least what is here told, of the structure and functions of the human body.

COMINGS, B. N., M. D.—**CLASS-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY**; for the use of Schools and Families. Comprising the structure and functions of the Organs of Man, illustrated by comparative reference to those of inferior animals. With numerous plates and engravings. 12mo. pp. 324. \$1.00.

In several respects, this is the best class-book on the subject.

SALVERTE, EUSEBE.—**PHILOSOPHY OF MAGIC**, Prodigies, and apparent Miracles. From the French. With Notes by A. T. Thomson, M. D. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 332; ii., 315. 90 cts.

The work of a profound investigator. Written in an animated style.

SCOTT, Sir WALTER.—**LETTERS ON DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT**, addressed to J. G. Lockhart, Esq. 16mo. pp. 338. 45 cents.

A great treat for lovers of the supernatural. Not inferior in interest, to any other work of the distinguished author.

DENDY, W. C.—**THE PHILOSOPHY OF MYSTERY**. 16mo. pp. 442. 45 cents.

A collection of marvellous stories, with hints for solving many mysteries.

* * See the list of works in **NATURAL HISTORY**, in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, **PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**.

TALES AND STORIES.

CREYTON, PAUL.—**BURRCLIFF: its Sunshine and its Clouds**. 16mo. pp. 295. 50 cents.

Burrcliff is the home of an honest-hearted, frank, and sturdy farmer. It becomes the retreat of his brother, on withdrawing from the city, after a change of fortune. The story is full of useful hints and of pictures from real life.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—**THE SWAN'S EGG**. 18mo. pp. 157. 38 cents.

A family's reverse of fortune, illustrating pride and humility.

THE OLD FARM AND THE NEW FARM.—A Political Allegory.
By Francis Hopkinson, a Member of the Continental Congress.
With an introduction and Historical Notes, by Benson J. Lossing, M. A., author of "The Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution," etc. 50 cents. Bevelled covers, edges gilt, 62 cents.

This Allegory is one of the happiest efforts of the greatest wit of the Revolutionary era. It explains, by means of striking pictures of real life, the causes of the war, and thus powerfully appeals to the common sense of all men. At the present period of political agitation, this Allegory is calculated to exert a very salutary influence; and the accomplished editor, whose instructive notes accompany the volume, has won a new title to his name, "the people's favorite."

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—TURNS OF FORTUNE; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 195. 38 cents.

Three of the most popular of Mrs. Hall's stories: *Turns of Fortune*; *All's not Gold that Glitters*; and *There's no Hurry*.

WEALTH AND WORTH; or, Which makes the Man? 18mo. pp. 204. 45 cents.

Rich in incidents, attractive in style.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—THE MERCHANT'S DAUGHTER; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 159. 37 cents.

The authoress's stories of the Merchant's daughter; *The Curse of Property*; *Bear and Forbear*; *Lost Beauty*; and *Madelon*.

TRUTH AND TRUST.—18mo. pp. 144. 38 cents.

Two stories, teaching lessons on truth, and on a trustful reliance upon its value.

BLACKFORD, Mrs.—THE SCOTTISH ORPHANS. A Moral Tale, founded on Historical Fact. 18mo. pp. 173. 38 cents.

The rich rewards of perseverance in industry and virtue.

WHAT'S TO BE DONE? or, The Will and the Way. By the author of "Wealth and Worth." 18mo. pp. 232. 37 cents.

Inculcates honor and honesty.

SEDGWICK, C. M., Miss.—MEANS AND ENDS; or, Self-Training. 18mo. pp. 278. 45 cents.

A book eminently practical. "This volume, as a manual of self-education for American young women, is above praise."—*Ep. A. Potter*.

MARTINEAU, HARRIET.—THE PEASANT AND THE PRINCE. 18mo. pp. 180. 38 cents.

Designed to hush repinings at God's Providence, and to stimulate to active industry.

LOUISE; OR, THE BEAUTY OF INTEGRITY. A Story for the Young. To which are added, "The Mother's Grave," and "No Place like Home." Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 105. 38 cents.

Three short and simple stories for little children, to inculcate integrity, amiableness, and love of parents and home.

ARTHUR, T. S.—SEED-TIME AND HARVEST; or, Whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. 18mo. pp. 216. 38 cents.

Twelve stories, illustrating the natural consequences of men's actions, in social life.

ROBBINS, ELIZA.—CLASS-BOOK OF POETRY, for the use of Schools or Private Instruction. 12mo. pp. 252. 75 cents.

An excellent compilation from the best English and American poets, with brief comments.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA.—ORLANDINO. 18mo. pp. 175. 38 cents.

Inculcates lessons of self-denial.

ARTHUR, T. S.—WHO ARE HAPPIEST? and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 154. 38 cents.

The nine stories in this volume, relate to the cares and trials of persons in mature life; and are designed to inculcate principles for the future action of the young.

AMY CARLTON; or, FIRST DAYS AT SCHOOL. A Tale for the Young. 16mo. pp. 253. 62 cents.

Scenes in a Ladies' Boarding School in England, with numerous incidents of the every day experience and of the intellectual and moral discipline of school-girls. Remarkably well written.

POEMS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.—18mo. pp. 173. 38 cents.

The selection is well made. Good taste, sound morals, and true piety.

MY SCHOOL-BOY DAYS; and My Youthful Companions. 18mo. pp. 175. 30 cents.

MY YOUTHFUL COMPANIONS.—18mo. pp. 171. 30 cents.

Calculated to enliven while they enlighten the minds of the young.

ADAMS, CHARLOTTE.—EDGAR CLIFTON; or, *Right and Wrong.* A Story of School Life. Third edition, revised and corrected. With new illustrations. 16mo. pp. 400. 75 cents. 16mo. pp. 365. 75 cents.

Numerous incidents, related in an engaging manner, and exhibited in the light of Gospel truth.

THE LITTLE ROBINSON, AND OTHER TALES.—18mo. pp. 166. 38 cents.

Three tales, teaching social duties; the obligation and rewards of truth and honesty; and the happiness of returning good for evil.

ARTHUR, T. S.—THE LOST CHILDREN: and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 154. 38 cents.

Kind and generous sentiments, taught in sixteen short stories.

SHERWOOD, Mrs.—DUTY IS SAFETY; or, Troublesome Tom. 16mo. pp. 64. 25 cents.

The pranks of a little mischief-maker; and his reformation.

GUERNSEY, LUOY ELLEN.—**UPWARD AND ONWARD**; or, The History of Robert Merritt. 16mo. pp. 309. 50 cents.

An interesting story, encouraging good purposes, resolution, perseverance, and trust in God.

MYERS, SARAH A.—**FRITZ HAROLD**; or, The Temptation. Altered and enlarged from the German. 16mo. pp. 228. 60 cents.

The danger of temptation, and the importance of constant watchfulness.

DANA, MARY S. B.—**FORECASTLE TOM**; or, The Landsman turned Sailor. 18mo. pp. 216. 38 cents.

Inculcates a lesson of religion and temperance.

CHURCH, PHARCELLUS, D. D.—**MAPLETON**; or, More Work for the Maine Law. 12mo. pp. 432. \$1.00.

A thrilling story of the domestic and social evils of intemperance. Many of the pictures are vivid and startling.

MILNE, A. D.—**UNCLE SAM'S FARM FENCE**. With illustrations by Orr. 16mo. pp. 282. 75 cents.

On the Temperance Reform. Shows the evils of intemperance, and the need of prohibitory laws.

THE RAILWAY ACCIDENT.—16mo. pp. 103. 38 cents.

A disappointed lover, with a view to effect the ruin of his successful rival, an engine-driver on a railroad, gives a false signal, causes a disastrous railway accident, and almost accomplishes his purpose, in his rival's being found guilty of manslaughter; when, by a remarkable train of circumstances, the hand of God arrests him, he meets with death by a fall, and makes a dying confession of his guilt.

STRICKLAND, AGNES.—**THE RIVAL CRUSOES**; or, The Shipwreck, and Desert Island. 16mo. pp. 160. 50 cents.

Describes, with great ability, the bitter animosity of two rivals, and the circumstances which transformed this into affectionate friendship.

M'INTOSH, MISS.—**CONQUEST AND SELF-CONQUEST**. Which makes the Hero? 18mo. pp. 216. 38 cents.

Inculcates lessons of self-control.

M'INTOSH, MISS.—**THE COUSINS**; A Tale of Early Life. 18mo. pp. 205. 37 cents.

Teaches lessons of patience and forbearance.

COPLEY, ESTHER.—**THE POPLAR GROVE**; or, Little Harry and his Uncle Benjamin. A Tale for Youth. 18mo. pp. 178. 38 cents.

Beautiful story of a dutiful and affectionate son.

HOFLAND, Mrs.—**SON OF A GENIUS**; a Tale for the use of Youth. New and improved edition. 18mo. pp. 213. 38 cents.

The evils of genius without industry and economy: comfort and support from faith and prayer.

McINTOSH, M. J.—EMILY HERBERT; or, *The Happy Home.* 18mo. pp. 165. 38 cents.

Describes the best means of making home happy.

SHERWOOD, Mrs.—JACK, *THE SAILOR BOY.* 16mo. pp. 64. 25 cts.

Story of a boy who ran away from home, and of his troubles, and his return to his father.

FRANK HARRISON.—18mo. pp. 155. 30 cents.

Frank's own account of his youthful sins, his sufferings, and his reformation.

MORAL COURAGE; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 177. 38 cents.

Five beautiful stories, on moral courage, pleasures without price, filial duty, and the power of gentleness.

DUTY AND AFFECTION.—A Tale. 18mo. pp. 162. 38 cents.

Inculcates the duty of self-sacrifice, in the most trying circumstances of life.

ALICE RUSSELL; or, *Grandmamma's Stories.* 32mo. pp. 132. 15 cts.

The stories of Alice Russell, Charity, Lillias, Amelia's Garland, and Foolish Fanny; teaching social duties, on Christian principles.

PORCHAT, J. J.—CHARLES ROUSSELL; or, *Industry and Honesty.* Adapted from the French, by the Rev. T. T. Haverfield, D. D. 18mo. pp. 236. 40 cents.

A poor boy, trusting in Providence, supports his widowed mother and her family.

HOWITT, MARY.—THE STEADFAST GABRIEL. A Tale of Wichnor Wood. 18mo. pp. 215. 38 cents.

The story of a resolute and heroic boy in humble life, promoted to honor, and to a station of great usefulness and happiness.

COTTIN, Madame.—ELIZABETH; or, *The Exiles of Siberia.* 32mo. pp. 127. 31 cents.

A touching story of conjugal and filial piety.

ROSA OF LINDEN CASTLE; or, *Filial Affection.* A Tale for Parents and Children. By the author of the "Basket of Flowers." Translated, altered, and arranged, by A. H. Lochman, Pastor of the First Lutheran Congregation at York, Pa. 18mo. pp. 198. 50 cents.

The scene of the story is in Swabia; and Rosa, daughter of a brave knight imprisoned there, manifests a noble and generous spirit, and exhibits a beautiful example of filial affection, by interceding for, and procuring the rescue of, her father.

ELLIS, Mrs.—SOMERVILLE HALL; or, *Hints to those who would make Home happy.* 18mo. pp. 174. 38 cents.

Contains "Somerville Hall," and "The Rising Tide;" both of which are calculated to instruct as well as to amuse.

SINCLAIR, CATHARINE.—HOLIDAY HOUSE. A series of Tales. 18mo. pp. 318. 50 cents.

"As Lord Byron describes the last *man*, this volume describes the last *boy*."—*Pref.*

SINCLAIR, CATHARINE, Miss.—CHARLIE SEYMOUR; or, The Good Aunt. 18mo. pp. 176. 30 cents.

Cheerful views of religious duty, in the amusements and occupations of young persons.

THE BROTHER AND SISTER; or, The Way of Peace. By the author of "Grace Dermott." 18mo. pp. 293. 50 cents.

Points an excellent moral. A book for the family circle.

HERO, AND OTHER TALES.—12mo. pp. 269. 75 cents.

These stories, by the author of "Olive" and "The Ogilvies," inculcate the daily duties of life, and exhibit the power of maternal love.

BARWELL, Mrs.—GOOD IN EVERY THING. A Story. With illustrations on wood. 16mo. pp. 192. 50 cents.

Intended to awaken amiable sympathies, in the minds of the young.

SEDGWICK, C. M., Miss.—THE POOR RICH MAN, AND THE RICH POOR MAN. 18mo. pp. 186. 45 cents.

Faithful pictures of real life. Incident, pathos, humor.

ROE, A. S.—TIME AND TIDE; or, Strive and Win. 12mo. pp. 243. 75 cents.

Of a high moral tone.

SEDGWICK, C. M., Miss.—LIVE AND LET LIVE; or, Domestic Service illustrated. 18mo. pp. 216. 45 cents.

Exposes the faults of masters and mistresses, in their treatment of servants.

CAMPBELL, Lady.—THE CABIN BY THE WAYSIDE. A Tale for the Young. 18mo. pp. 184. 50 cents.

The trials, sufferings, pleasures and consolations of the poor. Calculated to awaken kind, generous, and Christian sympathies, in the hearts of the young.

ARTHUR, T. S.—THE POOR WOOD-CUTTER; and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 151. 38 cents.

Eight stories for the benefit of children, in view of their being our future men and women. Most of the persons in these stories are men and women.

BERQUIN, ARNAUD.—CHILD'S FRIEND; being selections from the various works of Berquin. Adapted to the use of American readers. With a Sketch of his Life and Writings. 18mo., pp. 252, 37 cts.; 2 vols., 16mo., pp. i., 328; ii., 344. With 30 engravings. \$1.25.

One of the best books of its class. The Royal French Academy awarded a premium to the author, for this volume, as the *most useful* book for young persons.

BARBAULD, Mrs.—**THINGS BY THEIR RIGHT NAMES**; and other Stories, Fables, and Moral Pieces, in prose and verse, selected from the writings of Mrs. Barbauld; with a Sketch of her Life, by Mrs. S. J. HALE. 18mo. pp. 263. 37 cents.

A fund of intellectual recreation for the family circle.

WALL, GEORGE HENRY.—**THE EMIGRANT'S LOST SON; OR, LIFE IN THE FOREST.** Illustrated by Corbould. 16mo. pp. 172. 50 cts.

Account of a boy, who was lost in a Guiana forest, where he remained for several years, compelled to rely upon his own resources, mental and physical, and to trust in God, for the supply of daily wants. The work exposes the evils of the prevailing system of education, and commends the study of nature, with observation and reflection.

CASPAR, THE HUNTER; a Story for Young People. 16mo. pp. 128. 38 cents.

Accounts of his hunting wild animals, and visiting foreign countries. With numerous illustrations.

BOWMAN, ANNE.—**ESPERANZA**; or, The Home of the *Wanderers*. With illustrations. 16mo. pp. 435. 75 cents.

Inculcates perseverance, and trust in God, as exhibited by a numerous family, in their trials and vicissitudes. Useful knowledge blended with Christian truth.

BERQUIN, ARNAUD.—**LOOKING-GLASS FOR THE MIND**; or, Intellectual Mirror. An elegant collection of Stories and Tales, chiefly translated from *L'Ami des Enfants*. 18mo. pp. 239. 38 cents.

Contains nothing of the marvellous or exciting; but quietly represents virtue as the fountain of happiness.

ABBOTT, JACOB.—**FRANCONIA STORIES.** Ten volumes, 16mo. Each volume consists of about 200 pages. 50 cents each.

The titles of the volumes are: Malleville, Mary Bell, Ellen Linn, Wallace, Beechnut, Stuyvesant, Agnes, Mary Erskine, Rodolphus, and Caroline. The tales are written with simplicity of style, and abound in moral and intellectual instruction.

ELLET, F., Mrs.—**RAMBLES ABOUT THE COUNTRY.** 18mo. pp. 257. 38 cents.

Sprightly, off-hand sketches of home scenes.

CURTIS, G. W.—**LOTUS EATING.** A Summer Book. 12mo. 206. 75 cents.

The author's summer-rambles in America. A rich intellectual feast.

JUDSON, Mrs.—**ALDERBROOK: A Collection of Fanny Forester's Village Sketches, Poems, etc.** Revised, with Additions. With a Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 285; ii., 285. \$1.75.

Graceful, touching, and beautiful; full of refined delights.

WILLMOTT, R. A., Rev.—**A JOURNAL OF SUMMER TIME IN THE COUNTRY.** 16mo. pp. 245. 50 cents.

Rich in literary recollections, descriptions of nature, and moral sentiments.

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE RIVER. By the author of *Owl Creek Letters*. 12mo. pp. 318. 75 cents.

LATER YEARS.—By the author of "*The Old House by the River.*" 12mo. pp. 353. \$1.00.

Abounding in the picturesque, and in sweetness and pathos.

TYTLER, ANNA FRASER.—*LEILA ; OR, THE ISLAND.* With engravings by Orr, from original designs. 16mo. pp. 232. 75 cents.

Story of a father, his daughter, and her nurse, cast upon a desolate island, and afterwards rescued. Teaches trust in God.

TYTLER, ANNA FRASER.—*LEILA IN ENGLAND.* A Continuation of "*Leila ; or, The Island.*" With engravings by Orr, from original designs. 16mo. pp. 312. 75 cents.

A sequel to the authoress's previous work, teaching the same lesson.

TYTLER, ANNA FRASER.—*LEILA AT HOME.* A Continuation of *Leila in England.* With engravings by Orr, from original designs. 16mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

CAROLINE WESTERLEY ; or, The Young Traveller from Ohio. Containing the Letters of a Young Lady of seventeen, written to her Sister. 18mo. pp. 233. 35 cents.

An intelligent young traveller's account of her journey from Ohio, through Western New York, to Albany.

LEE, MARY E.—*SOCIAL EVENINGS ; or, Historical Tales for Youth.* 18mo. pp. 260. 38 cents.

No young person can rise from the perusal of this volume, without a desire for more just such entertainment and instruction.

THE LANCES OF LYNWOOD.—By the author of "*Little Duke.*" With illustrations by J. B. 12mo. pp. 277. 75 cents.

Derived chiefly from the "*Chronicles of Froissart.*"

MINTOSH, Miss.—*WOMAN AN ENIGMA ; or, Life and its Revelings.* 18mo. pp. 238. 38 cents.

A story from the scenes of the French Revolution.

STORIES OF THE SEA AND THE LAND.—12mo. pp. 216. 63 cents.

Seventy short, miscellaneous, original and selected articles, relating to morality and religion, history, natural history, and poetic sentiment.

PERCY, STEPHEN.—*ROBIN HOOD AND HIS MERRY FORESTERS.* Illustrated with several spirited engravings. 16mo. pp. 213. 50 cts.

In large print, with illustrations on tinted paper. A standard child's-book.

UP-COUNTRY LETTERS, By B., Prof. at the National Observatory. 12mo. pp. 331. 75 cents.

"Curt, rattling, and epigrammatic."—*Nat. Intel.*

HOFLAND, Mrs.—**YOUNG CRUSOE**; or, The Shipwrecked Boy, containing an account of his shipwreck, and residence for several months alone upon an uninhabited island. 18mo. pp. 194. 35 cents.

A stirring, well-told story, animated with incidents.

KINGSTON, W. H. G.—**MARK SEAWORTH.** A Tale of the Indian Ocean. With illustrations by John Absolon. 16mo. pp. 401. 75 cents.

Incidents "by flood and field," with a constant recognition of the Unseen Hand.

LEATHER STOCKING AND SILK: or, Hunter John Myers and his Times. A Story of the Valley of Virginia. 12mo. pp. 408. \$1.00.

Life in Virginia. Fresh and racy.

GUIZOT, Madame.—**POPULAR TALES.** Translated from the French, by Mrs. L. Burke. With colored illustrations, 16mo., pp. 404, 75 cents; London edition with illustrations, 16mo., pp. 357, 75 cents.

————— **MORAL TALES.** With illustrations by O. R. Campbell. 16mo. pp. 426. 75 cents.

Madame Guizot, authoress of these tales, and wife of the celebrated statesman and man of letters, M. Guizot, has combined, in these works, many excellent qualities rarely found in modern books for children: elegant simplicity, elevated sentiments, perfect refinement of thought, and an entire freedom from the wonderful and marvellous.

————— **THE HISTORY OF A GOLD PIECE**; and other Tales. Illustrated by Campbell. 18mo. pp. 119. 25 cents.

Contains the history of a Louis D'Or, with three excellent illustrations.

————— **THE LITTLE BRIGANDS**; Julia; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 155. 25 cents. Illustrated by Campbell.

Contains the Little Brigand; Old Geneviève; Julia; Aglaia and Leontine; Oh! oh! oh: Helen; Arnaud; The Secret; and The Dream.

————— **FRANÇOIS, the Independent Boy**; and other Tales. Illustrated by Campbell. 18mo. pp. 152. 25 cents.

The stories of François; M. le Chevalier; Eudoxia; Edward and Eugenia; and Marie.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.—**THE WONDER-BOOK FOR GIRLS AND BOYS.** With engravings by Baker, from designs by Billings. 16mo. pp. 256. 75 cents.

Classic myths simplified for children. The topics are: The Gorgon's Head; The Golden Touch; The Paradise of Children; The Three Golden Apples; The Miraculous Pitcher; and the Chimæra.

TAYLOR, JANE, Miss.—PLEASURES OF TASTE; and other Stories. Selected from her writings; with a Sketch of her Life, by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. 18mo. pp. 288. 88 cents.

The stories are "profitable for instruction," and are composed with skill.

CLASSIC TALES: designed for the Instruction and Amusement of Young Persons. By the author of *Amer. Popular Lessons*. 18mo. pp. 205. 88 cents.

Stories and conversations, relating to ancient mythology.

McQUEEN, HUGH.—THE ORATOR'S TOUCHSTONE; or, Eloquence simplified. 12mo. pp. 327. 90 cents.

Original, and, at the same time, practical.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.—THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES. A Romance. 12mo. pp. 344. \$1.00.

The moral of this story is: "The wrong-doing of one generation lives into the succeeding ones, and, divesting itself of every temporary advantage, becomes a pure and uncontrollable mischief."

————— TANGLEWOOD TALES, for Girls and Boys; being a Second Wonder-Book. With fine engravings. 16mo. pp. 336. 88 cents.

Accounts of the Minotaur; Pigmies; and Dragon's Teeth; of Circe's Palace; and of the Pomegranate Seeds; and the Golden Fleece.

————— THE SCARLET LETTER. A Romance. 12mo. pp. 307. 75 cents.

A story of Puritan times in New England. Hester Prynne, condemned by the civil authorities to wear, on the breast of her gown, a large letter A, in red cloth, as a token and penalty of her particular sin, the author encircles with stirring incidents and glowing emotions.

————— MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE. 12mo. pp. i., 286; ii., 297. \$1.50.

Contains twenty-six miscellaneous articles, descriptive and didactic.

————— TWICE-TOLD TALES. With a portrait. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 287; ii., 288. \$1.50.

————— THE SNOW IMAGE, AND OTHER TWICE-TOLD TALES. 12mo. pp. 263. 75 cents.

In the "Twice-Told Tales" are thirty-nine, and in the "Snow Image" eighteen, miscellaneous sketches; some of them, among the author's earliest productions.

————— THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE. 16mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

The author's Blithedale is the socialist "Brook Farm" at Roxbury; but his characters, he says, are entirely fictitious. He writes *from his own experience*.

TONNA, Mrs.—LETTERS FROM IRELAND. 18mo. pp. 351. 50 cents.

Fourteen letters, on the state of Ireland, social and religious, in the year 1837. The authoress, "Charlotte Elizabeth," was the sister of Captain Murray Brown, of the British army, and wife of L. H. I. Tonna, of London.

TONNA, MRS.—HELEN FLEETWOOD. 18mo. pp. 332. 50 cents.

Exposes the evils of factory-life in England.

——— THE ROCKITE: an Irish Story. 18mo. pp. 203. 50 cents.

• On the social and religious evils of Ireland.

——— THE SIEGE OF DERRY; or, Sufferings of the Protestants. A Tale of the Revolution. 18mo. pp. 322. 50 cents.

The authoress professes to follow scrupulously the historical records of the times.

——— FLORAL BIOGRAPHY; or, Chapters on Flowers. 18mo. pp. 321. 50 cents.

A blending of the authoress's sentiments, social, moral, and religious, with floral associations, which are often highly poetic.

KAVANAGH, JULIA.—DAISY BURNS. A Tale. 12mo. pp. 472. \$1.00.

A refection for the mind and heart. "Deep thought, and sound moral reflection."—*London Spectator*.

NELLIE OF TRURO.—By the author of *Vara*. 12mo. pp. 432. \$1.00.

Bold and vivid descriptions; elevated sentiments.

ARTHUR, T. S.—THE WOUNDED BOY; and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 154. 38 cents.

Nine moral stories, teaching lessons of practical wisdom.

THE CASKET OF GEMS.—The Gift of an Uncle and an Aunt. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 288. 50 cents.

Twenty-eight pleasing stories, inculcating moral duties.

ORME, MARY.—UNCLE JOHN; or, It is too much trouble. 18mo. pp. 179. 37 cents.

Piquant and agreeable. Exhibits, in the case of two sisters, the natural effects of vanity and amiableness.

ARTHUR, T. S.—WHO IS THE GREATEST? and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 153. 38 cents.

Eleven stories, each commending a noble and generous sentiment.

ARTHUR, T. S.—PIERRE, THE ORGAN-BOY; and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 150. 38 cents.

Eight moral tales, furnishing food for the mind and heart.

HOFLAND, MRS.—FAREWELL TALES. With engravings. Small 4to. pp. 216. 37 cents.

Thirteen moral tales, designed for the young.

ELLIS, MRS.—TEMPER AND TEMPERAMENT; or, Varieties of Character. 18mo. pp. 267. 45 cents.

Replete with sagacious views and generous sentiments.

FULLON, S. W.—THE GREAT HIGHWAY; a Story of the *World's Struggles*. With illustrations on steel, by John Leech. 12mo. pp. 428. \$1.00.

Teaches, that genius and talent very often fail to achieve their objects; and that literary eminence frequently results from personal connections and adventitious circumstances.

ARTHUR, T. S.—HAVEN'T TIME, AND DON'T BE IN A HURRY; and other Stories With illustrations from original designs by Croome. 18mo. pp. 153. 38 cents.

On the evils of too great haste and of too great delay; on kindness due to the industrial poor; and on the respect paid to ladies travelling alone.

A BUNDLE OF CROWQUILLS, dropped by Alfred Crowquill, in his flights over the fields of literature. 16mo. pp. 245. Paper covers, 25 cents.

Upwards of thirty piquant, witty, and humorous sketches, tales, and poems, eminently calculated to beguile the tediousness of a journey, and "drive dull care away."

THACKERAY, WILLIAM M.—PARIS SKETCH-BOOK. 2 vols., 16mo. pp. i., 227; ii., 228. \$1.00.

Wit and humor levelled at the follies and vices of men.

PHELPS, E. H., Mrs.—THE LAST LEAF FROM SUNNY SIDE. With a Memorial of the author. 18mo. pp. 342. 50 cents.

Contains four Stories: The Puritan Family; The Cloudy Morning, or A Tale for Mothers; The Country Cousins, or A Plain Talk with Girls who "lived out" in the City; and The Night after Christmas. Vivid, suggestive, and instructive. The Memorial is highly interesting.

PETER PARLEY'S SHORT STORIES FOR LONG NIGHTS. Illustrated. 24mo. pp. 140. 38 cents.

Contains the author's stories of The Little Gardener; The Freshet; Two Friends; Bird Robber; Orphans; Little Wanderers; Alice Gray; and The Umbrella and the Tiger.

HARRY MUIR: A Story of Scottish Life. By the author of "Mrs. Margaret Maitland." 12mo. pp. 313. 75 cents.

Pictures of man's weakness, and woman's tenderness.

THE CHILDREN OF THE MANSE.—By the author of "A Memoir of Mary L. Duncan." 18mo. pp. 465. 50 cents.

Fifty-seven dialogues. Family training in Scotland.

DUNCAN, HENRY, D. D.—TALES OF THE SCOTTISH PEASANTRY. 18mo. pp. 321. 50 cents.

Written chiefly by a society of ministers of the Scotch Kirk.

DUNCAN, HENRY, REV.—THE COTTAGE FIRESIDE; or, The Parish Schoolmaster. 12mo. pp. 251. 40 cents.

Points out abuses in the education of children, particularly among the Scottish Peasantry.

HOWITT, MARY.—THE HEIR OF WAST-WAYLAND. A Tale. 12mo. pp. 232. 45 cents.

"Mary Howitt's Tales are full of talent, and as salutary in their tendency as they are rich in incident and interest."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

——— TALES IN VERSE. 18mo. pp. 172. 30 cents.

——— TALES IN PROSE. For the Young. 18mo. pp. 183. 30 cts.

——— WHO SHALL BE GREATEST? 18mo. pp. 178. 38 cents. And also in 18mo. pp. 242. 38 cents.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—THE PRIVATE PURSE; and other Tales. 18mo. pp. 184. 38 cents.

Pictures of real life. Important moral precepts. Contains four stories: The Private Purse; Cleverness; The Governess; and Dummy.

ARTHUR, T. S.—UNCLE BEN'S NEW YEAR'S GIFT; and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 154. 38 cents.

Seven instructive moral tales, on the importance of a farmer's reading newspapers, and on temperance, friendship, benevolence, humanity, and bargain-making.

HALL, S. C., Mrs.—UNCLE SAM'S MONEY-BOX. 18mo. pp. 158. 38 cts.

This money-box was his *head*; which afforded him an ample supply for the exercise of his benevolence.

ARTHUR, T. S.—OFF-HAND SKETCHES, a little dashed with humor. 18mo. pp. 216. 38 cents.

Nineteen short and amusing stories; phases of real life, suggesting practical hints.

THE MYRTLE WREATH; or, Stray Leaves Recalled. By "Minnie Myrtle." 12mo. pp. 380. \$1.25.

More than sixty sketches and poems, illustrating the experience of the heart in real life. Natural and playful.

ADRIAN; or, The Clouds of the Mind. A Romance. By G. P. R. James, and Maunsell B. Field. 12mo. pp. 301. 75 cents.

The scene is laid in the United States. The authors are an American and an Englishman, who, as such, united in the composition of the work.

ZSCHOKKE, H.—THE GOLDBAKER'S VILLAGE. Translated from the German. 18mo. pp. 180. 38 cents.

Commends the well-directed influence of patriotism and philanthropy. A glowing German story.

CHRISTMAS SPORTS; and other Stories. 16mo. pp. 128. 38 cts.

Accounts of sports, customs, animals, and antiquities.

SMITH, HORATIO.—FESTIVALS, GAMES, AND AMUSEMENTS, Ancient and Modern. With additions by SAMUEL WOODWORTH. 18mo. pp. 355. 45 cents.

A work of diligent research and good taste.

PINDAR, SUSAN.—**MIDSUMMER DAYS**; or, *The Holidays at Woodleigh.*
16mo. pp. 233. 62 cents.

Introduces the young into a paradise of pure thoughts and amiable sentiments.

PINDAR, SUSAN.—**FIRESIDE FAIRIES**; or, *Christmas at Aunt Elsie's.*
Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 205. 62 cents.

Ten interesting stories. "Their moral is as pure as their style is enchanting."
—*Om. Advertiser.*

THE YOUTH'S STORY BOOK.—By Charles Burdett, Heinrich Zschokke, and Esther Copley. 3 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 180; ii., 180; iii., 178. 75 cents.

Comprises Burdett's "Never too late," Zschokke's "Goldmaker's Village," and Miss Copley's "Poplar Grove."

. See also the **TALES AND STORIES** in the **PARISH LIBRARY**, the **PARISH SCHOOL LIBRARY**, and the **SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY**.

STORIES AND INSTRUCTION-BOOKS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

ARTHUR'S INDESTRUCTIBLE ALPHABET.—Illustrated with twenty-four pictures. Foolscap 4to. pp. 23. 25 cents.

——— **INDESTRUCTIBLE SPELLING-BOOK.** With thirty-two pictures by Weir. Foolscap 4to. pp. 23. 25 cents.

——— **INDESTRUCTIBLE PRIMER.** With upwards of sixty pictures. Foolscap 4to. pp. 23. 25 cents.

——— **INDESTRUCTIBLE READING BOOK.** With upwards of twenty pictures. Foolscap 4to. pp. 23. 25 cents.

Printed on cloth, expressly prepared for the purpose. Clear print.

AUNT MAJOR'S FIRST BOOK, being an Illustrated Alphabet, with easy words. 16mo. pp. 32. 12 cents.

Excellent typography and cuts.

MY NEW PICTURE ALPHABET AND PRIMER.—Small 4to. pp. 96. 38 cents.

With colored pictures, and in large, clear type.

LITTLE ANNIE'S FIRST BOOK; chiefly in words of three letters. With numerous pictures. Small 4to. pp. 126. 35 cents.

LITTLE ANNIE'S SECOND BOOK; chiefly in words of one syllable. Small 4to. pp. 124. 40 cents.

BARWELL, Mrs.—**LITTLE LESSONS FOR LITTLE LEARNERS.** In words of one syllable. Small 4to. pp. 191. 50 cents.

Large, clear print. Progressive, from words of three to words of six letters.

INFANTINE KNOWLEDGE: A Spelling and Reading Book, on a popular plan. Part I. Words of one and two syllables. Part II. Words of more than two syllables. 18mo. pp. i, 96; ii, 96. 50 cents.

The alphabet; spelling-lessons, and reading lessons; with excellent directions for good behavior.

BARBAULD, Mrs.—LESSONS FOR CHILDREN. [Numerous cuts.] 16mo. pp. 192. 31 cents.

A standard children's book. The lessons are admirably progressive.

VERY LITTLE TALES FOR VERY LITTLE CHILDREN. 2 volumes.

Vol. I. In single syllables of three or four letters. pp. 192.

Vol. II. In single syllables of four or five letters. pp. 253. 75 cents.

Amusing juvenile stories, in monosyllables. Large, clear print.

TIMID LUCY. By the author of "My Little Geography," "*Fear not, Little Flock.*" 16mo. 63 cents. 18mo. 38 cents.

A sweet little volume showing how the love of GOD, reflected in the heart, casteth out human fear.

JERRAM, Mrs.—THE CHILD'S OWN STORY BOOK; or, Tales and Dialogues for the Young. Illustrated with colored prints. 16mo. pp. 192. 50 cents.

Simple stories, in easy words, for little children.

THE DAISY; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse, for Children from four to eight years old. 16mo. pp. 95. 38 cents.

Fifty-seven entertaining short stories in verse.

SIGOURNEY, L. H., Mrs.—THE CHILD'S BOOK. With numerous illustrations. 16mo. pp. 144. 35 cents.

Thirty-three short pieces, in prose and verse, for little children. Excellent.

HISTORY OF MY PETS.—By "Grace Greenwood." With engravings from designs by Billings. 16mo. pp. 109. 50 cents.

In the very language and manner that interest the young, and excite and cherish their amiable sympathies.

ARTHUR, T. S.—MAGGY'S BABY; and other Stories. 18mo. pp. 153. 38 cents.

Fourteen entertaining stories for little children, conveying as many moral lessons.

AUNT FANNY'S STORY BOOK, for Little Boys and Girls. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 139. 31 cents.

Fourteen amusing stories.

ARTHUR, T. S.—OUR LITTLE HARRY; and other Poems and Stories. 18mo. pp. 152. 38 cents.

Thirty-one short stories and poems, for children.

AUNT MAVOR'S BOOK OF FABLES.—Illustrated. 16mo. 25 cents.

Clear typography, well-executed plates. The fables are: the Dog and the Manger, the Fox and the Grapes, etc., etc.

FABLES AND NURSERY READINGS.—16mo. pp. 240. 50 cents.

Amusing children's stories, in large type.

PICTURE BOOK OF FABLES for the Young.—16mo. pp. 17. 15 cents.

Twenty-four fables, short, and morally instructive. Each fable is accompanied with a picture.

ROBBINS, ELIZA.—GUIDE TO KNOWLEDGE: being a Collection of useful and familiar Questions and Answers on every-day subjects. Adapted for Young Persons. 18mo. pp. 417. 63 cents.

This is the British "Child's Guide" Americanized. A very useful and entertaining book.

HOPWOOD, H., Rev.—THE CHILD'S GEOGRAPHY; being an abridgment of an Introduction to the Study of Modern Geography. 18mo. pp. 86. 25 cents.

A condensed account of the chief facts of Geography, in connection with sound religious principles.

MY LITTLE GEOGRAPHY.—*For Primary Schools.* Edited by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 16mo. 25 cents. With numerous illustrations.

An engaging little volume.

AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR: together with a First Lesson in Reading. 18mo. pp. 16. 4 cents.

Very comprehensive. An excellent compend.

INDUSTRIAL WORKS.

[Books with an asterisk prefixed, are published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, under the direction of the COMMITTEE OF GENERAL LITERATURE AND EDUCATION; and will be furnished at 80 cents to the shilling sterling. This Society's publications need no commendation from us.]

* BOOK OF BOATS.—2s. 8d.

* BOOK OF BRIDGES.—2s.

* BOOK OF HOUSES.—2s.

* BOOK OF CARRIAGES.—2s.

* THE CHESHIRE BOATMAN.—2d.

- * INDUSTRIAL HAND-BOOKS.—With cuts. Part I. Needlework; Part II. Knitting. 8*d*.
- * THE MAGIC LANTERN.—2*d*.
- * MOSELEY'S MECHANICS APPLIED TO THE ARTS.—With engravings. Cloth. 6*s*. 8*d*.
- * PERSEVERANCE UNDER DIFFICULTIES.—6*d*.
- * EASY LESSONS ON MECHANICS.—Cloth. 3*s*.
- * COLLIERY TALE.—4*d*.
- * A DAY IN THE CRYSTAL PALACE.—2*d*.
- * A FEW WORDS ON STRIKES AND COMBINATIONS.—Per dozen, 8*d*.
- * LET WELL ALONE.—1*s*. 4*d*.
- * THE CORN FIELD.—With many cuts. 4*d*.
- * LIVE AND LET LIVE.—4*d*.
- * THE RAILROAD LABORER.—2*d*.
- * RAILWAYS AND LOCOMOTION.—Limp cloth. 1*s*.
- * THE SNOW STORM.—With cuts. 1*s*. 8*d*.
- * STEAM AND STEAM ENGINE.—6*d*.
- * THE RAIN CLOUD.—With cuts. 2*s*. 4*d*.
- * THE STORM.—Per dozen, 8*d*.
- * THE SWEARER'S END.—4*d*.
- * THE TEMPEST.—With cuts. 2*s*. 8*d*.
- * READINGS IN SCIENCE.—With numerous cuts. 3*s*. 6*d*.
- * THE THUNDER STORM.—With cuts. 2*s*. 8*d*.
- * USEFULNESS; OR, THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. 4*d*.
- * USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES in Great Britain: Manufacture of PAPER, 3*d*.; GLASS, 3*d*.; LEATHER, PAROCHMENT, and GLUE, 4*d*.; SUGAR, 4*d*.; COTTON, two Parts, each 4*d*.; LINEN YARN, 3*d*.; WOOLLEN GOODS, 4*d*.; WOVEN GOODS, Part I. 6*d*.; Part II. Bleaching, 4*d*.; Part III. Calico Printing, 3*d*.; Part IV. 2*d*.; SILK, 6*d*.; HOSIERY and LACE, 4*d*.; CARPETS and FLOOR CLOTH, 4*d*.; IRON, 6*d*.; IRON and STEEL, 6*d*.; STEEL, 6*d*.; POTTERY, 6*d*.; SULPHURIC ACID, SODA, and SOAP, 4*d*.; COALS, and the Manufacture of GAS, 4*d*.; BEAVER, SILK, and STRAW HATS, 4*d*.; ROPES and CORDAGE, 4*d*.; COPPER, TIN, LEAD, and ZINC, two Parts, each 6*d*. The whole, bound in 2 vols., 10*s*. 4*d*.
- * THE USEFUL ARTS EMPLOYED IN THE PRODUCTION OF FOOD. 2*s*. 6*d*.
- * THE USEFUL ARTS EMPLOYED IN THE PRODUCTION OF CLOTHING. 2*s*. 6*d*.

* THE USEFUL ARTS EMPLOYED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF DWELLING HOUSES.—2s. 6d.

* THE WOOD.—With cuts. 4d.

DODD, GEORGE.—CURIOSITIES OF INDUSTRY. 8vo. 16 numbers, of 24 pages each. 15 cents a number.

A Series of short, popular treatises, containing much that is new and curious, for the desultory reader and for the student. The topics are: *Glass* and its Manufacture; *Iron* and its Manufacture; *Wood* and its applications; *Calculating and Registering* Machines; *India Rubber* and *Gutta Percha*; *Industrial Applications of Electricity*; *Gold*, in the Mine, the Mint, and the Workshop; *Paper*, its Applications and its Novelties; *Printing*, and its Modern Varieties; *Cotton and Flax*, a Contrast; *Corn and Bread*, what they owe to Machinery; *A Ship*, in the nineteenth century; *Fire and Light*, contrivances for their production; *Wool and Silk*; *Fur and Feathers*; *The Chemistry of Manufactures*; *Steam-power* and *Water-power*.

LEE, D. K.—THE MASTER BUILDER; or, Life at a Trade. 12mo. pp. 322. \$1.00.

—— MERRIMACK; or, Life at the Loom. 12mo. pp. 353. \$1.00.

The author describes, in a vigorous and manly style of composition, the trials and cares of a mechanic's life.

SMITH, C. M.—THE WORKING MAN'S WAY IN THE WORLD, being the Autobiography of a Journeyman Printer. 12mo. pp. 359. \$1.00.

The effects of integrity, energy, and perseverance. Very suggestive.

TAYLOR, ISAAC, Rev.—THE MINE; or, Sketches of the Mines of different countries, the modes of working them, and their various productions. With 16 engravings. 16mo. pp. 280. 38 cents.

Mines of salt, diamonds, tin, copper, iron, coal, gold, silver, lead, quicksilver, sulphur, plumbago, and fuller's earth.

HAZEN, EDWARD.—POPULAR TECHNOLOGY; or, Professions and Trades. Embellished with eighty-one engravings. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 261; ii., 275. 90 cents.

A useful book of reference, containing a great deal of information not to be found elsewhere, in so condensed a form.

TAYLOR, ISAAC, Rev.—THE SHIP; or, Sketches of the Vessels of various countries, with the manner of building and navigating them. With 15 engravings. 16mo. pp. 224. 38 cents.

Origin of shipping, history of ship building, descriptions of different sorts of vessels, of the parts of a ship, and of modern vessels and steam-boats.

HALEY, WILLIAM D., Rev.—WORDS FOR THE WORKERS; in a Series of Lectures to Workingmen, Mechanics, and Apprentices. 16mo. pp. 146. 63 cents.

Six lectures to the laboring classes, on: the Dignity of Labor; the Mutual Relations of Labor and Capital; Self Education; Reading and Recreation; and Character. Sober thought, good sense, and practical piety.

HILL, ROWLAND, Rev.—**VILLAGE DIALOGUES**, between Farmer Littleworth, Thomas Newman, Rev. Mr. Lovegood, and others. With additional dialogues. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 428; ii., 431. \$1.50.

Forty-five dialogues on the doctrines and duties of the Gospel. Quaint, but pithy and instructive.

HOWE, HENRY.—**MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT AMERICAN MECHANICS**; also, Lives of distinguished European Mechanics; together with a collection of Anecdotes and Descriptions. With fifty engravings. 12mo. pp. 482. 75 cents.

Biographical sketches of thirty-nine celebrated mechanics, many of whom illustrated, in a remarkable manner, the most admirable, intellectual and moral, traits of character.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM.—**PRACTICAL MERCANTILE LETTER-WRITER.** A Collection of Modern Letters of Business, with Notes critical and explanatory, an Analytical Index, and an Appendix containing Pro Forma invoices, Account Sales, Bills of Lading, and Bills of Exchange. Also an explanation of the German Chain Rule, as applicable to the calculation of Exchanges. 12mo. pp. 279. \$1.00.

An excellent vade-mecum, especially for clerks and young merchants.

STUDY OF LANGUAGE.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL. D.—**ENGLISH DICTIONARY.** To which is prefixed Murray's Abridgment of English Grammar. Containing also Quotations and Phrases from Various Languages; Chronological Tables of Remarkable Events, and of the most important Geographical Discoveries; a Table showing the population of each county in Great Britain, according to the last Census, etc. 24mo. 50 cents.

Beautifully printed, and bound in arabesque, with gilt edges. Contains a steel engraving of the author's portrait.

WALKER, JOHN.—**PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY**; in which the accentuation, orthography, and pronunciation of the English Language are distinctly shown, according to the best authorities; and every word defined with clearness and brevity. A *new edition*, critically revised, enlarged, and amended: to which is prefixed an *Introduction to the English Grammar*; with Treatises on the Origin, Construction, Derivation, Orthography, and Pronunciation of the Language, by P. A. NUTTALL, LL. D. 16mo. pp. 256. 50 cents.

Walker's old standard work modernized by Dr. Nuttall, with his usual skill and learning. The philological treatises in this edition, are possessed of great merit.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL. D.—**DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, for the use of Schools and General Students. A new edition, adapted to the present state of English Literature, and comprehending the principal terms of military science, geology, etc. By P. A. NUTTALL, LL. D. 18mo. pp. 224. 25 cents.

A correct and greatly improved edition, amended as well as enlarged, by a philologist of uncommon ability.

WALKER, JOHN.—**A CRITICAL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY** and Expositor of the English Language: to which are prefixed Principles of English Pronunciation; the whole interspersed with observations, etymological, critical, and grammatical. With a Key and Supplement by Edward Smith. 8vo. pp. 718. \$1.75.

A greatly improved edition. The supplement contains upwards of five thousand additional words.

WEBSTER.—**AMERICAN DICTIONARY** of the English Language; containing the whole vocabulary of the first edition in two volumes quarto; the entire corrections and improvements of the second edition in two volumes royal octavo; to which is prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the origin, history, and connection of the Languages of Western Asia and Europe, with an explanation of the principles on which languages are formed. Revised and enlarged by Chauncey A. Goodrich, Professor in Yale College, With Pronouncing Vocabularies of Scripture, Classical, and Geographical Names. 4to. \$6.00.

———— **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY** Edition, for Colleges, and Professional and Business Men. Imperial 12mo. \$1.75.

———— **AMERICAN ACADEMIC** Quarto. \$1.25.

———— **AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL** Edition. Medium 12mo. 80 cents.

———— **AMERICAN PRIMARY SCHOOL** Edition. Square 16mo. 45 cts.

———— **AMERICAN POCKET** Edition. Diamond 32mo. 37 to 63 cents.

Although the *orthography* adopted by Webster has been condemned by many, his *definitions* are generally and justly esteemed for their great excellence.

WORCESTER, J. E., LL. D.—**ACADEMIC DICTIONARY. A PRONOUNCING, EXPLANATORY, AND SYNONYMOUS DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, with Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names; Pronunciation of Scripture Proper Names: Common Christian Names, with their Signification; Pronunciation of Modern Geographical Names; Abbreviations used in Writing and Printing; Phrases and Quotations in Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish; the Principal Deities and Heroes in Greek and Roman Fabulous History. 8vo. pp. 565. \$1.75.

An enlargement of the author's Comprehensive Dictionary. Three thousand words are added. The definitions of synonyms are particularly excellent and useful. Many questions in orthography and pronunciation are judiciously settled. No other English Dictionary is at once so convenient and comprehensive.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL. D.—**DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, containing many hundred words not to be met with in recent pocket editions. Also, a Collection of Latin Phrases; Chronological Tables of Remarkable Events, and of the most important Geographical Discoveries. 32mo. pp. 256. 25 cents.

The most beautiful, and the cheapest and best, pocket edition. Bound in arabesque, with gilt edges. Ornamented with a steel engraving of the author's portrait, and of Queen Victoria.

GRIMSHAW, WILLIAM.—**THE LADIES' LEXICON and Parlor Companion**, containing nearly every word in the English Language, and exhibiting the plurals of nouns and the participles of verbs; being also particularly adapted to the use of Academies and Schools. 18mo. pp. 407. 50 cents.

——— **THE GENTLEMAN'S LEXICON; or, A Pocket Dictionary.** 18mo. pp. 407. 50 cents.

These two works differ from other dictionaries, by exhibiting the plurals of all irregular nouns, and the participles of verbs. Very convenient manuals.

TRENCH, R. C., Rev.—**ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.** 12mo. pp. 236. 75 cents.

——— **ENGLISH, PAST AND PRESENT.** 12mo. pp. 213. 75 cents.

The former of these works contains observations, critical, philological, philosophical, and moral, on about three hundred English words. The latter work treats of the English language as composite, of its gains and diminutions, and of changes in the meaning and the spelling of words.

TRENCH, R. C., Rev.—**SYNONYMS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT:** being the substance of a Course of Lectures addressed to the Theological Students, King's College, London. 12mo. pp. 266. 75 cents.

An elucidation of about a hundred and forty Greek synonyms. A valuable addition to the best works on the Interpretation of Scripture.

CRABB, GEORGE.—**ENGLISH SYNONYMS**, with copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best writers. Tenth edition. 8vo. pp. 535. \$2.00.

The most extensive work on the subject; but by no means complete. A very valuable book for all persons who would speak and write with correctness and precision.

A SELECTION OF ENGLISH SYNONYMS. Revised and Enlarged. Edited by Archbishop Whately. 18mo. pp. 179. 63 cents.

"This little work has been carefully revised by me, throughout; and though I am far from presuming to call it perfect, it is, I am confident, very much the best that has appeared on the subject."—*Archbishop Whately.*

GRAHAM, G. F.—**ENGLISH SYNONYMS**, Classified and Explained; with Practical Exercises, designed for Schools and Private Tuition. With an Introduction and Illustrative Authorities, by **HENRY REED, LL. D.** 12mo. pp. 344. \$1.00.

Excellent collection. Greatly improved by the American editor.

TRENCH, R. C., Rev.—ON THE LESSONS IN PROVERBS; being the substance of Lectures delivered to Young Men's Societies at Portsmouth and elsewhere. 12mo. pp. 161. 50 cents.

The form and definition of a proverb; the generation of proverbs; proverbs of different nations compared; and the poetry, wit, wisdom, morality, and theology of proverbs.

MAURY, Abbé.—PRINCIPLES OF ELOQUENCE. With an Introduction, by ALONZO POTTER, D. D. 18mo. pp. 308. 45 cents.

The best elementary treatise, for popular use.

WHATELY, R., Apb. ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC: comprising an Analysis of the Laws of Moral Evidence and of Persuasion. With Rules for Argumentative Composition and Elocution. 18mo. pp. 351. 37 cents.

Less elegant, but more elaborate than Blair's Rhetoric.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM.—ORTHOEPHONY; or, The Cultivation of the Voice, in Elocution: a Manual of Elementary Exercises adapted to Dr. Rush's "Philosophy of the Human Voice," and the system of vocal culture introduced by Mr. James E. Murdoch; designed as an Introduction to Russell's "American Elocutionist." With a Supplement, on Purity of Tone, by G. J. Webb, Professor of the Boston Academy of Music. 12mo. pp. 300. 75 cents.

The best strictly philosophical manual on the subject.

RUSSELL, F. T.—JUVENILE SPEAKER; comprising Elementary Rules and Exercises in Declamation, with a selection of pieces for practice. 12mo. pp. 263. 70 cents.

The rules are good, and the exercises and selected pieces evince the author's practical acquaintance with his subject.

BURKE, EDMUND.—FIRST PRINCIPLES selected from his Writings. With an Introductory Essay, by Robert Montgomery. 12mo. pp. 416. \$1.00.

These selections from the speeches and writings of the prince of English orators, constitute what may be entitled, *The Beauties of Burke*. "He was a writer of the first class, and excelled in almost every kind of composition."—*Mackintosh*.

SMITH, HORACE AND JAMES.—REJECTED ADDRESSES; or, The New Theatrum Poetarum. Carefully revised, with an original Preface and Notes by the Authors. 12mo. pp. 191. 63 cents.

On the rebuilding of Drury Lane Theatre, a Committee proposed a competition for an opening Address. This suggested a happy thought to the Messrs. Smith; and, with wonderful versatility, they have, in this volume of feigned rejected addresses, imitated the styles of Fitzgerald, Wordsworth, Byron, Cobbett, Moore, Southey, Scott, Dr. Johnson, Spencer, Lewis, Coleridge, Dr. Busby, George Crabbe, Hook, and other authors. The work, originally published in 1812, still is very popular.

SCHLEGEL, F. VON.—PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE AND PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE. Translated from the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 12mo. pp. 549. 90 cents.

The vigorous mind and the profound views of the author, are discoverable in every part of this work.

PEABODY, ANDREW P., D. D.—CONVERSATION: its Faults and its Graces. New edition, revised, with additions. 16mo. pp. 152. 50 cents.

Exhibits and illustrates the principles which should govern conversation among persons of refinement; and points out current improprieties of expression.

HERVEY, GEORGE WINFRED.—THE RHETORIC OF CONVERSATION; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue. 12mo. pp. 380. 75 cents.

A very sensible book. The hints are those of a man of the world, and are useful and practical.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD.—ESSAYS ON THE NATURE AND PRINCIPLES OF TASTE. With corrections and improvements, by Abraham Mills. 12mo. pp. 461. 75 cents.

A delightful book, for the student and the general reader. "The best and most pleasing work which has been produced on the subject."—*Edinburgh Rev.*

ROBSON, WILLIAM.—JOHN RAILTON; or, *Read and Think*. 16mo. pp. 373. 75 cents.

An ingenious and alluring exhibition of the *Belles-lettres*, in their relations to Religion, General Literature, and the active duties of life. Conversations between a father and a son.

PARKER, R. G.—AIDS TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION, prepared for students of all grades. 12mo. pp. 429. 80 cents.

The most complete book of the kind in our language.

WILSON, JOHN.—A TREATISE ON ENGLISH PUNCTUATION; designed for Letter-Writers, Authors, Printers, and Correctors of the Press; and for the use of Schools and Academies. With an Appendix, containing rules on the use of capitals, a list of abbreviations, hints on the preparation of copy and on proof-reading, specimen of proof-sheet, etc. Seventh edition. 12mo. pp. 334. \$1.00.

For popular use. The examples and exercises, and the remarks, are excellent. The best hand-book on the subject.

POLITE LITERATURE.

THE SPECTATOR.—4 vols. 8vo. \$3.50.

SELECTIONS FROM THE SPECTATOR; embracing the most interesting papers by Addison, Steele, and others. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 326; ii., 316. 90 cents.

A choice book of polite literature. "I consider the Spectator invaluable."—*Wesley*. "Enlivening morality with wit, and tempering wit with morality."—*Chalmers*.

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.—With Notes and Illustrations, by W. H. Wills. 12mo. pp. 233. 75 cents.

A collection of the papers in Addison's Spectator, relating to this worthy old gentleman's adventures, opinions, and conversations.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL.—WORKS. 2 vols., 8vo. \$3.00.

——— Life of, by Boswell. 2 vols., 8vo. \$3.00.

——— 4 vols., 12mo. Illustrated, \$3.00.

The great English moralist, and chief master of English diction. Good and complete editions.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER.—ESSAYS. 32mo. pp. 164. 38 cents.

On moral and miscellaneous subjects. Specimens of the author's best style.

TUCKERMAN, HENRY T.—CHARACTERISTICS OF LITERATURE, illustrated by the genius of Distinguished Writers. 12mo. pp. 282. 75 cents.

Accounts of prominent writers in each department of literature, with a concise history and critical analysis of their respective species of writing. The production of an elegant scholar.

REED, HENRY.—LECTURES ON ENGLISH HISTORY, AND TRAGIC POETRY, as illustrated by Shakspeare. 12mo. pp. 466. \$1.25.

——— LECTURES ON ENGLISH LITERATURE, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 12mo. pp. 411. \$1.25.

In the former of these works, the gifted and accomplished author takes the writings of Shakspeare for his text, and, with great originality of conception and transparency of style, provides a feast of historical and poetic luxuries.

The lectures on English Literature, are models of judicious criticism.

MACAULAY, T. BABINGTON.—CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. New and revised edition. 5 vols., 12mo. i., 378; ii., 414; iii., 397; iv., 354; v., 460. \$5.00.

A collection of the author's contributions to the Edinburgh and other reviews, printed from the list corrected by himself. Eloquent, learned, and masterly. This edition contains several contributions written and published while the author was at college.

LAMB, CHARLES.—WORKS: with a Sketch of his Life and Final Memorials. By SIR T. N. TALFOURD. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 555; ii., 611. \$2.00. With a Portrait, and Autograph.

A rich feast for the head and the heart. Wisdom, wit, pathos.

ESSAYS FROM THE LONDON TIMES.—16mo. pp. 261. 50 cents.

Masterpieces of thought and diction.

PAPERS FROM THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.—16mo. pp. 307. 50 cents.

The topics of these papers are: The Printer's Devil; Gastronomy; The Honey Bee; Music; and the Art of Dress.

WALLACE, H. B., Esq.—LITERARY CRITICISMS, and other papers. 12mo. pp. 460. \$1.25.

Notices of Men and books. Remarkable for ability, and for delicate discrimination. The gifted author, an American, died, at the age of thirty-five years.

GILES, HENRY.—LECTURES AND ESSAYS. 12mo. pp. i., 299; ii. 312. \$1.50.

On Falstaff, Crabbe, Byron, Ebenezer Elliott, Goldsmith, Irish History, Ireland and the Irish, Worth of Liberty, True Manhood, The Pulpit, Patriotism, Economics, Music, The Young Musician, A Day in Springfield, Chatterton, Carlyle, Savage, and Dermody. Productions of one of the most gifted of our popular lecturers; witty, sparkling, often elegant, and always agreeable.

WHIPPLE, EDWIN P.—ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 421; ii., 408. \$2.00.

Writings of uncommon power; productions of a master-mind. On Macaulay, Poets of America, Talfourd, Words, James's Novels, Sydney Smith, Daniel Webster, Neal's History, Wordsworth, Byron, English Poets of the Nineteenth Century, South's Sermons, Coleridge; Old English Dramatists, Romance of Rascality, Croakers, British Critics, Rufus Choate, Prescott, Shakspeare's Critics, Sheridan, Fielding, Dana's Writings, Hood, Hunt, and Carlyle.

—LECTURES ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH LITERATURE and Life. 12mo. pp. 218. 63 cents.

On Authors in their relation to life; Novels and Novelists; Wit and Humor; The Ludicrous side of Life; Genius; Intellectual Health and Disease.

FRUITS OF LEISURE; or, Essays written in the Intervals of Business. 12mo. pp. 133. 50 cents.

Precepts, full of practical wisdom, on Contentment, Self-discipline, Rash Judgments, and Benevolence; and, particularly, on Domestic, Social, and Commercial Duties.

SOUTHEY, ROBERT.—COMMON-PLACE BOOK. First and Second Series. Edited by his Son-in-Law. With a Portrait. 8vo. pp. i., 416; ii., 471. \$2.50.

Several thousand choice extracts from English and foreign works, in all branches of literature. Each volume has a copious index.

HANNAY, JAMES.—Satires and Satirists. 12mo. pp. 235. 75 cents.

A popular account of ancient and modern satirists, and of their writings.

COMPANIONS OF MY SOLITUDE.—By the same. 12mo. pp. 255.
75 cents.

Thought, wisdom, practical morality, and occasional flashes of humor, wit, and playfulness. "Good sense, good feeling, and good English."—*London Examiner*. The topics in "Friends in Council" are: Truth, Conformity, Despair, Recreation, Greatness, Fiction, Living for Others, Education, Social Affections, Public Improvements, History, Reading, Criticism, The Art of Living, The Rural Poor, Government, and Slavery.

FRIENDS IN COUNCIL:—A SERIES OF READINGS, AND DISCOURSES THEREON. By the author of "Companions of my Solitude." 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 291; ii., 271. \$1.50.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS.—CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER; and *Suspiria de Profundis*. With a Portrait. 12mo. pp. 288.
75 cents.

No other writer in our language exhibits such a fund of original and profound thought, combined with such affluence of diction.

———— BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAYS.—12mo. pp. 288. 75 cents.

On Shakspeare, Pope, Lamb, Goethe, and Schiller.

———— MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS.—12mo. pp. 276. 75 cents.

On the knocking at the Gate in Macbeth; Murder, as one of the Fine Arts; Joan of Arc; English Mail-coach; Vision of Sudden Death; Dinner, Real and Reputed; Orthographic Mutineers.

———— THE CÆSARS.—12mo. pp. 284. 75 cents.

The philosophy of the Roman imperial government.

———— LITERARY REMINISCENCES.—2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 366; ii., 344. \$1.50.

On Literary Novitiate; Sir H. Davy; William Godwin; Mrs. Grant; Charles Lamb; Walladnor; Coleridge; Wordsworth; Southey; Grasmere; Saracen's Head; Society of the Lakes; Charles Lloyd; Walking Stewart; Edward Irving; Talfourd; The London Magazine; Junius; Clare; Cunningham; Attack by a London Journal; and Duelling.

———— NARRATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. 12mo. pp. i., 284; ii., 304. \$1.50.

On the Household Wreck; Spanish Nun; Flight of a Tartar Tribe; The Telescope; Modern Superstition; Coleridge and Opium-Eating; Temperance Movement; War; Kant.

———— ESSAYS ON THE POETS AND OTHER ENGLISH WRITERS. 12mo. pp. 298. 75 cents.

On Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Goldsmith, Pope, Godwin, John Foster, Hazlitt, Walter Savage Landor.

———— ESSAYS ON PHILOSOPHICAL WRITERS.—2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 307; ii., 314. \$1.50.

On Hamilton, Mackintosh, Kant, Richter, Lessing, Herder, Bentley, and Parr.

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS.—HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ESSAYS. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 331; ii., 341. \$1.50.

The Philosophy of Roman History; The Essenes; Philosophy of Herodotus; Plato's Republic; Homer and the Homerids; Cicero; Style; Rhetoric; Secret Societies.

— AUTOBIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES. 12mo. pp. 884. 75 cents.

The Affliction of Childhood; Dream Echoes; Introduction to the World of Strife; Infant Literature; Female Infidel; Warfare of a Public School; I enter the World; The Nation of London; Ireland; Travelling; My Brother; Premature Manhood.

— LETTERS TO A YOUNG MAN; and other Papers. 12mo. pp. 302. 75 cents.

Letters; Greek Tragedy; Conversation; Language; French and English Manners; Ceylon; California and the Gold Mania; Presence of Mind.

— THEOLOGICAL ESSAYS; and other Papers. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 310; ii., 275. \$1.50.

Christianity, as an Organ of Political Movement; Protestantism; The supposed Scriptural Expression for Eternity; Judas Iscariot; Hume's Argument against Miracles; Casuistry; Greece under the Romans; Secession from the Church of Scotland; Toilet of the Hebrew Lady; Milton; Charlemagne; Modern Greece; Lord Carlisle on Pope.

— THE NOTE-BOOK OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER. 12mo. pp. 294. 75 cents.

Three Memorable Murders; The True relations of the Bible to merely Human Science; Schlosser's History; The Antigone of Sophocles; The Marquis of Wellesley; Milton vs. Southey and Landor; Falsification of English History; A Peripatetic Philosopher; Suicide; Superficial Knowledge; English Dictionaries; Dryden's Hexastich; Pope's Retort on Addison.

— MEMORIALS, AND OTHER PAPERS. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 348; ii., 347. \$1.50.

The Orphan Heiress; Oxford; The Pagan Oracles; Revolution of Greece; Klosterheim; The Sphinx's Riddle; Templars' Dialogues.

COLERIDGE, S. T.—COMPLETE WORKS. With an Introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions. Edited by Professor Shedd. With a portrait. Seven vols., 12mo. pp. i., 484; ii., 551; iii., 751; iv., 448; v., 623; vi., 628; vii., 702. \$7.00.

All the productions of the author, except his newspaper articles, or Essays on his own Times. The works are here given unabridged. Vol. I. Aids to Reflection; and Statesman's Manual.—II. The Friend.—III. Biographia Literaria.—IV. Lectures on Shakspeare and other dramatists.—V. Literary Remains.—VI. The Constitution of the Church and State.—VII. Poetical and Dramatic Works.

— AIDS TO REFLECTION, edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge, Esq. To which is prefixed A Preliminary Essay, by John M'Viekar, D. D., Prof. Columbia Coll., N. Y. 12mo. pp. 324. 75 cents.

COLERIDGE, S. T.—**THE POEMS OF SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE.** With an Introductory Essay on his Life and Writings, by H. T. Tuckerman. 12mo. pp. 384. 75 cents.

These poems contain passages which are unsurpassed in power and beauty, in delicate tenderness, and in sublime emotion.

BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. Prepared for Publication, in part, by the late Henry Nelson Coleridge; completed and published by his Widow. 8vo. pp. 804. \$1.50.

POETRY.

SHAKSPEARE.—**WORKS.** Various sizes and editions.

Reprinted from the newly-discovered copy of the folio of 1632, profusely illustrated with new and spirited engravings. 1 vol., imperial 8vo., from \$4.00 to \$20.00.

MILTON, JOHN.—**POETICAL WORKS.** A new edition, carefully revised from the text of Thomas Newton, D. D.; to which is prefixed a Biographical Memoir. Edited by the Rev. T. A. Buckley. With illustrations by W. Harvey. 16mo. pp. 570. \$1.25.

This edition contains the Latin, as well as the English, poems; and also valuable notes, chiefly from the annotations of Newton.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.—**The Canterbury Tales.** From the text and with the Notes and Glossary of Thomas Tyrwhitt, condensed and arranged under the text. Illustrated by Edward Corbould. 16mo. pp. 586. \$1.25.

By far the most convenient edition. The arrangement of the foot-notes is admirable; and the Introduction, on the author's style and versification, is able and valuable.

GAY, JOHN.—**Fables.** Illustrated. With an original Memoir, Introduction, and Annotations, by the Rev. O. F. Owen. With a hundred and twenty-six drawings by William Harvey, engraved by the brothers Dalziel. 16mo. pp. 271. \$1.25.

The text is minutely correct; and the notes are racy, and sometimes exceedingly caustic, but, in general, remarkable more particularly for an agreeable sprightliness.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS GRAY, THOMAS PARNELL, WILLIAM COLLINS, MATTHEW GREEN, AND THOMAS WATSON. 16mo. pp. i., 128; ii., 108; iii., 91; iv., 44; v., 188. In one volume. \$1.25. Edited by the Rev. R. A. Wilmott.

The works of the authors are complete. The text is from the best editions; and the criticisms and notes are excellent.

GRAY, THOMAS.—*ELEGY* written in a Country Church-Yard; and other Poems. Illustrated. 16mo. pp. 186. \$1.25.

There are thirty-two illustrations of the *Elegy*, engraved by R. S. Gilbert.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH, TOBIAS SMOLLETT, SAMUEL JOHNSON, AND WILLIAM SHENSTONE. With Biographical Notices, and Notes. 16mo. pp. i., 84; ii., 33; iii., 88; iv., 196. In one volume. \$1.25.

An attractive edition. The notes are few and brief, but judicious. The Latin, as well as the English, poems of Dr. Johnson, are in this edition.

COWPER, WILLIAM.—*POETICAL WORKS*. Edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott. Illustrated by B. Foster. 16mo. pp. 631. \$1.25.

Contains all the original poems of Cowper, except the *Olney Hymns*; and includes his translations of Milton, Bourne, Guyon, and of other authors. The text is very correct; and the foot-notes are numerous and useful.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS.—*THE PLEASURES OF HOPE*, Gertrude of Wyoming, and other Poems. To which are added Collins's and Gray's Poetical Works. 32mo. pp. 253. 50 cents.

A neat and correct pocket edition.

WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.—*Poetical Works and remains*. With a life of the author, by Robert Southey, Esq., LL. D. 16mo. pp. 456. \$1.25.

Elegant print, and beautiful illustrations.

SCOTIA'S BARDS; the choice productions of the Scottish poets, with brief biographical sketches. 8vo. pp. 563. \$2.00.

Extracts from the poems of thirty-three bards, with brief biographical and critical sketches. Numerous miscellaneous pieces are added to these.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, Rev.—*Poems*. 12mo. pp. 284. 75 cents.

This volume contains the *Saint's Tragedy*; twenty miscellaneous poems; and nine ballads. The *Saint's Tragedy*, or, *The True Story of Elizabeth of Hungary*, Landgravine of Thuringia, Saint of the Romish Calendar, occupies about three-fourths of the volume, and deals boldly with the character and spirit of the Middle Ages.

BRYANT, WILLIAM C.—*SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN POETS*. 16mo. pp. 316. 45 cents.

A master-spirit among our poets, has selected these choice specimens.

GEMS FROM AMERICAN POETS.—32mo. pp. 222. 38 cents.

A compilation, containing more than a hundred and forty select pieces.

SPRAGUE, CHARLES.—*POETICAL AND PROSE WRITINGS*. With a Portrait. 12mo. pp. 205. 88 cents.

Breathes the genial spirit of true poetry. The scenes of home joys and home sorrows are exquisite. Such productions from the pen of a "man of business," are Eolian music waked by a chilling blast.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL.—POEMS. 12mo. pp. 286. \$1.12.

Grave and gay, lively and severe. Creations of one of the most potent among modern masters of thought and feeling.

LONGFELLOW, H. W.—POEMS. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 475; ii., 452. \$2.25.

These two volumes contain *Voices of the Night*; *Earlier Poems*; *Translations*; *Ballads*; *Children of the Lord's Supper*; *Miscellanies*; *Poems on Slavery*; *The Spanish Student*; *the Belfry of Bruges*, and other poems; *Evangeline*; *The Seaside* and *the Fireside*; and *Translations*.

————— THE GOLDEN LEGEND. 12mo. pp. 326. \$1.00.

Founded on a story of the Middle Ages, and illustrating the triumphs of Faith, Hope, and Charity, over the ills of life and in the hour of death.

————— HYPERION; a Romance. 12mo. pp. 382. \$1.00.

————— KAVANAGH; a Tale. 12mo. pp. 188. 75 cents.

————— OUTRE-MER; a Pilgrimage beyond the Sea. 12mo. pp. 374. \$1.00.

Travels in France, Spain, and Italy.

————— THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. 12mo. pp. 316. \$1.00.

Founded on an Indian tradition, respecting a person of miraculous origin, *the benefactor and peace-maker*. The scene is among the Ojibways, on Lake Superior.

CAMPBELL, EDWARD R.—THE HEROINE OF SCUTARI, and other Poems. 12mo. pp. 334. \$1.00.

Productions of a classical mind, and of a soul imbued with the spirit of true piety. Mingled echoes of the lyre of Apollo, and of the harp of David.

DRAMATIC LITERATURE.

GIRARDIN, ST. MARK, Prof.—LECTURES ON DRAMATIC LITERATURE; or, The Employment of the Passions in the Drama. Translated from the French, by Robert Gibbes Barnwell. 12mo. pp. 245. \$1.00.

The union which subsists between good taste and sound morals. "The subject is interesting, the execution brilliant."—*Foreign Quarterly Review*.

LAMB, CHARLES AND MARY.—TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. For the use of Young Persons. With forty engravings. 16mo. pp. 348. \$1.00.

Designed as an Introduction to the study of Shakspeare's plays. Written, originally, for young ladies. The tales are, as far as practicable, in the poet's own words.

HUDSON, H. N., Rev.—LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 336; ii., 348. \$2.50.

"The lectures are not so properly on Shakspeare, as on human nature, Shakspeare being the text."—*Pref.* A work of great merit.

CLARKE, MARY COWDEN.—THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES; in a series of Tales. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 489; ii., 478. Illustrated. \$2.50.

The First Series contains sketches of Portia; The Thane's Daughter; Helena; Desdemona; Meg and Alice. The Second Series contains sketches of Isabella; Katharina and Bianca; Ophelia; Rosalinda and Celia; and Juliet.

SHAKESPEARE LACONICS.—A Selection of Pithy Sentences from Shakspeare, designed as a Manual of Reference for the Student and General Reader. 32mo. pp. 288. 50 cents.

Not the *beauties* of Shakspeare, but merely his *pithy phrases*. Very useful for verifying quotations, and as a remembrancer. The volume has a copious index.

HOWS, J. W. S.—THE SHAKESPEARIAN READER: a Collection of the most approved plays of Shakspeare; carefully revised, with introductory and explanatory Notes, and a Memoir of the Poet. 12mo. pp. 547. \$1.25.

A book which may be read in schools and families, without offence to "ears polite."

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

BURKE, EDMUND.—PHILOSOPHICAL INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN OF OUR IDEAS OF THE SUBLIME AND BEAUTIFUL, with an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. Adapted to popular use, by ABRAHAM MILLS. 12mo. pp. 292. 75 cents.

The best edition of this standard work.

KINGSLEY, CHARLES, Rev.—YEAST: a Problem. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from *Frazer's Magazine*. 12mo. pp. 292. 75 cents.

Delightful touches of the true and beautiful, in nature and in morals.

COUSIN, M. C.—LECTURES ON THE TRUE, THE BEAUTIFUL, AND THE GOOD. Increased by an Appendix on French Art. Translated by O. W. Wight. 8vo. pp. 391. \$1.50.

New views of the philosophy of life, by a distinguished French savant.

ABERCROMBIE, JOHN, M. D.—THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE MORAL FEELINGS. 18mo. pp. 236. 45 cents.

A work not less remarkable for its beauty of style, than for its skilful analysis of the emotions.

HENRY, O. S., D. D.—**EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY:** being the work adopted by the University of France, for instruction, in the Colleges and High Schools. Translated from the French, with additions, and a Continuation of the history, from the time of Reid to the present day. 2 vols., 18mo. pp. i., 311; ii., 276. 90 cents.

The best elementary book on the subject, in our language.

COUSIN, M. V.—**COURSE OF THE HISTORY OF MODERN PHILOSOPHY.** Translated by O. W. Wight. 2 vols., 8vo. pp. i., 452; ii., 439. \$3.00.

The qualifications of the author warranted the expectation of just such a work. "The greatest philosopher of France."—*Sir William Hamilton.*

UPHAM, T. C.—**ELEMENTS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,** embracing the two departments of the Intellect and Sensibilities. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i., 455; ii., 470. \$2.50.

A work of rare merit. "It ought to be in the hands of every student of mental philosophy."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

UPHAM, T. C.—**OUTLINES OF IMPERFECT AND DISORDERED MENTAL ACTION.** 18mo. pp. 399. 45 cents.

Contains many interesting facts and able speculations.

ESSAYS, MORAL, ECONOMICAL, AND POLITICAL, BY FRANCIS BACON; and **THE CONDUCT OF THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, BY JOHN LOCKE.** With an Introductory Essay by Alonzo Potter, D. D. [Bp. of Pennsylvania.] 18mo. pp. 299. 45 cents.

The two most popular and practically useful works of the two great English masters of thought.

WILSON, W. D., Rev.—**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON LOGIC:** including, Part I., Analysis of Formulæ; Part II., Method. With an Appendix of Examples for Analysis and Criticism, and a copious Index of Terms and Subjects. 12mo. pp. 425. \$1.25.

The best text-book on the subject. A work of singular ability; and better calculated than any other of its class, to impart a practical knowledge of the principles and formulæ of the science.

WHATELY, R., Abp.—**ELEMENTS OF LOGIC:** comprising the substance of the Article in the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, with additions. The only complete American edition; from the eighth London edition revised. 18mo. pp. 396. 37 cents.

A masterly work. One of the ablest productions of the gifted author.

ART.

LOSSING, BENSON J.—**HISTORY OF THE FINE ARTS**, embracing a view of the rise, progress, and influence of the arts among different nations, ancient and modern, with notices of the character and works of many celebrated artists. In five parts: I. Architecture; II. Sculpture; III. Painting; IV. Engraving; V. Miscellany. Illustrated with wood engravings. 18mo. pp. 330. 45 cents.

A popular introduction to the fine arts. *Multum in parvo*. Written in an agreeable and engaging style.

ALLSTON, WASHINGTON.—**LECTURES ON ART AND POEMS**. Edited by R. H. Dana, Jr. 12mo. pp. 380. \$1.25.

Productions of a highly gifted mind, flashing with genius; and rich in profound thoughts.

TUCKERMAN, H. T.—**A MONTH IN ENGLAND**. 12mo. pp. 243. 75 cts.

Sprightly observations on English places, authors, artists, and literature. The production of a highly educated scholar.

TURNBULL, ROBERT.—**THE GENIUS OF ITALY**; or, Fact and Poetry from Italian Life, Literature, and Religion. With an Appendix, containing sketches of Mazzini, Gavazzi, and others. 12mo. pp. 377. \$1.25.

Not a book of travels, describing places and scenery, but an account of men and books, and of works of art.

WALLACE, H. B.—**ART, SCENERY, AND PHILOSOPHY IN EUROPE**. Being fragments from the Port-folio of the late Horace Binney Wallace, Esq., of Philadelphia. 8vo. pp. 346. \$1.25.

Contains four essays on Art, remarks on Cathedrals of the continent of Europe, a Journal, remarks on Painters, and an Essay on Comte's Philosophy. Prefixed to this edition are a Memoir and Obituary Notices. The whole work glows with genius.

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE WORLD, with their associations in Art and History. A new edition, with copious additions from the most recent sources of information. Illustrated by W. Harvey. 16mo. pp. 300. 75 cents.

Historical and artistic accounts of the Pyramids; and of the Temple, Walls, and Hanging Gardens of Babylon; the Statue of Jupiter, by Phidias; the Temple of Diana at Ephesus; the Mausoleum; the Pharos at Alexandria; and the Colossus of Rhodes.

SMITH, WILLIAM, LL. D.—**SCHOOL DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES**. Abridged. With Corrections and Improvements, by Charles Anthon, LL. D. 90 cents.

"A very complete and accurate work."—*Bishop A. Potter.*

202 *Academic and School-District Library.*

SALKELD, JOSEPH.—**CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES**; or, A Compendium of Roman and Grecian Antiquities; with a Sketch of Ancient Mythology. 18mo. pp. 816. 37 cents.

There is no better compend on the subject.

BOJESEN, E. F., Prof.—**MANUAL OF GRECIAN AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** 12mo. pp. 408. \$1.00.

Contains the most recent investigations of philologists and classical scholars.

FLOWERS OF FABLE, from Northcote, Æsop, Croxall, Gellert, Dodsley, Gay, La Fontaine, Lessing, Krasicki, Herder, Merrick, Cowper, etc. With numerous engravings. 18mo. pp. 252. 75 cts.

A feast of the best offerings of the fable-writers of England and the continent of Europe.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

SEAMAN, EZRA C.—**ESSAYS ON THE PROGRESS OF NATIONS**, in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth, and Population. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Coins, Banking, Internal Improvements, Emigration, and Population. 12mo. pp. 645. \$1.50.

The essays are ably written; and the statistics are derived from the best sources.

ISHAM, WARREN.—**THE MUD CABIN**; or, The Character and Tendency of British Institutions, as illustrated in their effect upon Human Character and Destiny. With plates. 12mo. pp. 312. \$1.00.

Pictures of common life in England, by an American. The facts of the case, and the philosophy of these facts.

STORY, JOSEPH.—**A FAMILIAR EXPOSITION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**, containing a Brief Commentary on every clause, explaining the true nature, reasons, and objects thereof; designed for the use of School Libraries and general readers. With an Appendix, containing important Public Documents, illustrative of the Constitution. 12mo. pp. 372. 75 cents.

Remarkable for ability, sagacity, and a thorough comprehension of the subject. Plain, unambitious style.

REED, HENRY.—**TWO LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN UNION.** 18mo. pp. 68. 38 cents.

Philosophical views of our Government, as not conceived by human genius, nor created by human power, but the work of the God of nations, in view of the ultimate destiny of our race.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT BOOK; containing Selections from the Writings of *Daniel Webster*; the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; and Washington's Farewell Address. With copious Indexes. For the Higher Classes of Educational Institutions, and for Home Reading. 12mo. pp. 504. \$1.00. 18mo. 75 cents.

A very convenient and useful book of reference. The selections are made with judgment.

LIEBER, FRANCIS.—**ESSAYS ON PROPERTY AND LABOR**, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. With an Introduction by Bishop Alonzo Potter. 18mo. 45 cents.

"Full of deep reflection, solid principle, and sound apposite illustrations."—*Chancellor Kent.*

POTTER, ALONZO, D. D. (Bp.) **POLITICAL ECONOMY:** its Objects, Uses, and Principles, considered with reference to the American people. With a Summary for the use of Students. 18mo. pp. 818. 50 cents.

Entitled to a place in the library of every intelligent American.



Library

OF

A PARISH MINISTER.

Works marked with an asterisk, [] are recommended by the HOUSE OF BISHOPS; and those marked with a cross, [†] are circulated by the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.*

In the original Preface to his "Elements of Christian Theology," from which the House of Bishops extracted the List of Books which they recommend, Bishop Tomline says, and it seems proper to repeat here, "I am not describing the Library of a learned divine, but of a respectable and useful parish priest."

New York:
DANIEL DANA, JR.,
381, BROADWAY.
1857.

DANIEL DANA, JR., will keep himself supplied with many of the books in the following List, and will endeavor to furnish them at the lowest market prices. (*See Advertisement, page ii.*)

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1857,

BY DANIEL DANA, JR.,

In the Clerk's Office of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York.

. *The List of Books for the Library of a Parish Minister*, affords to the warm-hearted Christian layman a facility in bestowing upon many a hard-working clergyman, of scanty means, a benefit, than which none other could be more highly esteemed. Year after year, perhaps, he has longed for the rich treasures of learning and thought, and devout expression, to be found in the Works of the Fathers, and of the early and later divines of the Church of England; and, year after year, he has had to struggle with the want of all things temporal, and to supply himself with spiritual and intellectual helps as best he might. What wonder if his sermons have sometimes been meagre and unsatisfactory? What more could he have done under the circumstances? Let every *critical hearer* think of this, and see whether he has held up the hands and strengthened the heart of his Pastor, as he might have done.

BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

ORIGINAL TEXT, TRANSLATIONS, CONCORDANCES, AND DICTIONARIES.

HEBREW.

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
BIBLE. <i>Bagster's</i> , f'cap., 8vo.....	...	18	0		
_____ With English inter- paged, and accompanied with marginal Readings and References. A very convenient book for the study table.....	1	5	0		
_____ <i>Hahn's</i> , 8vo.....	...	...	...	2	75
CONCORDANCE. <i>The Englishman's</i> , 2 vols., royal 8vo.....	3	13	6		
_____ <i>Bagster's</i> , 4to.....	3	3	0		
_____ <i>Fuerst's</i> , fol.....					
LEXICON. <i>Gesenius's</i> , 4to. ed. Tregelles, Am. ed., 8vo.....	1	8	6		
_____ <i>Bagster's Analytical</i> , 4to...	2	2	0	6	00
*** In Bagster's every form is found in alphabetical order, analyzed.					

GREEK.

TESTAMENT. <i>Bagster's Critical</i> , with English in parallel columns, 16mo.....	...	8	0		
CONCORDANCE. <i>The Englishman's</i> , royal 8vo.....	2	2	0		
_____ Am. ed.....				3	50
_____ <i>Schmidt's</i> , 12mo.....	...	8			
LEXICON. <i>Robinson's</i> , 8vo.....	...	8	6		
_____ Am. ed., 8vo.....	...	...	...	4	75
_____ * <i>Parkhurst's</i> , 8vo.....	1	1	0		
_____ <i>Bloomfield's</i> , 12mo.....	...	10	6		
_____ <i>Bagster's Analytical</i> , 4to..	1	5	0		
_____ Pocket ed., 32mo.....	...	2	6		
*** In Bagster's every form occurs.					
SEPTUAGINT VERSION. <i>Bagster's</i> , f'cap. 8vo.....	...	12	0		
_____ <i>Bagster's</i> , large print edition, with true Daniel and IV. Mac- cabees, 8vo.....	...	18	0		

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
GREEK.					
SEPTUAGINT CONCORDANCE. <i>Trom- mius's</i> , 2 vols. folio, (no late edition.).....					
— LEXICON. <i>Schleusner's</i> , 3 vols., 8vo. Edinb.....					
— 5 vols., 8vo....					
— small 4to.....	1	5	0		
LATIN.					
THE VULGATE VERSION. <i>Bagster's</i> , fcap. 8vo. New Test. only. ...		9	0		
*** Various other editions from 12s. to £2s.					
ENGLISH.					
†BIBLE, with the Apocrypha, and with marginal readings and ref- erences, royal 8vo.....					
*** Bibles, published by the Christian Knowledge Society, may be had of any size, from royal 4to. to demy 24mo., and at any price, from \$16 to \$1.50.					
CONCORDANCE. <i>Cruden's</i> , Imperial 8vo., London. ...	13	0			
— Am. ed. 8vo. ...				1	25
— 8vo. ...				3	50
— Condensed, 8vo.....				1	00
— <i>Brown's</i> , 24mo.	4	0			
— 32mo.	1	0			
— <i>Butterworth's</i> , 8vo....				1	25
— <i>Eadie's</i> , post 8vo....	5	0			
CONCORDANCE OF PARALLELS. <i>Crutwell's</i> . (No recent ed.)					
SCRIPTURE TREASURY OF PARAL- LELS. <i>Bagster's</i> , fcap. 8vo. ...	10				
HEXAPLA. <i>Bagster's</i> , 4to.....	2	2	0		
Contains, in one very thick volume, the Greek text of Scholz, and six English translations in parallel columns: WICLIFF'S, TYSDALE'S, CRANMER'S, the GENEVAN, the ANGLO-RHEMISH and the AUTHORIZED. The Greek text is accompanied with various readings. A historical account of the English versions is prefixed.					
*** All the principal ANCIENT and MODERN translations may be had, as published by Bagster, separately, or in polyglots, fcap. 8vo.					
MURDOCK. <i>The Syriac Test.</i> , literally transl'd. 8vo.....				2	00

COMMENTARIES.

THE WHOLE BIBLE

*PATRICK, LOWTH, ARNALD,
WHITBY, AND LOWMAN.

4 vols., imp. 8vo.....

Am. ed. 4 vols., roy. 8vo.

+D'OYLY AND MANT. 3 vols., roy.

8vo., blue calf.....

boards.....

*POOLE. *Synopsis*, 5 vols., fol. (No
late edition.).....

The best edition is Leusden's,
printed at Utrecht, in 1684.

POOLE. *Annotations*, 3 vols., imp. 8vo.

3 vols., 8vo.....

CRITICI SACRI. 13 vols., fol.....

The first edition was pub-
lished at London, in 1660, in
9 vols., folio, under the di-
rection of Bishop Pearson,
The Amsterdam edition, 18
vols., folio, is the best.
Poole's *Synopsis* is an
abridgment of this work.

DODD, W. *Commentary*, 3 vols., fol.

(Scarce.).....

WILSON, Bp. *Holy Bible with Notes*,

3 vols., 4to. (Scarce.)....

TOWNSEND. *Old and New Testa-*

ments Chronologically Ar-

anged, 8vo., 4 vols.....

TISCHENDORF. *Vet. Test.*, 2 vols., 8vo.

Nov. Test., 8vo.....

OLD TESTAMENT.

BARRETT. *Synopsis of Criticisms*, upon

the passages in the O. T., in

which modern commenta-

tors have differed from the

authorized version. 5 vols.,

8vo.....

MICHAELIS, J. H. *Bibl. Hebr.*, with

Latin Notes. 2 vols., 8vo.

ROSENMUELLER, E. F. C. *Scholia in*

Vet. Test. 23 vols., 8vo...

Compend. 6 vols., 8vo.

NEW TESTAMENT.

*HAMMOND. 4 vols., 8vo.....

*DODDRIDGE. 6 vols., 8vo.....

4 vols., 8vo.....

£	d.	s.	\$	cts.
3	3	0		
...	...	...	12	00
2	10	0		
1	18	0		
1	11	6		
...	...	...	10	00
2	16	0		
...	14	0		
...	9	0		
2	2	0	5	00
...	...	...	50	75
...	...	...	21	00
1	10	0		
2	0	0		
1	16	0		

NEW TESTAMENT.—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	¢
*DODDRIDGE. 1 vol., imp. 8vo....	...	16		
The House of Bishops in recommending this book by Doddridge, says: "Being aware of the points on which he differs from our Church, although it be with moderation and candor."				
BLOOMFIELD. Annotations, 8 vols., 8vo.....	6	2	0	
— <i>Greek Testament</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.....	2	0	0	3 75
— <i>Am. ed.</i>				6 00
OLSHAUSEN. <i>New Test.</i> , 9 vols., 8vo.....				18 00
TROLLOPE. <i>Analecta Theol.</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	12	0	4 50
BURTON. <i>New Test.</i> , 8vo.....				
BURKITT. <i>New Testament</i> , 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	7	0	
LLOYD. <i>New Test.</i> , fcap. 8vo., new edition.....				
ALFORD. <i>New Test.</i> , 2 vols., 8vo....				
ROSENMUELLER, J. G. Scholia in Nov. Test. 5 vols., 8vo....				10 25

APOCRYPHA.

*ARNALD. 8vo.....

PARTICULAR BOOKS.

TURNER. <i>Genesis</i> , 8vo.....	...			1 25
GRAVES. <i>The Pentateuch</i> , 8vo.....	9	0		
HENGSTENBERG. <i>The Pentateuch</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	1	0	5 00
— <i>Daniel and Zechariah</i> , 8vo.....		12	0	3 00
— <i>Christology of the Old Testament</i> , 8vo.....		18	0	4 00
— <i>The Psalms</i> , 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	13	0	6 00
PHILLIPS. <i>The Psalms in Hebrew</i> , with a Commentary, 2 vols., 8vo.....				
PLAIN COMMENTARY <i>on the Psalms</i> . In course of publication....				
*HORNE. <i>The Psalms</i> , 2 vols., 12mo.	5	4		
— 8vo.....	10	0		
— <i>With Life</i> , 3 vols., 12mo.	7	6		
HAVERNICK. <i>Daniel</i>				
*CAMPBELL. <i>The Gospels</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.	16	0		
— <i>Am. ed.</i> , 2 vols., 8vo....				4 50

PARTICULAR BOOKS.—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	\$	cts.
*MACKNIGHT. <i>Harmony of the Gospels</i> , 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	1	0		
*NEWCOME. <i>Harmony of the Evangelists</i>				1	20
WESTCOTT. <i>Harmony of the Gospels</i> , 12mo.....		6	6		
DA COSTA. <i>Harmony of the Gospels</i> , 8vo.....		12	0		
WILLIAMS, I. <i>The Gospels</i> , fcap. 8vo.....		7	6		
FORD. <i>St. Matthew</i> , illustrated.....		10	6		2 62
— <i>St. Mark</i>		10	6		2 63
— <i>St. Luke</i>		15	0		3 75
— <i>St. John</i>		18	0		4 50
— <i>The Acts of the Apostles</i>		17	0		4 25
PLAIN COMMENTARY <i>on the Gospels</i> , 7 vols., fcap. 8vo.....	1	8	6		6 00
— Am. ed. 2 vols., 8vo.....					4 00
†STANHOPE. <i>The Epistles and the Gospels</i> , 4 vols., 12mo.....		16	0		
— 2 vols., 8vo.....		18	0		
†TROWER. <i>The Epistles and the Gospels</i> , 2 vols.....		5	0		
LIGHTFOOT. <i>Works</i> . 13 vols., 8vo. (No edition since 1822–1825)					
TITTMAN. <i>St. John</i>		15	0		
THOLUCK. <i>St. John</i> , 8vo.....					
STIER. <i>The Words of Jesus</i> , 6 vols., 8vo.....					
TRENCH. <i>The Parables</i> , 8vo.....		12	0		
— Am. ed.....					1 75
— <i>The Miracles</i>		12	0		
— Am. ed.....					1 75
— <i>The Sermon on the Mount</i>		7	0		
THOLUCK. <i>The Sermon on the Mount</i> . 2 vols., 12mo.....		12	0		
*MACKNIGHT. <i>The Epistles</i> , 4 vols., 8vo.....	2	2	0		
— One vol. imp. 8vo.....		14	0		
— With the Greek, 6 vols., 8vo.....	3	3	0		
CONYBEARE AND HOWSON. <i>The Epistles of St. Paul</i> , 2 vols., Am. ed., 2 vols. 8vo.....	2	8	0		16 00
PEILE. <i>The Epistles</i> , 4 vols., 8vo....	2	2	0		
TURNER. <i>Romans</i> , 8vo.....					1 50
— <i>Galatians</i> , 8vo.....					88
— <i>Ephesians</i> , 8vo.....					1 50
— <i>Hebrews</i> , 8vo.....					1 25

PARTICULAR BOOKS.—Continued.				£	s.	d.	£	cts.
ELLICOTT.	<i>Galatians</i> , 8vo.....	...	7	6				
	<i>Ephesians</i>	...	7	6				
EADIE.	<i>Ephesians</i>	...	12	6				
	<i>Colossians</i>	...						
†LEIGHTON.	<i>St. Peter</i> , 2 vols., sm. 8vo.	...	5	4				
STEIGER.	<i>St. Peter</i>	...	12	0				
WORDSWORTH.	<i>The Apocalypse</i> , 8vo.	...	10	6				
	8vo. Am. ed.	...					2	00
WILLIAMS, I.	<i>The Apocalypse</i> , fcap.	...						
	8vo.....	...	8	6				

INTRODUCTIONS AND HELPS.

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
HORNE, T. H.	Introduction in the O. and N. T.				
	5 vols., 8vo.....	3	3	0	
	Am. ed., 2 vols.....				4 00
JAHN.	Introd. to the O. T., 8vo.....		14	0	
DAVIDSON.	Biblical Criticism, 8vo.....	1	1	0	
	Sacred Hermeneutics, 8vo.....	2	0	0	
	Introduction, 3 vols., 8vo.....				
JEBB.	Sacred Literature.....		12	0	
*COLLYER.	Sacred Interpreter, 8vo.....		2	8	75
†NICHOLLS.	Help to Reading the Bible, 12mo....				
TOMLINE.	Introduction to the Study of the Bible,				
	20th edition, 12mo.....				1 00
FORBES.	Symmetrical Structure of the Scriptures,				
	8vo.....				
TRENCH.	Synonyms of the N. T., 12mo.....				75
JONES.	Figurative Language, 12mo.....		1	6	38
LORD.	Figurative Language, 12mo.....				1 00
WINTHROP.	Prophetic Symbols, 12mo.....				75
TURNER.	Jewish Rabbits, 12mo.....				75
	Parallel References, 12mo.....				25
CALMET.	Dictionary of the Bible, 5 vols., 4to...	4	14	6	
	1 vol., imp. 8vo.		15	0	3 50
	Abridged by <i>Buckley</i> , 12mo.		4	6	1 00
	<i>Robinson's edition</i> , roy. 8vo.				4 00
MOSSMAN.	Glossary of Words used in a Figurative,				
	Typical, and Mystical Sense in the				
	Scriptures, 16mo		1	8	42
KITTO.	Biblical Cyclopædia, 2 vols., 8vo.	3	0	0	
	Abridged, 8vo.....	1	5	0	
	Am. ed. 2 vols., 8vo.				6 00

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
INTRODUCTIONS AND HELPS. —Continued.					
KITTO. Biblical Cyclopædia. With maps, 2 vols.	...	...	...	7	50
ARROWSMITH. Bible Atlas, fol.	...	...	...		
HUGHES. Scripture Geography, crown fol.	...	7	6		
— Outlines Script. Geography and History, 12mo.	...	...	...	1	00
+SCRIPTURE MAP of the Holy Land.	...	1	6		
BIBLICAL ATLAS, and Scripture Gazetteer, sup. roy. 8vo.	...	2	6		
— Colored.	...	4	0		
CONDER. Literary History of the New Testament, 8vo.	...	...	...	3	00

ANCIENT FATHERS.

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
ST. AUGUSTINE. Confessions, 8vo.	...	9	0		
— Sermons on the N. T., 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	8	0	
— Homilies on St. John, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	10	0	
— Homilies on the Psalms, 5 vols., 8vo.	...	3	1	0	
— Practical Treatises.	...	...	16	0	
ST. CHRYSOSTOM. Homilies on St. Matthew, 3 vols., 8vo.	...	1	16	0	
— On St. John, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	4	6	
— On the Acts, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	1	0	
— On St. Paul's Epistles, 7 vols. in 6.	...	4	0	0	
— On the Statues.	...	...	12	0	
ST. CYRIL. Lectures on the Creed.	...	...	10	6	
ST. CYPRIAN. Works, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	2	6	
ST. GREGORY THE GREAT. Book of Job, 4 vols., 8vo.	...	2	15	6	
ST. ATHANASIUS. Against the Arians, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	...	19	6	
— Historical Tracts.	...	...	10	6	
— The Festal Epistles.	...	...	6	0	
TERTULLIAN. Treatises.	...	...	15	0	
ST. EPIREM. Rhythms, 8vo.	...	...	14	0	
CATENA GRÆCORUM PATRUM. 8 vols., 8vo.	...	2	4	0	
CATENA AUREA, (of Thomas Aquinas), 4 vols., 8vo.	...	3	17	0	
JACOBSON. Patres Apostolici, 2 vols., 8vo.	...	1	1	0	
POOLE. Life and Times of St. Cyprian, 8vo.	...	...	12	0	

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
*†BUTLER. Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, 8vo.....	...	5	0	...	...
and Sermons, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	100
*†PALEY. Evidences of Christianity.....	...	3	4	...	...
Am. ed., 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	125
†BEATTIE. Evidences of the Christian Religion.....	...	1	6	...	...
*PALEY. Horæ Paulinæ, 24mo.....	...	2	0	...	...
Am. ed., 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	75
*LELAND. Christian Revelation, 2 vols., 8vo. (no late edition).....	...	...	...	...	...
*———— Deistical Writers, 8vo.....	...	8	0	...	...
*———— Divine Authority of the O. and N. T. 8vo.....	...	7	0	...	...
*TOMLINE. Christian Theology, 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	10	6	...	...
*GROTIUS. The Truth of Christianity, 12mo.....	...	3	6	...	...
*LARDNER. Works, 10 vols., 8vo.....	...	5	5	0	...
*THE SCHOLAR ARMED. 2 vols., 8vo., (no recent edition).....	...	...	...	...	...
*†LESLIE. Method with the Deists.....	...	1	6	...	...
†———— Method with the Jews.....	...	1	7½	...	...
*STILLINGFLEET. Origines Sacræ, 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	15	0	...	475
Rational Account, 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	17	0	...	...
ADDISON. Evidences of the Christian Religion, sm. 8vo.....	...	4	6	...	...
IRONS. The Whole Doctrine of Final Causes, 8vo.....	...	7	6	...	188
FABER. Difficulties of Infidelity.....	...	4	6	...	...
HITCHCOCK. Religion of Geology.....	...	...	...	...	125
CRAIK. Search of Truth, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	75
ROGERS. The Eclipse of Faith, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	125
———— Defence of the Eclipse of Faith, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	100
———— Reason and Faith, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	125
YOUNG. The Christ of History, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	75
*CAMPBELL. On Miracles, 8vo.....	...	7	0	...	...
*†SHERLOCK. Trial of the Witnesses.....	...	1	2	...	...
WORDSWORTH. Inspiration of Holy Scripture, 8vo.....	...	9	0	...	...
Am. ed., 8vo.....	...	...	...	...	150
LEE. Inspiration of the Scriptures.....	...	14	0	...	...
Am. ed.....	...	...	...	...	250
WORDSWORTH. Christian Institutes, 4 vols....	2	14	0	...	...
BLUNT. Undesigned Coincidences of the Bible, 8vo.....	...	9	0	...	...
*NEWTON, Bp. The Prophecies, 8vo.....	...	7	6	...	...
HURD. The Study of the Prophecies, 12mo....	...	4	0	...	...
TURNER. Scripture Prophecy, 12mo.....	...	...	...	...	75

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY. —Continued.					
FAIRBAIRN. Typology of Scripture, 12mo.....	18	0			
DAVISON. Discourses on Prophecy, 8vo.....	12	0			
SMITH, J. P. The Messiah, 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	4	0		
*PEARSON. The Creed, 2 vols., 8vo.....	10	0			
Am. ed., 8vo.....				2	00
†WATERLAND. History of the Athanasian Creed.....	1	8			
BARROW. The Apostles' Creed.....		6	0		
FORBES, Bp. The Nicene Creed, 12mo.....		7	0		
*BURNET. The Thirty-nine Articles, 8vo.....				2	50
Am. ed., 8vo.....					
WELCHMAN. The Articles, 8vo. and 12mo.....	2	0			
BEVERIDGE. The Thirty-nine Articles, 8vo.....	8	0			
BROWNE. Exposition of the Articles, Historical and Doctrinal, 8vo.....	16	0		4	50
HARDWICK. Hist. of the Articles, 8vo.....	10	6			
Am. ed., 8vo.....				1	75
FABER. On Election, 8vo.....	14	0			
Am. edition.....				1	75
WHITE, Bp. Calvinistic and Arminian Controversy, 2 vols., 8vo.....					
BETHEL. On Regeneration, 8vo.....	8	0			
Am. ed., 12mo.....					75
MAGEE. The Atonement, 2 vols., 8vo... (<i>scarce</i>)					
RATRAMN. The Body and Blood of Christ.....					50
JOHNSON, JOHN. The Eucharist.....					
THE DOCTRINE OF THE REAL PRESENCE. As set forth by divines of the English Church, since the Reformation, 8vo.....					
9	0		2	25	
†WALL. Infant Baptism, 4 vols., 8vo.....	1	12	0		
Abridged, 1 vol., 12mo.....		4	0		
BROGDEN. Catholic Safeguards, 3 vols., 8vo...	2	2	0		
PALMER. Letters to Wiseman, 18mo.....	4	0			
Am. ed., 12mo.....					50
SCUDAMORE. England and Rome, 8vo.....	10	6			
PERCEVAL. The Roman Schism, 8vo.....	16	0			
HUSSEY. Rise of the Papal Power, 12mo.....	5	0			
BUTLER, W. A. Development, 8vo.....	10	6			
LABORDE. Immaculate Conception, 12mo.....					60
†TYLER. Worship of the Virgin, 8vo.....	6	0			
†——— Primitive Christian Worship, 8vo...	6	0			
†——— Image Worship of the Church of Rome, 8vo.....	6	0			
VINCENT, of Lerins. Against Heresy. Latin and English, 18mo.....	3	6			
Am. edition.....					50
*SCOTT, JOHN. Christian Life and other Works, 6 vols., 8vo.....	2	8	0		
TRENCH. Hulsean Lectures, 12mo.....					75

DOCTRINAL THEOLOGY.—Continued.				£	s.	d.	\$	cts.
MAURICE.	Theological Essays, 8vo.....	...	10	6	...	...	...	...
	Am. ed., 12mo....	...	...	...	...	...	1	00
BLEDSE.	Examination of Edwards on the Will.	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
RIDLEY.	Works, 8vo.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ST. BERNARD.	Four Homilies, 12mo.....	...	1	6	...	...	...	...
CRANMER.	Works, 4 vols., 8vo.....	...	2	10	0	...	...	...

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

SACRED AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

	£	s.	d.	\$	cts.
GLEIG.	History of the Bible, 2 vols., 12mo.....	...	12	0	...
KURTZ.	History of the O. and N. Test.....	...	...	...	...
SMITH, G.	Sacred Annals, 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	14	0	...
KITTO.	Bible History of the Holy Land, 8vo....	...	6	0	1 50
*PRIDEAUX.	Connection of the Old and New Test., 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	14	0	...
*SHUCKFORD.	Connection of Sacred and Profane History, 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	16	0	...
†GOSSE.	History of the Jews, 12mo.....	...	5	4	...
*EUSEBIUS.	Ecclesiastical History, translated by Crusé, post 8vo.....	...	5	0	...
SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS.	Ecclesiastical History, 12mo., 5s., 8vo.....	...	7	0	...
*WAKE.	Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers, 8vo.	...	7	0	...
	Am. edition, 8vo.....	...	...	...	1 50
CHEVALLIER.	Epistles of St. Clement, Polycarp, Ignatius, and Justin Martyr, 8vo.....	...	12	0	...
*MOSHEIM.	Murdock and Soames. Ecclesiastical History, 4 vols., 8vo.....	2	8	0	...
	Murdock. Am. ed., 3 vols., 8vo....	...	...	...	6 75
HASE, CHARLES, Rev.	History of the Christian Church, 8vo.....	...	...	...	3 00
BATES, W.	Lectures on Eccles. Hist., 12mo.....	...	6	6	...
	Christian Antiquities.....	...	9	0	...
PYE.	Ecclesiastical History to the Council of Nice, 18mo.....	...	1	6	...
FOULKES.	Manual of Ecclesiastical History, 1st to 12th Century, 8vo.....	...	12	0	...
BURTON.	History of the Christian Church, 12mo.	...	5	0	...
†BINGHAM.	Christian Antiquities, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.....	1	11	6	7 50

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. —Continued.					
PALMER. Church of Christ, 2 vols., 8vo.....	18	0			
— Eccles. Hist., Compend, 12mo.....				50	
BLUNT. Hist. of the Ch. in First Three Centuries.	9	6			
ROBERTSON, J. C. Hist. of the First Two Centuries.					
— Hist. of the Christian Church,					
to A. D. 590, 8vo.....	12	0			
KAYE. Eccles. Hist. of the Second and Third					
Centuries, 8vo.....	11	6			
JARVIS. Church of the Redeemed, 8vo.....				2 00	
SCHAFF. Apostolic Church, 8vo.....	16	0			
GIESELER. Eccles. Hist., 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	1	0		
— 4 vols., 8vo.....	2	2	0	8 00	
FLEURY. Eccles. Hist., 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	11	6		
MAITLAND. Dark Ages, 8vo.....	10	6			
— Hist. of the Reformation.....	13	0			
— Waldenses and Albigenses.....	16	0			
BUNGENER. The Priest and the Huguenot, 2 vols.,					
12mo.....	7	0		2 25	
RANKE. History of the Popes, royal 8vo.....	6	6		1 50	
LANDON. Manual of the Councils, 12mo.....	10	6			
BUCKLEY. Council of Trent, 12mo.....	6	0		1 50	
— Decrees and Canons of the Council..	5	0		1 25	
— Catechism of Trent.....	6	0		1 50	
HOPKINS. History of the Confessional, 12mo...				1 00	
— End of Controversy, Controverted,					
2 vols., 12mo.....				2 00	
*COLLIER. Ecclesiastical History of Great Brit-					
ain, 9 vols., 8vo.....	4	14	6	16 00	
BEDE. Eccles. Hist. of England, edited by Giles,					
12mo.....	5	0		1 25	
STRYPE. Memorials of Cranmer, 2 vols., 8vo...	1	1	0	6 50	
— Ecclesiastical Memorials, 6 vols., 8vo...	3	3	0	18 00	
— Annals, 7 vols., 8vo.....	4	4	0	24 00	
— Life of Parker, 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	10	0	8 50	
— Life of Grindal, 8vo.....	14	0		4 50	
— Life of Whitgift, 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	10	0	8 50	
CHURTON. Early English Church.....(scarce)					
SHORT. History of the Church of England to					
1688, post 8vo.....	10	6			
— Am. ed., 8vo.....				1 50	
†SOUTHEY. Book of the Church, 8vo.....	12	0			
PALIN. Hist. of the Church of England.....	8	6			
CARWITHEX. Hist. of the Church of England, 2					
vols., 8vo.....	12	0		3 00	
ANDERSON, JAMES S. M., Rev. The History of					
the Church of England in the Colonies and					
Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire,					
3 vols., 12mo.....	1	5	0		

	£	s.	d.	3	cts.
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. —Continued.					
HART. Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland, and Scotland.....	...	12	0		
*BURNET. History of the Reformation, 7 vols., 8vo.....	3	10	0	26	00
————— 2 vols., roy. 8vo.	1	1	0		
————— Hist. of his own Times, 6 vols., 8vo....	2	10	0	15	00
————— Royal 8vo.....	...	10	6		
LATHBURY. Hist. of the Reformation.....	...	14	0		
————— Hist. of the Non-jurors.....	...	14	0		
BLUNT. Hist. of the Reformation in England, 8vo.....	...	3	6		
————— Am. ed., 12mo.....	...			75	
MASSINGBERD. English Reformation, 12mo....	...				
HARVEY. Eccles. Angliæ Vindex, 3 vols., 8vo...	2	16	0		
HARDWICK. Christian Church. Middle Age....	...	10	6		
————— Hist. of the Reformation.....	...	10	6		
CHAPIN. Puritanism, 18mo.....	...			28	
COIT. Puritanism, 12mo.....	...			1	00
WILSON. Hist. of the Reformation in England, 12mo.....	...			75	
WHITE, Bp. Memoir of the Prot. Epis. Church, 8vo.....	...			1	50
LAWSON. The Church of Scotland.....	...	15	0		
NEALE. Hist. of the Holy Eastern Church. General Introduction, 8vo.....	2	0	0	10	06
————— Appendix to the Introduction to the History of the Holy Eastern Church; containing a List of the Sees.....	...	1	0	25	
————— The History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria, 2 vols.....	1	4	0	6	00
————— History of the Patriarchates of Antioch and Jerusalem. Preparing.....	...				
EVANS. Biography of the Early Church, 2 vols., 12mo.....	...	10	0		
————— Scripture Biography, 3 vols., 12mo.....	...	15	0		
WORDSWORTH. Ecclesiastical Biography, 4 vols., 8vo.....	2	14	0		
HOOK. Ecclesiastical Biography, 8 vols., 12mo...	2	3	0		
BOWDEN. Life and Pontificate of Gregory VII., 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	1	0		
*CAVE. Lives of the Apostles, 8vo..... (<i>scarce</i>)	...				
————— Lives of the Fathers, 3 vols., 8vo. (<i>scarce</i>)	...				
————— Lives of the Apostles and Fathers, 2 vols., 12mo.....	...				
†LE BAS. Life of Wickliffe.....	...	5	0		
————— Life of Cranmer, 2 vols.....	...	10	0		
————— Life of Laud.....	...	5	0		
————— Life of Jewel.....	...	5	0		

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. —Continued					
†WALTON. Lives of Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson.....		4	0		
TEALE. Lives of Bp. Andrewes, Dr. Hammond, Bp. Bull, Bp. Wilson, and Jones of Nayland, 18mo.....		5	0		
ISHMAEL AND THE CHURCH.....					75
RIDDLE. Luther and his Times, 12mo.....		5	0		
D'ISRAELI. Life and Character of Charles I., 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	8	0		

MINISTRY, POLITY, AND RITUAL

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
*HOOKER. Works, 2 vols.....		13	0		
with notes by Keble, 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	11	6		
Am. ed., 2 vols., 8vo.....					4 50
MOBERLY. The Great Forty Days, 8vo.....		9	0		
Am. ed., 12mo.....					75
WORDSWORTH. Theophilus Anglicanus, post 8vo.....		8	6		
Am. ed., 8vo.....					1 50
SLATER. Original Draught.....					75
PERCEVAL. Apostolic Succession, 12mo.....		5	0		
HOBART. Apostolic Order, 12mo.....					50
IRONS. Apostolic Succession, 12mo.....		4	6		1 12
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, 8vo.....		7	6		1 87
CHAPIN. The Primitive Church, 12mo.....					75
HOPKINS. The Primitive Church.....					1 00
EVANS. Anglican Ordination, 3 vols., 12mo.....					2 25
WHITE Bp. Ordination Offices.....					75
PINDER. Ordination Offices.....					
DUREL. Government and Public Worship of the Reformed Churches, London, 1662. Scarce; valuable.....					
MINES. Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church, 12mo.....					1
WILSON. Manual of Church Principles, 12mo....					75
The Church Identified, 12mo.....					1 00
*POTTER. Church Government, 12mo., 4s.; 8vo.....		7	0		
*BARROW. On the Pope's Supremacy.....		6	8		
CHRYSOSTOM. The Priesthood, 12mo.....		6	0		
HICKES. The Christian Priesthood, 3 vols., 8vo..	1	8	6		
APOSTOLICAL CONSTITUTIONS. In Coptic and English, 8vo.....		10	6		

				£	s.	d.	\$	cts.
MINISTRY, POLITY, &c. —Continued.								
HAMMOND.	Definitions of Faith and Canons of Discipline.....			7	6			
BURN.	Eccles. Law of England, Phillimore's ed., 4 vols., 8vo.....	3	16	0				
HOFFMAN.	Law of the Church, 8vo.....						2	00
HOMILIES,	with the Constitution and Canons, 8vo.....	8	0					
CARDWELL.	Reformatio Legum, 8vo.....	6	6					
	Synodalia, 2 vols., 8vo.....	19	0					
	Reformed Church of England, 2 vols., 8vo.....	18	0					
	Hist. of Conferences on the Book of Common Prayer, 8vo.....	7	6					
	Two Books of Common Prayer, set forth by Edward VI., 8vo.....	7	0					
THREE PRIMERS	of Henry VIII., 8vo.....	9	0					
KEELING.	Liturgiæ Britannicæ, 8vo.....	16	0					
PALMER.	Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols., 8vo.....	16	0					
MANT.	Horæ Liturgicæ, 12mo.....						75	
LATHBURY.	Hist. of the Convocations, 8vo.....	12	0					
PROCTER.	Hist. of the Common Prayer, 12mo.....	10	6					
PLUMMER.	The Common Prayer, 12mo.....	4	6					
*WHEATLEY.	On the Common Prayer, 8vo.....	5	0				1	20
	post 8vo.....	3	6				1	00
REEVES.	Introduction to the Common Prayer, 12mo.....	4	0					
*NICHOLLS.	The Common Prayer, (no recent ed.)							
†BAILEY.	The Liturgy compared with the Bible.....	5	0					
BATES.	The Ritual.....	9	0					
GIFFORD.	Unison of the Liturgy, Advent to Whitsunday, 12mo.....						1	00
†BERENS.	History of the Common Prayer, 12mo.....	3	0					
SHARP, T.	The Rubric and the Canon, 8vo.....	5	0					
MANT.	The Rubrics.....							
HALLAM.	Lectures on the Morning Service, 12mo.....						1	00
†NELSON.	Festivals and Fasts, 12mo., with portrait.....	3	7					
	Bp. Hobart's ed., 12mo.....						75	
WATSON.	Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts, 5 vols.....	1	17	6			9	38
	Churchman's Sunday Evenings at Home.....	10	6				2	62
	Devout Churchman, 2 vols.....	10	6				2	62
STAUNTON.	Dictionary of the Church, 12mo.....						1	25
GREEN.	Concordance to the Liturgy, 18mo.....	6	0					

PASTORAL DUTY.

	£	s.	d.	\$	cts.
*BURNET. On the Pastoral Care, 12mo.....	...	3	6		
*WILSON. Parochialia, 18mo.....	...	2	0		
GRESLEY. On Preaching, 12mo.....	...			1	00
CLAUDE. Essay on the Composition of a Sermon, 12mo.....	...	3	6		
WARE. Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, 18mo.	...				
MAURY. On Eloquence; with Introduction by Bp. A. Potter, 18mo.....	...				45
WHATELY. On Rhetoric, 8vo., 4s. 6d., and..... Am. edition, 18mo....	...	10	6		37
RUSSELL. Pulpit Elocution.....	...			1	25
DOWLING. The Power of Illustration in Teach- ing, 18mo.....	...				37
RIPLEY. Sacred Rhetoric, 12mo.....	...				75
RUSSELL. Orthophony; or, the Cultivation of the Voice, 12mo.....	...				75
TURNBULL. The Pulpit Orators of France and Switzerland, 12mo.....	...			1	00
GARRICK. Mode of Reading the Liturgy. Edited by R. Cull, 8vo.....	...	5	6		
SHERIDAN. On the Reading of the Church Ser- vice. Edited by Bp. Henshaw, (scarce,)...	...				
THE CLERGYMAN'S ASSISTANT in Reading the Liturgy, by a Parish Priest, (scarce,).....	...				
MONRO. The Ministerial Office, 8vo.....	...	7	0		
Parochial Work.....	...	10	6		
EVANS. Bishopric of Souls, 12mo.....	...	5	0		
FREEMAN. Principles of Divine Service.....	...	10	6		
†JAMES. On the Collects.....	...	2	8		
†CECIL. Visit to the House of Mourning.....	...		10		
VISITATIO INFIRMORUM, 12mo.....	...	16	0	4	00
DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK ROOM, 12mo.....	...	2	6		63
COMPANION FOR THE SICK ROOM, 12mo.....	...	2	6		63
BATHER. Art of Catechising, 18mo.....	...	2	6		
*+SECKER. On the Church Catechism, 12mo....	...	2	9		
NIXON, Bp. The Church Catechism, 8vo.....	...	16	0		
WHITE, Bp. Lectures on the Church Catechism, 8vo.....	...				
NEWLAND. Confirmation and Communion.....	...	7	6	1	88
SEWELL. Readings on Confirmation.....	...				75
* * For other works on CONFIRMATION, and on BAPTISM and the HOLY COMMUNION, see PARISH LIBRARY, pp. 51 to 55.	...				
CATTERMOLE. Literature of the Church of Eng- land, 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	5	0		

PASTORAL DUTY.—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
PAROCHIAL TRACTS. 7 vols., 12mo.....				6	00
ARMISTEAD. Parochial Papers.....					
*Tracts of the Christian Knowledge Society.....					

SERMONS, TRACTATES, ETC.

	£	s.	d.	£	cts.
*BARROW. 2 vols., 8vo.....		17	0		
†Selections from his Sermons.....		4	0		
ANDREWES. 5 vols., 8vo.....	2	16	0		
HORSLEY. 8vo.....		7	6		
TAYLOR. Select, Essay by Cattermole, 12mo....		2	6		
Works, 10 vols., 8vo.....	5	5	0	25	00
3 vols., imp. 8vo.....	3	3	0	16	00
BULL. 3 vols., 8vo.....		18	0		
Works, 8 vols., 8vo.....	2	9	0		
HALL. Works, 12 vols., 8vo.....	5	0	0		
*JONES of Nayland, Theological Works, 6 vols., 8vo., (scarce.)....					
*PEARCE. 4 vols., 8vo. (no recent edition.)....		3	2		
†Select Sermons.....		18	0		
*HORNE. 2 vols., 8vo.....					
*PORTEUS. Works, 7 vols., 8vo.....					
*JORTIN. 3 vols., 8vo.....					
*CLARKE. 10 vols., 8vo. (no recent edition.)....					
*TILLOTSON. Works, 10 vols., 8vo.....	5	5	0		
SOUTH. 5 vols., 8vo., £2 10s. 6d.; 4 vols., 8vo., and 2 vols., royal 8vo.....	1	4	0	6	00
SANDERSON. 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	4	0		
*SHERLOCK. Works, 5 vols., post 8vo.....	1	17	6		
HEBER. 2 vols., post 8vo.....		16	0		
WILBERFORCE. (Bp.) 8vo.....		10	6		
*SEABURY. 2 vols., 8vo. (no recent edition.)....					
*GIBSON. (Bp.) Tracts. Preservative from Po- pery, 18 vols., post 8vo.....	5	10	0		
Lord's Supper Explained, 12mo.....		2	6		
Synodus, 8vo.....		6	0		
BEVERIDGE. Works, 10 vols., 8vo.....	5	5	0		
Select Sermons, 18mo.....		2	6		
†Twenty-six Sermons.....		6	0		
Sermon on the Common Prayer....					
On the Catechism.....	1	6			
BUTLER, Bp. 8vo.....		4	6		

SERMONS, TRACTATES, Etc.—Continued.	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
BUTLER, Bp. 12mo.....	...	3	0		
SAURIN. 3 vols., 8vo.....	1	16	0		
WATERLAND. Works, 6 vols., 8vo.....	3	3	0		
SAGE, Bp. Works.....	...	...	...		
LESLIE. Works, 7 vols., 8vo.....	2	16	0		
HOBART. 3 vols., 8vo.....	...	...	...	4	50
GRISWOLD. 1 vol., 8vo.....	...	...	...		
DEHON. 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	...	...	5	00
RAVENSCROFT. 2 vols., 8vo.....	...	...	...		
WAINWRIGHT, and MEMOIRS.....	...	...	...	2	50
CHAPMAN, G. T. 12mo.....	...	...	...	1	00
MELVILL. 3 vols., 8vo.....	...	...	...	3	75
MANNING. 3 vols., 8vo.....	...	...	...		
NEWLAND. On the Seasons of the Church, vols. 1 and 2.....	...	10	0	2	50
BUTLER, PROF. W. ARCHER. First and Second Series.....	1	2	6		
PURCHAS. Homilies for the Saints' Days.....	...	6	0	1	50
PAGET. 3 vols., 12mo.....	...	18	0	4	50
KINGSLEY. Sermons for the Times, and Village Sermons, 2 vols., 12mo.....	...	...	...	1	50
— Sermons on National Subjects, 2 vols., 12mo.....	...	10	0		
PLAIN SERMONS. 10 vols., 8vo.....	2	15	0		
SERMONS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS. First and Second Series, 8 vols.....	1	12	0	8	00

LIBRARY OF ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY.

	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
ANDREWES, Bp. Sermons, 5 vols.....	2	16	0		
— Pattern of Christian Doctrine, etc.....	...	10	0		
— Tortura Torti.....	...	12	0		
— Responsio ad Apologiam Card. Bellarmini.....	...	12	0		
— Preces Privatae, Gr. et Lat.....	...	10	6		
— Opuscula Posthuma.....	...	6	0		
— Minor Works, and Indices.....	...	12	0		
BEVERIDGE, Bp. English Works, 10 vols.....	5	5	0		
— Codex Canonum Eccl. Prim. Vind., 2 vols.....	...	18	0		
BRAMHALL, Abp. Works, 5 vols.....	3	3	0		
BULL, Bp. Harmony of St. Paul and St. James, 2 vols.....	...	18	9		

ANGLO-CATHOLIC THEOLOGY. —Continued.				£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
BULL.	Works on the Trinity, 3 vols.....	1	10	0				
COSIN, Bp.	Works, 5 vols.....	2	13	0				
CRAXFORTH.	Defensio Eccl. Angl.....	1	14	0				
FRANK.	Sermons, 2 vols.....	1	1	0				
FORBES, Bp.	Considerationes Modestæ, 1 vol....	10	6					
GUNNING, Bp.	The Paschal, or Lent Fast.....	9	0					
HAMMOND.	Practical Catechism.....	10	6					
	Minor Theol. Works.....	10	0					
	Sermons, 2 parts.....	16	0					
HICKES.	The Christian Priesthood, and the Episcopal Order, 3 vols.....	1	8	6				
JOHNSON, JOHN.	Works, 2 vols.....	1	1	0				
	English Canons.....	1	4	0				
LAUD, Abp.	Works, vols. 1 to 5.....	2	8	6				
L'ESTRANGE.	Alliance of Divine Offices.....	12	0					
MARSHALL.	Penitential Discipline of the Primitive Church.....	6	0					
NICHOLSON, Bp.	On the Catechism.....	1	6					
OVERALL, Bp.	Convocation-Book, 8vo.....	8	0					
PEARSON, Bp.	Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, 2 vols.....	16	0					
THORNDIKE.	Works, 5 vols.....	4	12	0				
*WILSON, Bp.	Works, vols. 2, 3, 4.....	1	11	6				

DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL.

				£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
†WILSON.	Sacra Privata, now first printed entire from recently discovered MSS.....	6	0					
*†NELSON.	True Devotion.....	2	8					
	†Christian Sacrifice, bd.....	1	4½					
*TAYLOR.	Holy Living, 18mo.....	1	6				38	
	Holy Dying, 18mo.....	1	6				38	
	†Golden Grove.....	9					18	
†ANDREWES.	Devotions.....	1	4					
SHERLOCK.	Practical Christian, 18mo., 2 vols..	4	0					
†KEN.	Manual of Prayers.....	6					13	
	Divine Love, 18mo., 9d., and 16mo.....	2	0					
SPINCKES.	Private Devotions.....	1	6					
†SUTTON.	Learn to Live, 18mo., 1s. 6d., and 12mo.	2	8					
	Learn to Die, 18mo., 1s., and 12mo....	1	8					
THOMAS À KEMPIS.	Imitation of Christ, 18mo., 1s., and 12mo.....	5	0					
*†SCOUAL.	Life of God in the Soul, bd.....	3	11					

DEVOTIONAL AND PRACTICAL —Continued.	£	s.	d.	¢	cts.
+NEW MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS.....		3	3		
HERBERT. Works, 2 vols., 8vo.....	1	1	0		
+HALL. Contemplations, 3 vols., 18mo.....		12	0		
ARMSTRONG. Pastor in his Closet, 18mo.....		2	6		
Am. edition.....					50
DEVOTIONAL AIDS for the Clergy.....		1	0		25
FORBES, Bp. Memoriale Vitæ Sacerdotalis.....		6	6	1	62
HOBART. The Christian's Manual, 16mo.....					75
KIP, Bp. The Lenten Fast, 12mo.....					63
ADAMS. Warnings of the Holy Week, 18mo.....					38
BEVERIDGE. Private Thoughts, 12mo.....		5	6		
ST. AUGUSTINE. Confessions, 18mo.....		2	0		50
8vo.....			9	0	
+STURM. Reflections, abridged.....		4	6		
THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN.....		2	9		
+LAW. Serious Call.....			2	8	
ODENHEIMER. Private Prayer Book, 18mo.....					50
SICKNESS, its Trials and Blessings, 12mo.....					1 00
HEYGATE. Evening of Life, 12mo.....		5	6		1 38
MANT. Happiness of the Blessed.....					75
HARBAUGH. Heaven; or, The Abode of the Sainted Dead, 12mo.....					75
Heavenly Recognition, 12mo.....					75
The Heavenly Home; or, The Em- ployments and Enjoyments of the Saints in Heaven, 12mo.....					1 00
*** For other Works of a Devotional Character, see DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY, pp. 25 to 34.					

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS,

RECREATIVE AND REPLENISHING.

[This list is not to be regarded as a guide to a Course of Reading. It is simply a selection of books, from the departments of History, Travels, Biography, Natural Science, Poetry, Polite Literature, and Fiction, calculated to diversify a theologian's intellectual pursuits, to recreate his mind, after serious and severe studies, and to suggest hints and furnish illustrations, which may afford him agreeable relaxation, while they open to him an ample treasure of facts and embellishments.

It is of course impossible, in any list, to anticipate the wishes of those, whose mental predilections, special aptitudes, and collateral pursuits, would naturally lead to a preference of works which may not be found here. In regard to all such cases, we say, "Si quid novisti rectius istis, candidus imperti."—HOR.]

HISTORY AND TRAVELS.

UNIVERSAL HISTORY, on Christian Principles.—*Bagster*. 6 vols., foolscap 8vo. £1 11s. 6d.*

FARR.—ANCIENT HISTORY. 4 vols., 12mo. \$2.00.

JOSEPHUS.—WORKS. 2 vols., 8vo. 14s.*

GIBBON.—ROMAN EMPIRE. *Edition, Milman and Smith*. 8 vols., 8vo. £3.*

HALLAM.—WORKS. 9 vols., 8vo. \$20.25.

MICHELET.—MODERN HISTORY. 18mo. 45 cents.

† GLEIG.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.*

PICTORIAL HISTORY of England.—*Knight*. 8 vols., imperial 8vo. £5 12s.

————— Index to, by Hamilton. Imperial 8vo. 10s.

HUME.—HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With the continuation by Smollett and Hughes. 18 vols., 12mo. \$20.00.

HUC.—CHINESE EMPIRE. 2 vols., 12mo. \$2.00.

WILLIAMS.—THE MIDDLE KINGDOM. 2 vols., 12mo. \$3.00.

† MONUMENTS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. With numerous cuts. 5s. 4d.

* See Advertisement, page ii.

LAYARD.—NINEVEH AND ITS REMAINS. 2 vols., 8vo., \$4.50; 2 vols., 12mo., \$1.75; 1 vol., 12mo., \$1.00.

——— NINEVEH AND BABYLON.—*Second Expedition*. 8vo. \$2.25.

BUCKLEY.—GREAT CITIES, Ancient. 12mo. 4s., 75 cents. GREAT CITIES, Middle Ages. 12mo. 4s., 75 cents.

LOSSING.—FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION. Enlarged edition. 2 vols., royal 8vo. \$10.00.

——— HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. 8vo. \$4.00.

BANCROFT.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. 3 vols., 8vo. \$6.00.

WATSON.—MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION. 12mo. \$1.50.

BIOGRAPHY.

† HONE.—LIVES OF EMINENT CHRISTIANS. With portraits, 4 vols. 18s.*

SOUTHEY.—LIFE OF CROMWELL. 18mo. 38 cents.

SOUTHEY.—LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE. 8vo. \$1.50.

† WILLMOTT.—LIFE OF JEREMY TAYLOR. 5s.*

——— LIVES OF SACRED POETS. 2 vols., with portraits. 9s.*

IRVING.—LIFE OF WASHINGTON. 3 vols., 8vo. \$4.00.

SPARKS.—LIFE OF WASHINGTON. 8vo., \$4.50; abridged edition, 2 vols., 12mo., \$1.50.

WASHINGTON.—MAXIMS. 12mo. \$1.00.

STUART.—LIFE OF NATHAN HALE. 12mo. \$1.00.

GORTON. — BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 4 vols., 8vo. \$9.00, £1 11s. 6d.*

ROSE.—BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 12 vols., 8vo. £5 8s.,* \$27.50.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

HUMBOLDT.—COSMOS. 4 vols., post 8vo. 14s., \$4.00.

——— VIEWS OF NATURE. 2 vols., post 8vo. 5s., \$1.25.

——— TRAVELS. 3 vols., post 8vo. 15s., \$3.75.

WILSON.—DIVINE ARCHITECT. 12mo. \$1.25.

MANTELL.—WONDERS OF GEOLOGY. 2 vols., 12mo. 18s., \$4.75.

* See Advertisement, page 11.

- MANTELL.—FOSSILS AND PETRIFACTIONS. Post 8vo. 6s., \$1.50.
 ———— INVISIBLE WORLD, revealed by the Microscope. 6s.*
 ———— MEDALS OF CREATION. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo. £1 1s., \$5.50.
 † GOSSE.—NATURAL HISTORY. 5 vols. 16s. 8d.*
 † CURIOSITIES AND WONDERS of the Vegetable Kingdom. 2s.*
 MILLER.—OLD RED SANDSTONE. 12mo. \$1.00.
 ———— FOOTPRINTS OF THE CREATOR. 12mo. \$1.00.
 ———— THE TWO RECORDS. 12mo. 25 cents.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

- JOHNSON.—WORKS. 12 vols., 12mo. £2 14s.*
 BOSWELL.—LIFE OF JOHNSON. Royal 8vo., 15s., \$3.00; 10 vols., 12mo., £2 10s., \$10.00.
 GOLDSMITH.—WORKS. 4 vols., 12mo., 12s.*; 4 vols., 8vo., £1 10s., \$8.00.
 ADDISON.—WORKS. With Notes, by Bishop Hurd. 6 vols. \$6.00.
 CROLY.—SALATHIEL. 3 vols., post 8vo. £1 7s. American reprints, 50 cents to \$1.50.
 IRVING.—CONQUEST OF GRANADA. 12mo. \$1.25.
 ———— SKETCH BOOK. 12mo. \$1.25.
 SCOTT, SIR WALTER.—NOVELS. 25 vols., 8vo. With illustrations. £11 5s., \$40.00; American edition, 27 vols., 12mo., \$27.00; half calf, \$45.00.
 BURKE.—FIRST PRINCIPLES. 12mo. \$1.00. This volume is a collection of the beauties of Burke.
 HAMILTON, ALEXANDER.—WORKS. Edited by J. C. Hamilton. 7 vols., 8vo. \$15.75.
 FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.—WORKS. 10 vols., 8vo., \$25.00; 2 vols., 8vo., \$6.00.
 WEBSTER, DANIEL.—WORKS. Edited by Edward Everett. 6 vols., 8vo. \$15.00.
 ———— SPEECHES AND FORENSIC ARGUMENTS. 3 vols., 8vo. \$5.50.
 WASHINGTON.—WRITINGS. Edited by Sparks. 12 vols., 8vo. \$18.00.

* See Advertisement, page ii.

- JEFFERSON.—WORKS. 4 vols., 8vo. \$10.00.
- CALHOUN.—WORKS. Edited by A. K. Cralle. 6 vols., 8vo. \$12.00.
- ADAMS, JOHN.—WORKS. Edited by his Grandson, C. F. Adams. Vols. ii. to ix. ready. Vols. i. and x. in press. \$25.00.
- THE FEDERALIST.—By HAMILTON, MADISON, and JAY. 1 vol., 8vo. \$2.00.
- SMITH.—REJECTED ADDRESSES. 12mo. 5s.*
- GAETIES AND GRAVITIES. 18mo. 50 cents.
- COLERIDGE.—WORKS. Small 8vo. 7 vols. \$7.00.
- DE QUINCEY.—WORKS. 20 vols., 12mo. 75 cents each.
- CARLYLE.—LIFE OF STERLING. 12mo. \$1.00.
- ESSAYS. 8vo. \$1.75.
- FRENCH REVOLUTION. 2 vols., 12mo. \$2.00.
- HERO WORSHIP, etc. 50 cents.
- CROMWELL. 2 vols., 12. \$2.00.
- LATTER DAY PAMPHLETS. 12mo. 68 cents.
- CHARTISM, and SARTOR RESARTUS. 12mo. \$1.00.
- GERMAN ROMANCE. 2 vols., 12mo. \$2.50.
- LAMB.—TALES OF SHAKESPEARE. 16mo. \$1.00.
- NEALE.—BISHOP'S DAUGHTER. 12mo. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.
- SUMMER AND WINTER OF THE SOUL. 12mo. 75 cents.
- BUNYAN.—PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. A great variety of editions.

POETRY.

The works of Shakspeare, Milton, Pope, Gay, Young, Cowper, Heber, Long fellow. Selections from the Poets, English and American.

. These works may be had at a great variety of prices.

* See Advertisement, page II.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.—With more than five hundred engravings on steel, and many thousand on wood. A new edition to be comprised in 21 vols., 4to., now ready. \$5.50 per vol.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA.—New and revised edition. Crown 8vo. Vols. 1 to 32. \$42.50.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA.—14 vols., 8vo. Sheep. \$20.00.

NATIONAL CYCLOPÆDIA.—12 vols., 8vo. \$14.00.

PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA.—27 vols., royal 8vo. Cloth. \$40.00.

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.—Royal 8vo. \$6.00.

LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of Great Britain. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 10 vols., large 8vo., £11;* 8 vols. small 8vo., £2, \$10.00.

ORME'S BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA.—8vo.

DARLING'S CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA.—Super royal 8vo. £2 12s. 6d.*

CHAMBERS'S PAPERS FOR THE PEOPLE.—12 vols. in 6. 12mo. \$6.00.

CHAMBERS'S MISCELLANY. 10 vols., 12mo. \$7.50.

————— REPOSITORY. 6 vols., 12mo. \$4.50.

————— POCKET MISCELLANY. 12 vols., 12mo. \$6.00.

————— CYCLOPÆDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 2 vols., 8vo. \$6.00.

HONE'S EVERY DAY BOOK, TABLE BOOK, and YEAR BOOK. 4 vols., 8vo. £1 14s.*

MILLEDULCIA.—*Selected from "Notes and Queries."* \$1.50.

KNIGHT'S HALF HOURS WITH THE BEST AUTHORS.—4 vols. in 2. 8vo. \$2.00.

————— HALF HOURS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. \$1.00.

ANNALS OF ENGLAND.—AN EPITOME OF ENGLISH HISTORY, from contemporary writers, the rolls of Parliament, and other public records. 3 vols., 12mo. 15s., \$3.75.

LODGE'S BRITISH HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND MANNERS. 3 vols., 8vo. £1 4s.*

BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES.—3 vols., foolscap 8vo. 15s., \$3.75.

RUSKIN'S ARCHITECTURE AND PAINTING.—8vo. \$2.50.

* See Advertisement, page ii.

- RUSKIN, MODERN PAINTERS.—2 vols, 12mo. \$1.87.
——— SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE.—12mo. \$1.25.
RICKMAN'S GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.—8vo. £1 1s.*
GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE.—3 vols., 8vo., £2 8s. ;* abridged.
12mo., 7s. 6d.*
CUTTS'S SEPULCHRAL SLABS.—8vo. 10s. 6d.*
ROGET'S THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS.—12mo. \$1.50.
CRABB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMS EXPLAINED.—8vo. \$2.00.
TRENCH'S STUDY OF WORDS.—12mo. 75 cents.
——— LESSONS ON PROVERBS. 12mo. 50 cents.
——— GREEK SYNONYMS of the New Testament. 12mo. 75 cts.
WHATELEY.—SYNONYMS. 18mo. 63 cents.

* See Advertisement, p. ii.

ADDENDA.

DOANE, Bishop.—AN ORDER FOR THE SECOND EVENING SERVICE in the Churches of the Diocese of New Jersey. 12mo., pp. 84. Roan, flexible. 62 cents.

This excellent manual will prove suggestive, and of great convenience, even in those dioceses where the form may not, in all its parts, be adopted.

SOUTHGATE, Bishop.—PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF LENT. Second edition, revised. 24mo., pp. 64. Muslin, 20 cts. Paper covers, 10 cents.

A careful reading and study of this little book will materially help the inquirer to a right use of the privileges of the blessed Lenten season.

MARRIOTT, C., Rev.—PRAYERS FOR MORNING AND EVENING, etc. 18mo., pp. 96. 88 cents.

Instead of long, *single* prayers, we here have a series of Collects and Versicles, with the Lord's Prayer, a Confession, the Apostles' Creed, selections from the Psalter, Short Readings of Holy Scripture, Subjects and Directions for Meditation, and occasional Prayers and Collects. Compiled and arranged, with judgment, for the private use of persons in the habit of attending the Daily Services of the Church.

SANFORD, JOHN, Rev.—VOX CORDIS; or, Breathings of the Heart, Prayers and a Litany for the Closet. 16mo., pp. 88.

Contains: Encouragement to Prayer, On First Rising, While Dressing, While Washing, A Morning Hymn, When Dressed, Intercessory, Before leaving your Room, A Prayer to Jesus, A Prayer to the Holy Spirit, A Litany to Jesus, A Form of Self-examination, An Evening Prayer, A Prayer suitable for a Married Person, and a Prayer to be used by a Parent. Glowing with true devotion.

DAILY OFFICE FOR THE USE OF FAMILIES; to be said Morning and Evening throughout the year. 16mo., pp. 104. 25 cents.

Compiled from the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. Family worship is regarded as an image of the worship in God's earthly temple. Contains seven morning and seven evening prayers.

BLACK, CHARLES J., Rev.—A SHORT MANUAL, Expository and Devotional, on the Prayer of the New Covenant. 16mo., pp. 72. 62 cents.

A devout and heart-comforting exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Contains: General Observations upon Prayer; The Design and Title of the Lord's Prayer; Its structure; the Invocation, Doxology, and Amen; Its Petitions: Sanctification, Regeneration, Glorification, Sustenance, Forgiveness, Protection, and Deliverance.

OREE, E. D., Rev.—THE THRESHOLD OF THE SANCTUARY. A Devotional Manual for Candidates for Holy Orders: containing an Office for each day in Ember Week, with an Appendix of Appropriate Readings. 18mo., pp. 126. 50 cents.

The office for each day consists of: Questions for self-examination, Meditations, A Beatitude, A Hymn, A Lesson from Holy Scripture, and Prayers. To these are added a Litany, and Short Readings. The work is written in a delightful spirit of Gospel charity.

COTTON, HENRY, Archdeacon.—THE FOUR GOSPELS AND THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, with Short Notes for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. 16mo., pp. 364. 75 cents.

The Gospels and the Acts are here printed in paragraphs, and are not divided into verses, as in our Bibles. The subjects are indicated by captions. The marginal readings are annexed; short explanatory notes are occasionally added; and the attention of the reader is not distracted by the *italics* found in the sacred text, as commonly printed.

CLARKE, C. W. B., Rev.—THE WATCH-TOWER BOOK; or, Readings for the Night Watches of Advent. Watch! Mark! Hear! Pray! Hints to those who, as Watchers in their Tower, wait day by day for the Coming of their King. 12mo., pp. 143. 50 cents.

Twenty-six Advent Readings, "chiefly intended for the use of the poor." Enriched with copious selections from the writings of the ancient Greek and Latin fathers.

SONNETS AND VERSES from Home and Parochial Life. 18mo., pp. 154. 62 cents.

A valuable addition to the poetry of Church Literature. Breathes the spirit of the Church's sacraments and ordinances. Some of the strains are very elevating.

HART, J. COLEMAN.—DESIGNS FOR PARISH CHURCHES, in three styles of English Church Architecture, with an Analysis of each style, a Review of the Nomenclature of the periods of English Gothic Architecture, and some Remarks introductory to Church building. With over one hundred illustrations. Imp. 8vo. \$4.00.

"The history of architecture, on this side of the water, cannot show a more beautiful work than J. Coleman Hart's *Designs for Parish Churches*. There is in the numerous designs contained in the book not a little of originality, with many traces of careful study; and yet a liberal and judicious appropriation from ancient examples * * * * * The Lithography is exquisite. The letter press (with a few exceptions which we should prefer otherwise) breathes the right spirit—full of reverence and deep feeling for the religious truth of sacred art."—*Church Journal*.

POOLE, G. A., Rev.—CHURCHES; their Structure, Arrangement, and Decoration. 18mo., pp. 148. 62 cents.

Treats of the interest and importance of the subject; of the symbolical character of primitive church architecture; of ancient English churches; Gothic architecture; and of the porch, the steeple, the font, the roof, the floor, and the pews; the walls, windows, alms-chest, lectern, pulpit, altar, and two lights; and of sepulchral monuments, and monumental inscriptions.

A SHORT ACCOUNT OF ORGANS built in England from the reign of King Charles the Second to the present time. 16mo., pp. 117. \$1.50. [With illustrations and embellishments.]

Reposits a great deal of curious information respecting organs, organ-builders, and organ cases.

JONES, WILLIAM, Rev., (of Nayland).—LETTERS from a Tutor to his Pupils. 18mo., pp. 247. 2s. 6d., 62 cents.

The topics are: A Teachable disposition, Good Manners, Temperance, Diversions, Novels, Mathematical Learning, Reading and Pronunciation, Style, Idioms, Use of History, Taste, Fables, Heathen Learning, Consent between the Scriptures and the Heathen Poets, Horace's Love of Solitude, Effect of Learning upon Manners, True and False Honor, Literary Composition, Going into the Army, Practice of Devotion, Parties, Character of Voltaire, Private Judgment. Counsels of one of the wisest and holiest of men.

STONE, Mrs.—ELLEN MERTON; or, The Pic-nic. 18mo. pp. 148. 38 cents.

An interesting tale, designed to exhibit sound principles of Christian education, especially with respect to truth and filial obedience.

READE, CHARLES.—IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND. A Matter of fact Romance. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. i, 423; ii, 424. \$1.50.

By the author of "Peg Woffington," "Christie Johnstone," and "Clouds and Sunshine." Rich in touching interest. The principal characters are a covetous accumulator, a venerable Jew, and an ingenuous young man and his true love. The plot is natural; the story is well told; and the moral is good. Obduracy and covetousness are subdued by bitter tribulation; and devoted affection receives its best recompense. The work of a powerful mind.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS THE BEST MEANS FOR DECREASING JUVENILE CRIME. A Plea for their General Adoption in Small or Large Parishes, and for improving the Dwellings of the Poor; with a Short Sketch of the Progress of the *National and Industrial Schools of Finchley*. 18mo. pp. 142. 88 cents.

Written by one of the Editors of "The Finchley Manuals." It is a comprehensive summary of facts and opinions, and contains the substance of many volumes on the subject.

McVICKAR, W. A., Rev.—CITY MISSIONS: A Report and Supplement rendered to the Right Reverend the Provisional Bishop of the Diocese of New York. Pamphlet. 12mo. pp. 88. 20 cents.

Interesting and important in regard to the work of Christ in the world. It presents much valuable information as to the means that have been brought to bear in different religious communities, upon the work of relieving the poor, the sick, the erring and the distressed.

DOES THE COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM PREVENT CRIME? Pamphlet. 8vo. pp. 20. 10 cents.

An interesting and able discussion of the question. The writer maintains the negative.

DANIEL DANA, JR.,

381, BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Publishes—

Books pertaining to Public Worship.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

16mo.

(1) <i>Turkey Morocco, sup. extra, antique or flexible, gilt edges</i>	\$2.50
(2) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	3.00
(3) <i>Turkey Morocco (Second Style)</i>	gilt edges 1.75
(4) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	2.25
(5) <i>French Morocco</i>	gilt edges 1.25
(6) <i>Roan</i>	gilt edges 1.12
(7) <i>Roan</i>	red edges 1.00
(8) <i>Roan</i>	marble edges 88
(9) <i>Calf Antique, super extra</i>	red edges 2.50
(10) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	3.00

24mo.

(1) <i>Turkey Morocco, sup. extra, antique or flexible, gilt edges</i>	\$2.00
(2) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	2.50
(3) <i>Turkey Morocco (Second Style)</i>	gilt edges 1.25
(4) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	1.75
(5) <i>French Morocco</i>	gilt edges 1.00
(6) <i>Roan</i>	gilt edges 80
(7) <i>Roan</i>	red edges 75
(8) <i>Roan</i>	marble edges 63
(9) <i>Calf Antique, super extra</i>	red edges 2.00
(10) <i>The same, with clasp</i>	2.50

AN ORDER FOR A SECOND EVENING SERVICE in the Churches in the Diocese of New Jersey. Set forth by the BISHOP. 12mo., Roan.....gilt edges 63

THE UNISON OF THE LITURGY.—*Being an Exhibition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect for each Sunday in the year, with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day; and of its accordance with a corresponding Topic in the Church's Catechism, and in her Articles of religion. From Advent to Ash Wednesday.* By ARTHUR GIFFORD, A. M. 12mo.....muslin 1.00

THE ANCIENT PLAIN SONG OF THE CHURCH adapted to the American Book of Common Prayer. 12mo.... boards 88

OUR CHURCH MUSIC. *A Book for Pastors and people.* By RICHARD STORES WILLIS. 12mo..... muslin \$0.50

Ministerial Preparation; Sermons; &c.

GRESLEY'S TREATISE ON PREACHING. *A Series of Letters to a Young Clergyman.* By the Rev. W. GRESLEY, with Supplementary Notes, collected by the Rev. B. I. HAIGHT, D.D. 12mo..... muslin 1.00

THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS; in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. By SAMUEL H. TURNER, D.D., Prof. of Biblical Learning and Interpretation of Scripture, in the General Theological Seminary, and of the Hebrew Language and Literature in Columbia College, N. Y. 8co..... muslin 1.50

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS; in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. By the Rev. DR. TURNER. 8co..... muslin 88

SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS; Written and preached at different Places and Times during his Public Ministry of Forty-four Years. By the Rev. ADAM EMPIRE, D. D., late Rector of St. James's Church, Richmond, Va. 12mo..... muslin 1.25

SERMONS FOR THE TIMES.—By the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY, author of "Village Sermons," "Alton Locke," &c. 12mo..... muslin 75

PROGRAMME OF THEMES AND TEXTS, for the Sundays, Festivals and Fasts of the Ecclesiastical year, (1856). By N. W. CAMP, D.D. 12mo. Interleaved roan 50

Against Forms of Error.

A REFUTATION OF MILNER'S "END OF CONTROVERSY;" In a Series of Letters addressed to the Most Reverend Francis Patrick Kenrick, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore. By the Right Rev. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Vermont. 12mo., two volumes,..... muslin 2.00

A PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH. *By One of Three Hundred.* (The Rev. FLAVEL S. MINES, deceased.) 12mo. muslin 1.00

FOUR LETTERS TO A BAPTIST. *By a Layman of Alabama.* 12mo. Tract 05

Pastoral Work, Experience and Relation.

THE BLEMMERTONS, or <i>Dottings by the Wayside.</i> By the Rev. J. J. Nicholson. 12mo. muslin	\$1.00
ROCKFORD PARISH, or the <i>Fortunes of Mr. Mason's Successors.</i> By the Rev. JOHN N. NORTON, A. M., Author of "The Boy Trained to be a Clergyman," "Full Proof of the Ministry," &c. 12mo. muslin	62
THE RECTOR OF ST. BARDOLPH'S, or <i>Superannuated.</i> By the Rev. N. W. SHELTON, A. M. <i>New Edition.</i> 12mo. muslin	1.00
PEEPS FROM A BELFRY, or, <i>The Parish Sketch Book.</i> By the Author of "Rector of St. Bardolph's." <i>Second Edition.</i> 12mo. muslin	75
CITY MISSIONS. <i>A Report and Supplement addressed to the Right Rev. the Provisional Bishop of New York.</i> By the Rev. W. A. McVICKAR, A. M. 12mo. Pamphlet	20
THE PASTORAL RELATION. 12mo. Tract	02
THE SACERDOTAL TITHE. By ADAM TOWNLEY, <i>Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.</i> 18mo. muslin	25

Helps to Pastoral Work.

CONSIDERATIONS FOR A CANDID MIND <i>Inquiring after Divine Truth.</i> 12mo. Tract	02
TESTIMONY OF SCRIPTURE TO THE TEACHING OF THE CHURCH ON HOLY BAPTISM. (<i>A new edition of the Tract already well known under the title of "The Sacrament of Responsibility."</i>) 12mo. Tract	10
A FIRST CATECHISM FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By JAMES BEAVEN, D. D., Author of "A help to Catechising," &c., <i>With Morning and Evening Prayers and Hymns.</i> 32mo. Tract	02
THINGS TO BE REMEMBERED. <i>Arranged as Supplementary to The Church Catechism.</i> 24mo. Tract	04
CONFIRMATION, or <i>The Laying on of Hands. Its Authority and Nature.</i> By the Rev. SAMUEL FULLER, D. D. 12mo. Tract	06

THE PASTOR PREPARING HIS FLOCK FOR CONFIRMATION; <i>Being Four Lectures, viz.:</i> <i>I. The Obligations of the Baptismal Covenant.—</i> <i>II. The Origin, Nature, and Design of Confirmation.—</i> <i>III. The Order of Confirmation in the Book of Common Prayer. IV. The Duty of the Newly Confirmed in reference to the Holy Communion. And also, A Catechism of the Order of Confirmation. By the Rev. ALEXANDER WATSON, M. A. Adapted to the use of the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 18mo. Tract</i>	\$0.05
THE SEAL OF THE LORD; <i>A Catechism on Confirmation, with appropriate Devotions, unto which is added, a Form of Daily Private Prayer for Young persons. By A. P. FORBES, D. C. L., Bishop of Brechin. 32mo. Tract</i>	08
READINGS FOR A MONTH PREPARATORY TO CONFIRMATION; <i>Compiled from the works of writers of the early and of the English Church. By the Author of "Amy Herbert." 12mo. muslin</i>	75
STEPS TO THE ALTAR, WITH A COMPANION TO THE ALTAR.— <i>A new edition: adapted to use in the United States of America. 18mo. muslin, roan, gilt edges</i>	25 50
LEGION, or Feigned Excuses. " <i>For they are many.</i> " By the Rev. GEORGE A. LEAKIN. 12mo. Tract. 16 cents. muslin	38
PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF LENT. By the Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D. D., Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston. Second Edition, Revised. 24mo. Tract, 10 cents. muslin.	20

Family Prayer.

THE DOMESTIC ALTAR. <i>A Manual of Family Prayers, adapted to the various seasons of the Ecclesiastical year. With Prayers and Thanksgivings for Special Occasions. By the Rev. HARRY CROSWELL, D. D. 12mo.</i>	63
---	----

* * * The language which it employs, is not only natural and beautifully simple, but scriptural and liturgical.—*Bibliotheca Probata.*

Miscellaneous Works.

- IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND. *By the Rev. ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE. 12mo. Third Edition.....muslin* \$1.00
- NARRATIVE OF A VISIT TO THE SYRIAN (JACOBITE) CHURCH OF MESOPOTAMIA: *with Statements and Reflections upon the present state of Christianity in Turkey, and the Character and prospects of the Eastern Churches. By the Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D. D., 12mo.....muslin* 75
- THE WAR IN THE EAST. *By the Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D. D. 18mo.....muslin* 25
- BRIEF SKETCHES OF EUROPEAN AND EASTERN CHURCHES. *By the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, A. M., Rector of St. Luke's Church, New York. 16mo. muslin* 25
- THE UNHOLY ALLIANCE. *An American View of the War in the East. By W. GILES DIX. 12mo.....muslin* 75
- HEART AND HOME TRUTHS: *being Self-Musings upon the Divine Will. By R. WHITTINGHAM, JR. 12mo....muslin* 75
- MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION; *or Memoirs of Elkanah Watson: Including Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from 1777 to 1842, with his Correspondence with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution. Edited by his son, WINSLOW C. WATSON. 8vo., 460 pages, reduced to.....* 1.00
- Second Edition: With a Portrait of the Author, Engraved on Steel, after the Famous Portrait by Copley, and twenty Wood Engravings. Also, a Copious Index. 12mo., 576 pages, on tinted papermuslin* 1.50
- muslin, bevelled, gilt edges* 2.00
- THE OLD FARM AND THE NEW FARM: *A Political Allegory. First published under the title of "A Pretty Story." By FRANCIS HOPKINSON, a Member of the Continental Congress. With an Introduction, Historical Notes and Illustrations, by BENSON J. LOSSING, M. A., author of "The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution," &c. Imperial 16mo., printed on tinted paper,*
- muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges* 68
- muslin, plain edges* 50

LAYS OF A LIFETIME. <i>The Record of One Departed. Elegantly printed on superfine tinted paper, with two fine Steel Engravings. Imperial 8vo.</i>	
muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges	\$2.00
Turkey morocco.	5.00
THE HEROINE OF SCUTARI, AND OTHER POEMS. By EDWARD R. CAMPBELL, Esq. 12mo.	muslin 1.00
HART'S PARISH CHURCHES. <i>Designs in the Three Styles of English Church Architecture. With an Analysis of each Style, a Review of the Nomenclature of the Periods of English Gothic Architecture, and some Remarks introductory to Church Building. Exemplified in a Series of over One Hundred Illustrations. By J. COLEMAN HART, Architect. Imperial 8vo. Elegantly printed on tinted paper.</i>	muslin; bevelled boards.....gilt edges 4.00

Juvenile Books, etc.

THE CHILDREN'S BREAD, IN CRUMBS FROM THE MASTER'S TABLE. <i>A Text of Holy Scripture and Metrical Verse, corresponding in subject, and suited to the minds of Young Children, for every day in the year. With Original Poems on the Christian Seasons. Elegantly printed in emblematic borders, upon superfine tinted paper.</i>	
muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges	1.00
muslin plain edges.	75
MY STEPMOTHER: or, <i>The Power of Love.</i> By MISS SARAH ROBERTS. 18mo. paper covers, 25 cents.	muslin 88
THE NIGHTINGALE: or, <i>A Kind Act is Never Lost. A Tale of the Russian War forty years ago. From the German of CHRISTOPH SCHMID. With four fine Engravings.</i>	
18mo. paper covers, 16 cents.	muslin 81
THE SHEPHERDS OF BETHLEHEM. <i>A Christmas Carol. By the Editors of the Church Journal,</i>	per dozen 75
THE MIGHTY MEN OF OLD. <i>A Carol for Easter-tide. By one of the Editors of the Church Journal,</i>	per dozen 75

 Most of the volumes in the preceding List may be had in muslin, gilt edges, at an advance of 25 cents upon the prices given.

DANIEL DANA, JR.,

381, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Imports in quantity—

FORD'S COMMENTARIES. *The Gospels and The Acts of the Apostles. Illustrated from Ancient and Modern Authors.*
8vo. 5 vols., (£3 11s.)..... \$17.75

Or Separately.

THE GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW, (10s. 6d.).....	2.63
THE GOSPEL OF ST. MARK, (10s. 6d.).....	2.62
THE GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, (15s.).....	3.75
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (18s.).....	4.50
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, (17s.).....	4.25

* * A résumé of the best comments, by the ablest interpreters, ancient and modern.

As a storehouse of good and valuable thoughts, that may be expanded by meditation, or furnish topics of discourse, it may be used again and again, and never without profit and pleasure.—(*London*) *Guardian on St. Matthew.*

The true value of this volume is in suggesting, in fact supplying sermon thoughts.—*Christian Remembrancer on St. Mark.*

The brevity, depth, and variety of the extracts form the most peculiar and valuable features of the work, and give it a great practical superiority over most other Commentaries.—*English Churchman on St. Luke.*

A PLAIN COMMENTARY ON THE FOUR GOSPELS.

7 vols., foolscap 8vo.....	muslin.....	6.00
	strongly bound	10.00

THE FOUR GOSPELS AND ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

With Short Notes, for the use of Schools and Young Persons. By HENRY COTTON, D. C. L. 75

LEE ON THE INSPIRATION OF HOLY SCRIPTURE... 4.00

* * We consider *Lee on Inspiration* as beyond all comparison superior to any work on the subject yet issued in our language.—*From a long and able notice in the Church Journal, March 11, 1857.*

A NEW AND COMPLETE CONCORDANCE OF THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES, *on the basis of Cruden.* Edited
by JOHN EADIE, D. D., LL. D. 8vo..... 1 50

PRACTICAL SERMONS ON THE CHARACTERS OF
THE OLD TESTAMENT. *Adapted as far as possible
to the Course of the Christian year.* By the Rev. EDWARD
MONRO. 2 vols. ready. 8.25
(*Series to be completed in a third volume.*)

NINETY SHORT SERMONS FOR FAMILY READING, <i>Following the course of the Christian Seasons. By the Author of "A Plain Commentary on the Gospels."</i>	2 vols.	\$2.00
NEWLAND'S SERMONS ON THE SEASONS OF THE CHURCH.	3 vols., 12mo.	8.75
SERMONS FOR SUNDAYS, FESTIVALS AND FASTS, AND OTHER LITURGICAL OCCASIONS. <i>Contrib- uted by Bishops and other Clergymen of the Church. Edited by Rev. ALEXANDER WATSON, M. A.</i>	5 vols., 8vo.	9.88
THE DEVOUT CHURCHMAN: <i>or, Daily Meditations, from Advent to the close of the Christian Year. Compiled and arranged on the model of the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. ALEXANDER WATSON, M. A.</i>	2 vols., post 8vo.	2.62
PLAIN SERMONS, <i>Preached to a Country Congregation. By the Rev. J. J. BLUNT, R. D., Late Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.</i>		1.95
THE TRACTS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS. <i>A Series of Sound Religious Tracts, following the order of the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year, and thus affording a continued, systematic course of profitable read- ing.</i>	4 vols., 12mo.	4.00
A SECOND SERIES. <i>A continuation of the above, under the same editor, and chiefly by the same writers.</i>	4 vols., 12mo.	3.75
TRACTS FOR PAROCHIAL USE. <i>By Contributors to the "Tracts for the Christian Seasons."</i>	7 vols., 12mo	6.00
SERMONS FOR THE CHRISTIAN SEASONS. <i>Short and Plain Sermons for every Sunday and Holyday throughout the year. Issued under the Editorship of the Editor of "The Tracts for the Christian Seasons."</i>	4 vols., 12mo.	4.00
A SECOND SERIES, <i>Uniform with the above.</i>	4 vols., 12mo.	4.00
A YEAR'S SERMONS TO BOYS. <i>By WILLIAM SEWELL, B. D.</i>		1.88
ADVENT READINGS. <i>Selected from the Library of the Fathers</i>		1.25
LENT READINGS. <i>Selected from the Library of the Fathers.</i>		1.25
DAILY STUDIES DURING LENT. <i>A Compilation of pas- sages from different writers, illustrative of points of Chris- tian doctrine, and the Passion of our blessed Lord; to which have been added a Prayer for each day, and a brief Extract from the biographies of good men.</i>		1.50

PLAIN SERMONS ON THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. <i>By a Writer in the "Tracts for the Christian Seasons."</i> ...	\$1.25
A CATECHISM ON THE COMMON PRAYER. <i>By the</i> <i>Rev. ALEXANDER WATSON, M. A.</i>	50
A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER; <i>With a Rationale of its offices. By the Rev. FRANCIS</i> <i>PROOTER, M. A.</i>	3.15
LECTURES, HISTORICAL, DOCTRINAL, AND PRACTI- CAL, ON THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. <i>By FRANCIS RUSSELL NIXON, D. D.</i>	4.80
EXPOSITION OF THE XXXIX ARTICLES, HISTORICAL AND DOCTRINAL. <i>By E. HAROLD BROWNE, B. D.</i> ...	4.50
COLLEGE LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES, AND THE RITUAL OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. <i>With Selections from the Ancient Canons, and the Cam-</i> <i>bridge, Dublin, and Durham University Examination</i> <i>Papers. By the Rev. WILLIAM BATES, M. A.</i>	2.70
COLLEGE LECTURES ON ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. <i>By the Rev. WILLIAM BATES, B. D.</i>	1.95
LECTURES UPON THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST THREE CENTURIES. <i>By EDWARD</i> <i>BURTON, D. D.</i>	3.00
CARWITHEN'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENG- LAND. 2 vols.	3.00
BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, <i>From</i> <i>the First Century to the Reformation. By J. S. BARTLETT.</i>	62
ANDERSON'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENG- LAND IN THE COLONIES AND FOREIGN DE- PENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. 3 vols.	7.00
REV. W. ARCHER BUTLER'S WORKS.— <i>Embracing,—</i> SERMONS, DOCTRINAL AND PRACTICAL, <i>First and Second</i> <i>Series.</i> 2 vols., 8vo.	6.75
LECTURES ON THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. 2 vols.	7.50
LETTERS ON ROMANISM. <i>A Reply to Mr. Newman's Essay</i> <i>on Development.</i>	3.15
CHRISTIANITY AND MODERN INFIDELITY; <i>their rela-</i> <i>tive Intellectual Claims compared. By the Rev. R. W.</i> <i>MORGAN.</i>	2.55
** One of the ablest works of the day.	
SUTTON'S DISCE VIVERE. <i>Learn to Live.</i>	38

SUTTON'S DISCE MORI.— <i>Learn to Die</i>	\$0.35
TAYLOR'S HOLY LIVING.....	38
TAYLOR'S HOLY DYING.....	38
THE TRUE CHURCH OF ENGLAND MAN'S COM- PANION IN THE CLOSET. <i>A Complete Manual of</i> <i>Private Devotions, from the writings of Archbishop Laud,</i> <i>Bishops Andrewes and Ken, Dr. Hicke, Mr. Kettlewell,</i> <i>&c. With a Preface, By the Rev. N. SPINCKES.</i>	38
CULTUS ANIMÆ: <i>or, An Arraying of the Soul. Being</i> <i>Prayers and Meditations, which may be used in Church</i> <i>before and after Service. Adapted to the Days of the</i> <i>Week</i>	1.00
WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA. <i>Now first printed entire from</i> <i>the original MSS. 12mo</i>	1.50
WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA. <i>Adapted to general use.</i> <i>Printed with red lines. 32mo.</i>	40
WILSON'S SHORT AND PLAIN INSTRUCTION FOR THE BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF THE LORD'S SUPPER. 32mo.....	25
LITURGIA DOMESTICA: SERVICES FOR EVERY MORN- ING AND EVENING OF THE WEEK. <i>With Com-</i> <i>memorations of the Fasts and Festivals, Domestic and other</i> <i>occasions. From the Book of Common Prayer, and other</i> <i>sources. By the Author of "Daily Steps," &c. 2 parts.</i>	50
KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. 32mo.....	38
THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT TAUGHT FROM THE CATECHISM HER FAITH AND PRACTICE. <i>By</i> <i>the Author of "The Servants' Hall." Edited by the Rev.</i> <i>SIR WILLIAM HENRY COPE. 4 parts.</i>	1.75
<i>Part I. Baptismal Blessings and Vows.</i>	
<i>Part II. The Apostles' Creed.</i>	
<i>Part III. The Ten Commandments.</i>	
<i>Part IV. The Lord's Prayer.</i>	
VISITATIO INFIRMORUM: <i>or, Offices for the Clergy in Pray-</i> <i>ing with, Directing and Comforting, the Sick, Infirm and</i> <i>Afflicted. By SIR WILLIAM HENRY COPE, M. A., and</i> <i>HENRY STRETTON, M. A.</i>	4.00
TEALE'S LIVES OF ENGLISH DIVINES. <i>Bishop An-</i> <i>drewes, Dr. Hammond, Bishop Bull, Bishop Wilson, Jones</i> <i>of Nayland,</i>	1.25

MEMOIR OF ROBERT ALFRED SUCKLING, M. A. <i>By</i> <i>the Rev. ISAAC WILLIAMS, B. D.</i>	\$1.25
FOUR YEARS OF PASTORAL WORK. <i>A Sketch of the</i> <i>Ministerial Labors of the Rev. EDWARD JOHN REES</i> <i>HUGHES. Edited by the Rev. OECIL WRAY, M. A.</i>	88
LIFE OF DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON. <i>By the Rev. J. F.</i> <i>RUSSELL, B. O. L.</i>	75
STORIES AND LESSONS ON THE CATECHISM: <i>With</i> <i>the First Class Girls at Forley. Edited by the Rev.</i> <i>WILLIAM JACKSON, M. A. 3 vols., 12mo.</i>	3.75
STORIES AND CATECHISINGS IN ILLUSTRATION OF THE COLLECTS: <i>or a Year with the First Class Boys</i> <i>at Forley. By the Author of the foregoing. Edited by</i> <i>the Rev. WILLIAM JACKSON. 3 vols., 12mo.</i>	3.12
PAROCHIAL TALES. <i>Taken from "The Tracts for Parochial</i> <i>Use." Containing—</i> <i>The Cloud upon the Mountain.</i> <i>The Rock and the Sand.</i> <i>The Promised Estate.</i> <i>Joseph and His Brethren.</i> <i>The Modern Martyr.</i> <i>Harry Fulton.</i> <i>Little Geoffrey.</i> <i>Richard Reveley's Legacy.</i> <i>The Prodigal.</i> <i>The Day that Never Came.</i> <i>Alice Grant.</i> <i>Her Sun has gone down while it was yet day.</i> <i>Jane Smith's Marriage.</i> <i>The Curate's Daughter.</i> <i>Bye and Bye.</i> <i>Mary Fisher.</i> <i>It might have been worse:</i> <i>Complaints and their Cure.</i> <i>The Fair on Whit-Monday.</i> <i>Hannah Dean.</i> <i>Thou Shalt not Steal: or, The School Feast.</i> <i>Edwin Forth.</i> <i>Mr. Sharpley.</i> <i>Nothing Lost in the Telling.</i> <i>Too Old to be Questioned.</i> <i>Edward Elford: or, Who's afraid?</i> <i>The Hop-Picker.</i> <i>Tony Dilke.</i>	
<i>The Twenty-eight Stories, bound in 6 vols.</i>	muslin 2.25

TALES FOR THE YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN OF
ENGLAND. Now published. 19 vols. Each....muslin \$0.38

"The want of not only useful but *entertaining* reading, such as *young people will read*, it is hoped will be supplied by this proposed Series: and while it will be borne in mind that the chief end and aim is to inculcate a right spirit and good and generous feelings, incident and even romance will not be forgotten, in order that the reader may be led gently on to read more and more, and imbibe good principles, and a reverence for things true and holy, instead of the infidelity and unchristian teaching which is too often the intent of many books now in circulation."—*Prospectus*.

Mother and Son.
The Recruit.
James Bright, the Shopman
Jonas Clint.
Servants' Influence: Caroline Elton.
The Railway Accident.
Wanted a Wife.
Irrevocable.
The Tenants at Tinker's End.
Windycote Hall.
False Honour.
Old Jarvis' Will.
The Two Cottagers.
Squitch.
Two to One.
The Politician.
Hobson's Choice: Susan: Mary Thomas.
The Strike.
The Sisters.

CONVERSATIONS WITH COUSIN RACHEL. 4 parts in
2 vols., 18mo 75

STORIES ON THE LAST SIX COMMANDMENTS.

The Drummer Boys: or, The Law and the Promise.
Walter Milligan and his Cousin Frank.
The Sailing Party: or, The Sin of Dinah.
The Little Choristers: or, Is it Fair?
The Two Sailor Boys: or, Sins of the Tongue.
The Friends of Freedom: or, The Factory Strike.
Six volumes, bound separately, 75
or, bound in one volume 50

NEALE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. For the use of
Children..... 75

BOOK OF CHURCH HISTORY..... 25

STORIES AND LESSONS ON THE FESTIVALS, FASTS,
AND SAINTS' DAYS 3 vols., 32mo..... 75

The Same, in 32 Separate Tracts for distribution. With a case. 62

EVERLEY. <i>A Tale</i>	\$1.25
ION LESTER. <i>A Tale</i>	1.12
THE OWLET OF OWLSTONE EDGE. <i>His Travels, his Experience, and his Lucubrations. (A book for clergymen's wives.) By the Rev. F. E. PAGET</i>	88
PAGET'S TALES OF THE VILLAGE.....	1.37
PAGET'S TALES OF THE VILLAGE CHILDREN. 2 vols.....	1.25
THE JOURNEY HOME. <i>An Allegory. By the Rev. EDWARD MONRO</i>	62
WALTER, THE SCHOOLMASTER. <i>By same</i>	62
BASIL, THE SCHOOLBOY. <i>By same</i>	88
ALICE BERESFORD. <i>A Tale of Home Life</i>	88
SIR RAOUL DE BROC AND HIS SON TRISTRAM. <i>A Tale of the Twelfth Century</i>	50
STORIES OF THE CRUSADES.....	88
TALES OF FEMALE HEROISM.....	62
HISTORICAL TALES. <i>By CHRISTOPH SCHMID</i>	50
THE PRISONERS OF CRAIGMACAIRE. <i>By the author of "The Divine Master"</i>	25
OUR CHRISTIAN CALLING; or, <i>Conversations with my Neighbors</i>	50
HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.....	62
** A succinct and reliable work.	
POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS AND BIRDS.....	75
** A superior work, with fine illustrations.	
THE ARCTIC CRUSOE. <i>A Tale of the Polar Seas. By PERCY B. ST. JOHN</i>	50
PICTURE BOOK FOR THE YOUNG. <i>By MARY HOWITT. With twenty illustrations by E. MORIN. Designed to amuse and assist the young in drawing and coloring. 4to</i>	75
HYMNS FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. <i>By the author of "The Lord of the Forest," "The Baron's Little Daughter," &c., &c. Paper covers, 6 cents</i>	18

MORAL SONGS. *By the author of "Hymns for Little Children."* Paper covers, 6 cents..... muslin \$0.18

POEMS ON SUBJECTS IN THE OLD TESTAMENT. *By same author.*..... 25

The following, among other choice books, are suitable for gifts as well as for the library.

THE BOOK OF GEMS. *The Poets and Artists of Great Britain. Chaucer to Bayley. With fifty-two fine steel engravings.* 3 vols., 8vo..... \$12.00

THE BOOK OF CELEBRATED POEMS. *Containing forty-one of the most popular poems in the English language. Unabridged. Illustrated by upwards of eighty engravings, from drawings by COPE, KENNY MEADOWS, G. DODGSON, and J. FERGUSON. Printed on tinted paper.*..... 3.00

SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS. *With Memoir and Essay by BARRY CORNWALL, with numerous engravings on wood, and thirty-five etchings on steel, from designs by KENNY MEADOWS.* 2 vols..... half calf 10.00

THE BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. *Edited by S. C. HALL. Every page richly embellished with very highly finished wood engravings, after designs by CRESSWICK, GILBERT, FRANKLIN, CORBOULD, &c. Imp. 8vo.*..... 6.00

ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS OF FROISSART. *A series of Fac-similes from the Drawings of the Illuminated copies in the British Museum, the Bibliotheque Royale at Paris, &c. Seventy-four plates printed in gold and colors. Super royal 8vo* 16.00

FROISSART'S CHRONICLES. 2 vols., super royal 8vo. muslin 7.50

CHRISTMAS WITH THE POETS. *A collection of Songs, Carols, and Descriptive Verses, relating to the Festival of Christmas, from the Anglo-Norman period to the present time. Embellished with fifty-three tinted illustrations, by BIRKET FOSTER. With initial letters and other ornaments. Imp. 8vo.*..... 6.50

POETS AND STATESMEN. *Their Homes and Haunts,—in the neighborhood of Eton and Windsor. Poets—MILTON, COWLEY, DENHAM, WALLER, POPE. Statesmen—BURKE, FOX, CANNING, LORD GRENVILLE, The MARQUIS WELLESLEY. With nineteen fine steel engravings...* muslin, \$3.00; calf 4.75

-
- MILTON'S PARADISE LOST.** *Illustrated by twenty-four large engravings, by JOHN MARTIN. Fine impressions. (Originally published at £21.) Imp. 4to.....half morocco.* \$15.00
- THE LIFE OF MARTIN LUTHER.** *In fifty pictures, from designs by GUSTAV KENIG; to which is added a sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Reformation in Germany. Imp. 8vo.....* 3.50
- GOLDSMITH'S VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.** *Illustrated by GEORGE THOMAS. Printed on tinted paper. 8vo.....* 2.00
- ILLUSTRATED BRITISH POETS.** *Edited by Rev. R. A. WILMOTT. 14 vols., foolscap 8vo. Embracing Spenser's Faëry Queen, Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, Kirke White, Southey, Dryden, Pope, Milton, Thomson, Beattie, and West, Goldsmith, Johnson, Shenstone, and Smollett, Herbert, Gray, Parnell, Warton, and Cowper, Akenside, Dyer, &c., Burns. Price per volume, Turkey extra, \$2.50; muslin gilt.....* 1.25
- SONGS, MADRIGALS, AND SONNETS.** *A Gathering of some of the most pleasant Flowers of Old English Poetry, set in borders of colored ornaments and vignettes. 16mo..* 1.25
- THE JUVENILE NATURALIST; or, Walks in the Country in Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter.** *By the Rev. B. H. DEAPER.....* 88
- THE PARABLES OF FREDERIC ADOLPHUS KRUMMACHER.** *With forty illustrations, drawn by J. R. CLAYTON, engraved by the Brothers DALZIEL. Royal 16mo.....* 1.25
- THE PICTURE BIBLE; or, a Pictorial History of the Old and New Testaments.** *By the Rev. HOBART CAUNTER, B. D. With one hundred and forty-four Lignographic Illustrations by J. MARTIN and R. WESTALL. 8vo.....* 2.00

A Theological Common-Place Book.

WITH

A COPIOUS INDEX.

BY THE

REV. THOMAS W. COIT, D.D., LL.D.

Third Edition.

SCIRE UBI ALIQUID POSSIS INVENIRE, MAGNA PARS ERUDITIONIS EST.

From the Preface to the First Edition.

It is a waste of time to copy passages from authors whom we may consult when we please. What, then, is the use of a Common-Place Book? Little, or none, for such a purpose. But, if we may always *read* the passages we deem important, in a printed volume, as well as in our own hand-writing, can we always *find* just the passages we want? No, most truly, as many have experienced to their sorrow and vexation.

Now, to aid one in finding such passages, is the simple and benevolent design, of the "Theological Common-Place Book." Its chief use is to consist in becoming a *general index* to the passages to which a Theologian may wish to preserve a clue. It is intended, not for a reservoir of mere extracts, but for a reservoir of references. Instead of making a reference on the blank leaves of a book, where it may be forgotten, or on loose scraps of paper, which may be misplaced, or lost, with this volume at hand, one can place it where it will be safely preserved, and always tangible. So far, therefore, will this volume be from consuming time, that it will help greatly to economize it. No one can read systematically and carefully, in a science of such wide extent and uncounted relations as Theology, and not accumulate references. How shall they be laid up so as to be producible at a moment's warning, amid a rapid career of thought, and before the vigor gathered and concentrated for the toil of composition, shall (as matter much less ethereal is said to do) make itself wings and fly away? To the faithful and devoted student, who knows the value of time, and the "weariness of the flesh," in hunting for authorities, this is a very practical and serious question. To such an one this volume, it is thought, must supply an important deficiency in the apparatus of study, and, it is hoped, will be found adequate to his wants.

There are also one or two purposes, well worth consideration, which the use of this book may indirectly promote.

It may help a student gradually to systematize his acquirements. He cannot enter a reference, under a particular head, without recording mentally the bearing and design of the subject which has suggested it, in connection with some others,—perhaps with many. The habit of observing relations, and impressing them on the mind, is invaluable. It is a tact to which philosophers have not unfrequently owed their eminence.

The mere turning over the pages of this index, and pausing here and there upon titles which cover them, will not be without its advantage. It will teach a student that which, in this era and country, it is so necessary for him to perceive with clearness and feel with force, the comprehensiveness of Theology.

Published by DANIEL DANA, JR.,

881, Broadway, New York.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

*The following are selected from a large number of notices
commendatory of*

DANA'S PUBLICATIONS.

AN ORDER FOR A SECOND EVENING SERVICE IN THE
CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW JERSEY; set
forth by the BISHOP. 16mo. Roan, gilt edges, 62 cents.

From the Church Review.

"This order is essentially that which has long been used in Connecticut as a Third Service; except that it begins with the Lord's Prayer, and that after the Lesson, the *Magnificat* or the *Nunc Dimittis* may be used, and the addition of a few responsive petitions after the Creed, and the substitution of the last Prayer in the Institution Office for the Prayer for the Church Militant. The book is neatly got up. We hear, already, of very liberal interpretations practically put upon the resolutions of the Bishops, at the last General Convention, on the part of some of the clergy of the Church, which we hope will be anticipated and held in check by just such prescriptions as this."

From the Church Journal.

"The New Jersey Order for a Second Evening Service, set forth by the Bishop, is a decided improvement over what is commonly known as the *New York Third Service*. It begins with the Lord's Prayer, omitting the sentences, the 'Dearly Beloved,' Confession and Absolution, and in this corresponding with all the older services. After the Lord's Prayer, (and again after the Creed,) we have restored to us some of those versicles which are yet retained in the English Book, but were dropped out of ours at the revision. Then follows any one of our present four Evening Canticles. Next, one of the Ten selections of Psalms. Then, any Scripture lesson the Minister may select. After which the *Magnificat*, or the *Benedictus* (unabridged), or the *Nunc Dimittis*, all of which we rejoice to see, in the form familiar to all the children of our Mother Church. After the Nicene Creed, follows the lesser Litany, as in the English Book, substituting "our rulers" for "the Queen." The final prayers are, The Collects for the Day, for Peace, and for aid against Perils; then the last Prayer in the Institution Office, and the minor benediction. The Ten Selections of Psalms, pointed for chanting, and the Collects throughout the year, are added to this volume. Also, Hymns from Holy Scripture, pointed for chanting, for the various seasons of the Church year. (We are sorry that for Whitsunday, the Bible version of the Psalms has been employed, instead of that in the Prayer Book, with which Churchmen are so much more familiar.) The Collects at the end of the Communion Office close this volume, which is the best Third Service now available for ordinary use. The Bishop of New Jersey appoints it to be used 'In churches where Morning Prayer, the Litany, the Ante-Communion service, and Evening Prayer, have been said.'"

From the Calendar.

"A very judicious and happy adaptation of the Service for such occasions."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

UNISON OF THE LITURGY.—*Being an Exhibition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect for each Sunday in the year, with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day; and of its accordance with a corresponding Topic in the Church's Catechism, and in her Articles of Religion. From Advent to Ash Wednesday. By ARCHER GIFFORD, A. M. 12mo. \$1.00.*

From the Church Review.

"There is no doubt that in arranging her public services, the Church has sought both 'unison' and completeness. That while there is a distinctness of tone, a certain key-note for each season of Festival and Fast, so also, that the whole cycle shall comprise all the great truths, doctrines, and duties of our holy religion. It is a beautiful conception, and one of great wisdom. Mr. Gifford has illustrated this characteristic in the appointed services from Advent to Ash Wednesday."

From the Gospel Messenger.

"Early last year we received a few specimen pages of this work, which we spoke of in terms of strong commendation. We have often thought of the work since that time, and longed for its appearance in a complete form. The volume before us embraces the season from Advent to Ash Wednesday. The author exhibits the harmony of the subject contained in the Collect for each Sunday, with the Epistle, the Gospel, and the Lessons for that day, and of its accordance with a corresponding topic in the Church Catechism and in her articles of religion. The work will be found valuable to all Churchmen, particularly to those of the clergy who desire to prepare their discourses on Sunday with reference to the topic presented in the Lessons, etc., for the day."

From the London Guardian.

"Mr. Archer Gifford's Unison of the Liturgy, an expository and practical harmony of the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, for Sundays and other holydays, is equal to any book of the kind with which we are acquainted."

From the Banner of the Cross.

"Pious Churchmen will find this a very interesting and edifying work."

From the Rome Daily Sentinel.

"This is a carefully prepared work on the harmony of the Prayer Book. It is a work showing no ordinary talent, enriched by gems of Sacred history, and amply illustrated by the Holy Scriptures. The commentary on the Epistles, Gospels, and Lessons of Scripture, are admirably adapted to draw the Christian's heart in grateful love to his Lord and Saviour."

OUR CHURCH MUSIC.—*A Book for Pastors and People.*

By RICHARD STORRS WILLIS. 12mo., 138 pages.

Price, 50 cents.

The Church has a good right to look to Mr. Richard S. Willis, as being, perhaps, of all our youthful native musicians, the one of whom she may expect the most true hearted and efficient service. His training, however scientific, has not been that which would qualify him the most readily for usefulness in this field: but there is an earnest devotion of spirit, a reaching forth after the deep and the true, a growing strength and manliness, exercised and made firm by a steady industry, which promise the best results. He has just issued a neat little volume on *Our Church Music, a Book for Pastors and People*, which is the best and most thoughtful practical essay that has for a long time appeared among us.

Church Journal.

Were it not for the copyright on this admirable book, we should be compelled to transfer large portions of it to our pages. As it is, we hope to give, hereafter, some specimens of it, and in the mean time, cordially recommend it for its interest and the usefulness of its suggestions.

Episcopal Recorder.

Many of the articles collected in this pleasant and thoughtful volume have been already published in our columns; and we are glad to know that they have attracted that attention among our readers which they deserve. The series is now completed, by the addition of others, not so well adapted to a journal like this, because requiring diagrams, etc., to illustrate them, but harmonious with those in tone and teaching, and equally rich in useful suggestions. Mr. Willis has brought the finest musical cultivation of Europe to assist him in his task, but has never allowed his artistic taste and knowledge to overlay and smother his native good sense, or his instinctive perception of what is demanded in true church music. We have found his writings on this subject instructive and quickening; the more so, perhaps, because our own half-formed thoughts have often been brought back to us by him, more fully and clearly expressed than they had been to ourselves, and clothed with the authority that belongs to one who is so rapidly becoming a recognised Master in his chosen department.

Independent.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS, in *Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary.* By the Rev. SAMUEL H. TURNER, D. D. 8vo. 88 cents.

From the North American Review.

"We can hardly conceive of a nicer mutual equilibrium than exists in his mind between reverence and learning, faith and freedom, loyalty to the voice of revelation and fearless inquiry as to what that voice actually utters and means. The Epistle to the Galatians is on many accounts the most difficult of analysis among the Apostolic writings. The reasons why it was written, and the condition of those to whom it was addressed, are, for the most part, to be deduced from the letter itself. It is also as important as it is difficult. Historically, it cut Christianity loose from Judaism, and was its virtual declaration of independence; and dogmatically, it develops the subjective character of the Christian salvation with a clearness and emphasis of statement hardly approached elsewhere. It is enough to say, that Dr. Turner's analysis is such as to enable every reader to follow continuously the course of St. Paul's invective, argument, and exhortation, while his Commentary discusses every exegetical question with a thoroughness seldom witnessed this side of Germany, and with a soundness of judgment scarce ever manifested there,—on almost every portion of the text presenting an interpretation consonant equally with the *primâ facie* import of the Apostle's language, the train of his thought, and the analogy of his other epistles, especially that to the Romans, which offers numerous points of parallelism with that to the Galatians."

From the Congregationalist.

"It is a good feature of our time that so much attention is given to a critical study of the original Scriptures, and that so many of our best scholars are preparing commentaries on portions of the Bible. Dr. Turner is one of our very best scholars, writing always with a thorough understanding of the literature of his theme, with learning, discretion, candor, and cordial sympathy with the truth as it is in Jesus. It has been remarked by some of our most experienced teachers of sacred philology, that to the young student of exegesis, especially, he is one of our most valuable writers.

"This work on the Galatians is brief and modest, yet laden with the fruits of ripe scholarship. In less than one hundred octavo pages, the Epistle is discussed more ably, and with more entire exhaustion of its difficulties, than would have been accomplished by some other writers in twice or three times the space.

"The volume is printed in exquisite taste, the type—both Greek and English—being uncommonly neat, clear, and beautiful."

From the Puritan Recorder.

"This Commentary shows a critical knowledge of the original, great reverence for inspiration, and an honest and earnest endeavor to ascertain the mind of the Spirit."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS, in Greek and English, with
an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. By the Rev. SAMUEL
H. TURNER, D. D. 8vo. \$1.50.

From the North American Review.

"The Work on the Epistle to the Ephesians, contains an introduction in which the general questions connected with that writing—particularly its original destination, whether to the Ephesians or to the Churches of Asia Minor collectively—are learnedly and candidly discussed; an Analysis which brings out with great clearness and beauty the Apostle's train of thought; and a Commentary so thorough as to leave unused no materials that could possibly serve the purpose of elucidating the text. The author shows a familiar conversance with all collateral and auxiliary sources of illustration, judicial exactness and impartiality in the weighing of arguments, and a mind so profoundly imbued with St. Paul's style of thought and modes of feeling, that he seems not infrequently to apprehend the Apostle's meaning by the sympathy of his own spiritual nature, though in such cases he always verifies his intuition by reasoning."

From the Protestant Churchman.

"The first thing that we have to say of this book is, that its mechanical execution is beautiful. The paper, print, and binding leave nothing to be desired. * * * We have next to say, that we hail with unfeigned pleasure this third volume in Dr. Turner's exegetical series. It bears the same characteristics of learning, acuteness, discretion, independence, honesty, and evangelical piety which mark its predecessors on the Epistles to the Hebrews and Romans. In point of minuteness and fulness it is even more satisfactory. Indeed the venerable author has evidently spared no effort to unfold to every reader the exact meaning of the sacred text, without addition or curtailment."

From the Church Journal.

"Though this work is the gradually-formed result of the labors of more than the quarter of a century, yet it is not the old writers alone that he (Dr. Turner) is at home with; but the latest accessions to Biblical science have been mastered and applied with equally scrupulous care. He is thoroughly *read up*. Works as late as Conybeare, and Howson, and Eadie, are repeatedly referred to, and have been as thoroughly *worked in*, as any older commentators. Nay, the preface concludes with a regret that the author had not been able to consult, for his book, *two other works*, which at the time his own was put to press, had *not yet appeared*. This is highly characteristic both of the indefatigable diligence, and also the deep modesty, without which the truest and highest degree of *learning* is impossible."

From the Christian Witness.

"It is marked by the same results of bright scholarship, thorough analysis, and devout contemplation, which have given him his deservedly high place among Biblical students. * * * We owe it to ourselves, as well as to one of the wisest of the interpreters of Scripture which our Church or country has produced, to give his works a place in all our libraries."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

SERMONS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. *By Rev. ADAM EMPIE, D. D.*
12mo. *Muslin, \$1.00.*

From the Church Review.

"The Rev. Dr. Empie has long been known to the Church as a well-educated scholar, an earnest, sound divine, a rubrical Churchman, and an Evangelical preacher. According to the old-fashioned notions, thirty years since, and before the late mediæval discussions had conceived and brought forth new technicalities, Dr. Empie, like Ravenscroft, and Hobart, and Seabury, and Johnson, may be called a 'high' but not a 'dry' Churchman. That is, he believes in the Threefold Ministry as a divine institution, the Sacraments as Means of Grace, &c., &c., and at the same time, he recognizes and preaches the necessity of a subjective, experimental work of grace in the heart. Certain forms of expression were used and insisted on by this class of men, that grew out of the controversies of their times, and which we could now modify, or sometimes vary, in formal statement; but the great truths which they held and uttered with such earnestness, are as universal and enduring as the nature of man on the one hand, and the plan of salvation on the other. These Sermons of Dr. Empie, prepared for the press since physical disability compelled him to retire from parochial responsibility, will be welcomed by members of the six congregations of which he was Pastor, and may be read with profit by Churchmen everywhere." * * *

From the North American Review.

"The Preface to this volume makes the author an object of sympathy and reverence. * * * Tried by the standard which this personal narrative affords, the discourses are worthy of the highest praise. They display neither surpassing genius nor extraordinary erudition; but they are chaste in style, elevated in thought, fervent in feeling, direct in appeal, and redolent throughout of a spirit self-consecrated to the noblest ends. These characteristics give them (their age considered) a wonderful freshness and timeliness—properties which do not attach themselves to vague and purposeless religious harangues, but which cleave permanently to discourses that had a close adaptation to the time when, and the place where, they first did service; for, human nature and its needs remaining essentially unchanged, the sermon which has ever successfully met those needs cannot easily be out of place, or grow obsolete."

PROGRAMME OF THEMES AND TEXTS, *for the Sundays, Festivals and Fasts of the Ecclesiastical year, (1856.)* *By N. W. CAMP,*
D. D. 12mo. *Roan, interleaved, 50 cents.*

From the Church Review.

"The importance of bringing the teaching of the pulpit into the strictest harmony with that of the Church, in her various seasons, as she goes through, year by year, with the wonderful story of Redemption, first suggested to the author the preparation of this well arranged manual. We think the clergy may, if they will, find it very suggestive and useful."

From the Episcopal Recorder.

"The name of this well printed and well arranged little manual explains itself. It is calculated to be of much use to the clergy, to whom we particularly recommend it."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. *By the Rev. CHARLES KINGSLEY, author of "Village Sermons," "Alton Locke," &c.* 12mo. 75 cents.

From the Church Review.

* * * * "We have marked an extract from his sermon on 'The True Gentleman,' but omit it for want of room. We advise our clergy to read that sermon, to preach it, to imbue their hearers with its spirit. It is exactly suited to the peculiar wants of society in our country. It holds forth the true type of the perfect gentleman, such as we wish might be presented before every Christian in our own day."

From the Gospel Messenger.

"A very handsomely printed volume of discourses, which, like the 'Village Sermons,' are plain, straightforward, practical, true to the Church, and presenting to minds of ordinary information and capacity, truths which they need to learn, but which are usually locked up in the huge tomes of bodies of divinity."

From the Mobile Daily Advertiser.

"The author of 'Alton Locke' is one of the men who have made their mark upon the literature of the age. His genius is unmistakably original, while it is eminently practical. Those to whom he is known only as a writer of fiction, and who may look in this volume for mere sentiment and fancy, draped in poetic language, will be decidedly mistaken. The author of these sermons is not one of those preachers 'who prophecy smooth things.' There is a freshness, vigor and earnestness in his style, rarely found in the published sermons of modern times. His diction is genuine Saxon. His sentences are short and sharp—they cut with an edge, which shows the temper of a true Damascus blade. Like the stalwart old warriors of the Church militant in an earlier age, he calls virtues and vices by their honest old English names: he does not serve them up in the smooth periphrases of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries: there is no mistaking his meaning. * * * * Our Episcopalian friends in particular, and our readers in general, whether they agree with all the sentiments of the author or not, will at least find these sermons strikingly original, and full of earnest, manly thought, expressed with rare vigor, plainness and force."

From the American Spectator, (Albany.)

"Charles Kingsley's Sermons for the Times, are both admirable in matter and manner, thorough in Bible truth, pungent in appeal, and searching in application to all men of the present age. Though written for a British congregation, and specially designed for Episcopalians, they are equally applicable to American congregations, and to all of whatever branch of the Christian Church. They take hold of the very root of the matter of Christian life, practice and labor, call things by their right names, handle multifarious errors ungloved, and exhibit truth in all its forms of reality, attractiveness and beauty. They deserve a place in every family desiring to stand on the only true foundation, and to grow in the divine life; while as examples of a bold and an earnest gospel style, they are worthy of the faithful study of every minister."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

"THE END OF CONTROVERSY" CONTROVERTED. *A Refutation of Milner's "End of Controversy," in a Series of Letters addressed to the Most Reverend FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore. By JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Vermont.* 12mo., 2 vols. \$2.00.

The Rt. Rev. T. C. Brownell, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Connecticut, and presiding Bishop, thus writes:—

"The work of Milner, to which this is a reply, and which bears so arrogant a title, evinces the high talents and extensive learning of its author, but it is not less remarkable for the cunning evasions and the bold misrepresentations of the facts of history by which it is characterized. These have been successfully exposed by the acute discrimination of Bishop Hopkins. In his careful survey of the History of the Church, through the early and middle ages of Christianity, he has given a faithful exhibition of the superstitions, and scenes of violence and corruption, on which modern Romanism was founded, and of the ignorance on the one hand, and the cunning on the other by which it has been perpetuated.

"The Church is much indebted to Bishop Hopkins for his able and timely publication. I hope it may receive an extensive circulation, and secure an attentive perusal."

The Rt. Rev. Charles P. McIlvaine, D. D., says of the work:—

"I am exceedingly pleased with it. Milner has never been so well answered. It is most ably done in all things. A work full of the results of learned research, it is adapted to the comprehension of the unlearned, as well as the learned. There is no book in the controversy with Rome, which I think more calculated to do good to all readers than this. Its spirit is excellent. Its argument is mighty. It should go far and wide. If men of means want a book of usefulness to send off by the hands of others, they should purchase this."

The Lord Bishop of Quebec, says:—

"The Bishop of Vermont has rendered great and valuable service to the cause of truth, by his overpowering exposure and triumphant refutation of a book which has been everywhere a favorite; and from its unscrupulous and artful statements, too often a successful engine in the hands of Romish zealots, when engaged in the work of proselytism. It is pleasing also to observe, that while the Bishop is often roused to an indignant tone of reprobation in speaking of the work of Milner, he preserves a perfect tone of courtesy towards the prelate to whom his letters are addressed."

The Rt. Rev. W. R. Whittingham, D. D., Bishop of Maryland, says:—

"The purpose you avow in the publication of 'The End of Controversy, Controverted,'—aiding the truth in its contest against Rome—has, in my judgment, been most effectually advanced. A most pretentious and deceptive book has been thoroughly exposed; and in doing the interesting work, its able performer has contrived to furnish his readers with a review of the chief points of the Romish controversy, at once luminous, accurate, and attractive.

"I cannot but hope that not only every one into whose hands Milner's proselytizing effort may by any chance have fallen, but all who have a curiosity, or better reason, for desiring to know how Rome manages her warfare with the truth, may be profited by this learned and yet eminently readable production."

The Rt. Rev. N. H. Cobbs, D. D. Bishop of Alabama, writes:—

"It is a timely publication, and must do good."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

"THE END OF CONTROVERSY" CONTROVERTED. *A Refutation of Milner's "End of Controversy," in a Series of Letters addressed to the Most Reverend FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore. By JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Vermont.* 12mo., 2 vols. \$2.00.

The Rt. Rev. Alfred Lee, D. D., says:—

"'The End of Controversy, Controverted,' is one of the most candid, thorough and able works that has ever been published on the Controversy between the Romanist and the Protestant, and will amply repay an attentive perusal by all who wish to understand this important subject."

The Rt. Rev. G. W. Freeman, D. D., Missionary Bishop of the South-west, says:—

"I regard it not only as a complete, triumphant, and ennobling reply to Milner, but as one of the clearest, most eloquent, and most satisfactory and conclusive popular works on the controversy of the Reformed Church with Rome, that I ever met with; and I should be pleased to see it in the hands of every individual in our country who is able to read and to understand it."

The Rt. Rev. John Williams, D. D., Assistant Bishop of Connecticut, says:—

"It is a noble work, and an honor to the American Episcopate and Church. I know no work in which such extensive learning is brought to bear on the controversy with the Roman Church, in a way which is at once so scholarly and popular. It is greatly to be wished that it might be in the hands of all our Laity as well as Clergy. Not its least valuable part, in my view, is its masterly assertion, exposition and defence of the great principle of our Reformers, 'The Scriptures as the Rule of Faith, according to the Primitive Catholic Interpretation, with the right of Private Judgment, in order to decide what the interpretation was.'"

The Rt. Rev. Thomas M. Clark, D. D., Bishop of Rhode Island, says:—

"I have read 'The End of Controversy, Controverted,' with very great interest. There is perhaps no man in the country better qualified to hold an intelligent and courteous argument with the Romanist than Bp. Hopkins. This book is precisely what is needed at the present juncture; the style is clear and attractive, the spirit is kind and conciliating, and the positions are irrefutable."

From the Church Journal.

"To those readers especially who have been shaken at all in their attachment to their Mother Church by the specious lies of Milner, we would earnestly commend this work of Bishop Hopkins, as in our opinion a most masterly *exposé* of the falsehoods, calumnies, and perversions of that most subtle and sophistical writer. In this respect it is invaluable. We know of nothing in our language better calculated to undeceive such persons, and to give them a clear view of the true merits of the controversy with Rome. Lively in style, close and cogent in argument, full of pith and substance, it is just such an antidote to the poison of Milner, as every clergyman of the Church, and every layman, ought to have ready at hand. Let it be widely disseminated, and there will be no more room for the question, 'Why is not Milner answered?'"

From the Protestant Churchman.

"These volumes have just been laid upon our table. We know of no Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America better qualified earnestly to contend with Rome for the true faith, than their learned and able author."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

A PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH.

By One of Three Hundred, (The late Rev. FLAVEL S. MINES.)

pp. 598. 12mo.

Muslin, \$1.00.

From the Church Journal.

"Page after page rolls freely on, as if the author were himself talking to the reader; as if his very voice could be heard, rising and falling with the interwoven tissue of argument, illustration, warning, entreaty, and tender consideration for ignorances and prejudices. At one time, he marches straight at the adversary, meets him face to face, gives him choice of his own weapons, and of time, place and circumstance: then fights him a pitched battle, unmasking all his specious defences, striking home at once, and following up with blow on blow redoubled, until the enemy is not only defeated but annihilated. At another, he gently binds him about with cords that seem slender and weak at the first, but one after another they follow, growing thicker and more numerous, they wind around and around, until the opponent finds himself at length, and almost imperceptibly, bound hand and foot, and compelled to surrender at discretion. Not in vain has the gifted author suffered for years in the struggle, through which he has returned unto the Church from which his ancestors, in an evil day, went out. If his own heart had not been so deeply wrung, he would never have known how to reach so surely the hearts of those who, though now what he was once, are yet alarmed by the downward tendency of every thing around them, and are beginning to search for 'a more excellent way.' The learned and accurate Theologian might prefer a treatise more condensed and more technical; but for the many we are satisfied that this is by far the best work on the controversy with Presbyterians (including questions fundamental to all Protestant sects) that has ever yet been written. It will be read by thousands and tens of thousands, to whom other books on the same subject would seem too dry to be either read or inwardly digested. The work, as a popular argument of the Church, cannot be fairly answered; nor do we believe that an answer will be attempted."

From the Church (late Toronto publication.)

"He (the author) invests the subject with an interest rarely to be met with in treatises of a controversial character; in fact the volume possesses all the charms of an earnest, graphic autobiography, and whilst it inculcates the greatest truths, is as engrossingly absorbing as romance.

"Seldom have we seen instruction clothed in a more winning or attractive garb. * * *

"We cannot dismiss this admirable volume without expressing a heartfelt hope, that its circulation in our province may be as extensive as its merits are unquestionable. A better contribution to a Parochial Library we have seldom met with, and the lowness of its price places it within the easy reach of all."

From the Christian Witness.

"It is written in a clear and vigorous style, and affords evidence that its author is a man of no ordinary ability. It gives the author's experience, as its title implies, while looking for something which, like hundreds of others, he was conscious that he did not have. There may be, on the part of the writer, a tendency, which has become common, and may be considered, perhaps, natural, to go to the opposite extreme, after having been so long locked up in the iron arms of Calvinism. Most of those who enter the Church from other denominations, seem to come with a reacting impulse, which sends them to the highest point of what may be termed sound Church views. It is not, however, invariably so.

"The book before us is valuable, as affording an insight into the workings of the Presbyterian system. It will, we have no doubt, prove interesting to all, and profitable to many, who will read it."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

A PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN LOOKING FOR THE CHURCH.

By one of Three Hundred, (The late Rev. FLAVEL S. MINES.)
pp. 598. 12mo. *Muslin, \$1.00.*

From the Churchman.

"A more thorough review, a more searching and withering examination of the evils of sectarianism, a more beautiful and feeling tribute of praise to the Church perhaps does not exist in the English language."

From the Calendar.

"Its author possessed brilliant talents, and was perfect master of the subject. And he has furnished a sort of *autobiography* of his experience of the Presbyterian system, and of his yearnings and struggles after something more stable and satisfying. The work may, moreover, be regarded as a morbid anatomy of the evil working of the various sects with which America swarms. And we have no doubt that it will prove to thousands, who are instinctively yearning after something more perfect, a light to guide them into the ark of truth. * * *

"It is, we suppose, known to most of ourselves, that this work is the production of the Rev. F. S. Mines, late a missionary at San Francisco, in California. Mr. M. was originally a highly popular and esteemed Presbyterian clergyman in the city of New York. After conforming to the Church he was, for a time, the assistant of the Rev. Dr. Milnor. After that he labored for several years, with great success, at the island of St. Croix. When failing health compelled him to seek a colder climate he returned to New York and became for a short time Rector of St. Luke's, Rossville, Staten Island. But, obeying the urgent call for missionaries to plant the Church on the shores of the Pacific, he removed to San Francisco, where he was eminently successful, notwithstanding the heavy drawback of declining health. He has gone to his rest and his reward, and Trinity Church, San Francisco, remains as the monument of his devotedness. Another monument of his zeal, his learning, and his eloquence he has reared in the work before us, in which, though dead, he yet speaketh."

From the True Catholic.

"This is a very curious and interesting work. It shows the workings of an earnest and pious mind, discovering by degrees the defects, not so much of Presbyterianism as of that system of popular religion, miscalled Evangelical and Spiritual, which is eating out the heart, as well of Presbyterianism as of all other sects in the land; a religion, the 'downward tendencies' of which conduct directly to infidelity, through the gradations of various heresies." * * *

From the Church Herald, (Vicksburg.)

"The title of this book sufficiently explains its end and object; the great success which has attended its publication, attests its usefulness, and the accomplishment of what it has aimed at. He who will, without undue prejudice, read calmly its truthful statements, narrating the steps by which, one by one, a clergyman of the Presbyterian Church, whose numerous relatives near and remote were also of that persuasion, was forced by conscientious convictions to abandon the fold in which he and his forefathers for some generations had been nurtured, and to join the Church which they had two centuries before causelessly left, will find it almost impossible to resist the conclusion thus reached. We commend the book to every inquirer after truth in this part of its domain."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE BLEMMERTONS; or, *Dottings by the Wayside.* By the Rev.
JOSEPH J. NICHOLSON. 12mo., pp. 423. *Muslin*, \$1.00.

From the (London) Literary Churchman.

"We cannot describe this volume better than by saying that it is something like one of Mr. Paget's clever, caustic stories; the characters are mainly American Episcopalians. If our space permitted, we would introduce some of the 'upper ten thousand' of the churchmen to our readers, but as that is impossible, we must be contented with recommending the volume as one that will be suitable for an English parochial or school library."

From the Church Journal.

"The Blemmertons is still another volume of *Dottings by the Wayside*, from the pen of another parochial clergyman, the Rev. J. J. Nicholson. It is very different from both of its predecessors, going more deeply into the description of personal character and the more extended development of story. It has less of dry keen humor than the Rector of St. Bardolph's; less of workman-like progress and business than Rockford Parish; but it is more thoroughly imbued with genial, social sympathies, and the bearings of Church principles upon individual life, and family government and training."

From the Church Review.

"There is ability and character enough in this book of Mr. Nicholson to produce a sensation. It is full of keen hits of an arrow, sharp and so well barbed as to be sure to leave its mark. * * * * It shows not merely the defects, but the positive sinfulness of the system of education in most of our Female Boarding Schools; it exposes the utter heartlessness of much which passes as popular philanthropy; it exhibits the pride, self-will, and supreme selfishness of modern liberalism; it reveals the essential difference in the very conception of personal religion, as witnessed in the Church System, and in the Revival System; and it depicts in glowing colors the underhanded management, the innate vulgarity and meanness of those busy mischief-makers, who almost always, for a time, dog the steps of the faithful, uncompromising Church minister," &c.

From the Churchman.

"This is an interesting book of light reading—*light* inasmuch as that it is entertaining and calculated to please and amuse in those times when severer subjects would, perhaps, be irksome and unendurable; but *substantial*, in that it conveys a serious moral throughout, and is calculated, by its exposition of men and manners, scenes and characters, to give a wholesome impression to the Christian heart. * * * A story of stirring incident in domestic life, and which brings out a great deal that is practical and laudable in the great work of the Church to which the author is evidently alive, &c."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

ROCKFORD PARISH; or, *The Fortunes of Mr. Mason's Successors.*
By the Rev. JOHN N. NORTON, Rector of Ascension Church,
Frankfort, Ky.; Author of "*The Boy Trained to be a Clergy-*
man," &c. 12mo., pp. 216. *Muslin, 63 cents.*

From the Christian Witness.

"The author has done good service to the Church in this, and in his previous work, '*Full Proof of the Ministry.*' We wish that the judicious hints which he gives, and the clear vein of common sense which runs through all that he says, might be extensively followed."

From the Calendar.

"The present work is in the same pleasant and agreeable style, and sets forth truth in the same interesting manner as the author's preceding works. We regard them all as valuable additions to the religious literature of the day."

From the Churchman's Monthly Magazine.

"An excellent contribution to parish library literature. The book is very suggestive and practical. We will confess, for one, to having found some very useful hints, by which we hope to profit."

From the Banner of the Cross.

"A book calculated to do much good. It abounds with that valuable commodity, 'common sense.'"

From the Church Journal.

"Here we have the western, straightforward, go-ahead-ativeness, with ability for the work, a hearty will, and a broad humor, flashing wit at occasional strokes; but the pushing, driving *work* taking the lead of all else. It is practical parish work, of all sorts and kinds, just as it comes along in a western parish. It abounds in faithful daguerreotyping."

From the Church Review.

"The author does not give us learned quotations from the Fathers, nor elaborate arguments to show that the English Reformers did hold to this, and did not hold to that; but he exhibits the Church at work, and as she appears in those everyday occurrences of which life is made up. The book is sure to be useful; it is in that quiet, yet earnest, loyal tone, to which the heart of the Church is more and more responding as she is nerving herself for her responsibilities."

From the True Catholic.

"It is remarkable for the quaint humor, queer anecdotes, and happy illustrations of western clerical life, which rendered its predecessor, '*Full Proof of the Ministry,*' so amusing. * * * We consider it well fitted to instruct as well as to amuse its readers, of which we hope that it may have many."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE RECTOR OF ST. BARDOLPH'S; *or, Superannuated.* By the
Rev. F. W. SHELTON, A. M. 12mo., pp. 344. Muslin, \$1.00.

PEEPS FROM A BELFRY. By the same author. 12mo., pp. 304.
Muslin, 75 cents.

From the Church Journal.

"The Rev. F. W. Shelton has achieved a position in the literature of this country which will insure a ready perusal to every thing which he may write. A quiet, keen observation; a dry, quaint, yet most easy and natural humor; a genial complacency which springs out of a strong faith in the good results of honest and persevering labors, no matter how much of weakness or ludicrous failure may attend upon the efforts of poor human nature;—all these give a charm to his writings—a healthful charm—which makes them as safe in the reading as they are enjoyable. Everybody will be glad to hear, therefore, of a new edition of *The Rector of St. Bardolph's* and *Peeps from a Belfry*. The former gives a continuous history of a parochial Clergyman's life until his departure from this vale of tears. The other is made up of detached scenes from the same wonderfully varied range of experience; and from the *seven sleepers* to the old lady who declared that she was 'born in a square pew and would die in one,' and *did* die in it: there is not a page that does not witness to the pleasant mirth that ripples the surface of life, as well as to the unfathomable depths that lie below."

From the Churchman.

"*'Peeps from a Belfry,'*—it is literally a Parish Sketch Book. Where the author has got his 'peeps' from—whether the belfry of his church, or the attic window of his parsonage—matters little. He has got them; he has conveyed them to his canvas with artistic skill; and they may be contemplated, we are persuaded, by young and old, with both pleasure and profit."

From the True Catholic.

"The judgment of public opinion has long since been passed in favor of '*The Rector of St. Bardolph's*,' and it is as much out of our power as it would be contrary to our wishes, to reverse that judgment. We concur entirely in the opinion, that it is one of the best American works of fiction.

"*'Peeps from a Belfry'* is even more to our taste than the other work. It is a series of short tales and sketches, in the production of which we think that the author is more successful than in the longer story. It is, however, evident in both that Mr. Shelton is no common man. His views of life and of theology are sound, and he is powerful in pathos, in humor, and in softened sarcasm.

"Much has been written of late about the composition of sermons; but little or nothing better than Mr. Shelton has given us in the sketch of '*The Model Parish*,' which is to be found in '*Peeps from a Belfry*.'"

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE HEROINE OF SCUTARI AND OTHER POEMS. By EDWARD R. CAMPBELL. 12mo. *Muslin, \$1.00.*

From the Knickerbocker.

"Those who will take the pains to examine these poems, will find that they possess modest yet strong claims to their affection. An unobtrusive piety, a warmth of affection, a tender love of nature in all her most graceful and beautiful forms, a genuine feeling of truth which disdains all striving after effect, and which clothes itself with great simplicity of numbers, infuse and pervade the whole work as with a spirit, take from its desultory character, and blend the materials of which it is made up into a compact whole. It is like a mosaic incrustation, composed of many little brightly-colored pieces, but after you have examined it, you only think of it as one. The glory of unity is to be made up of parts. The poems, though many, cannot be said to be disconnected, but altogether leave one impression on the mind, and form one poem, whose essential principle is charity. The themes selected are those which WORDSWORTH delighted to descant upon in his prime manhood, and the same which KEATS loves. The pieces are of unequal merit, compared with each other; but many of them of surpassing beauty."

From the Church Journal.

"*The Heroine of Scutari, and other Poems*, is a collection of fugitive pieces, breathing much of deep and pure feeling, true religion, and domestic affection, embodied in verse which is often very pleasing."

From the Churchman.

"But our limits forbid us to quote more at length. We can, however, cordially commend this little volume of poems, as one wherein may be found much of pleasure, much of entertainment; and rightly read, much of profit, consolation, and of sympathy in moments when the voice of poetry is the quickest to touch the heart, to bring sweet out of bitter, and turn the current of discontented or sad thoughts into purer and happier channels."

From the Calendar.

"We know very little of the author, except what we gather from his pages. These reveal him as a sweet poet, a kind neighbor, a sympathizing friend, a loving parent and child, and we also trust, the sincere Christian and Churchman. There is here no straining after the lofty, no efforts to reach the grand sublime, no desire to dazzle or startle, but a smooth, sweet flow of natural, easy numbers, which waft the reader along without effort or exertion. The topics are greatly diversified, and together furnish a large and pleasing variety."

From the Rochester Democrat.

"A very pleasant collection of poems."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

HEART AND HOME TRUTHS; *being Self-Musings upon the Divine Will.* By R. WHITTINGHAM, JR. 12mo. 75 cents.

From the Toronto Daily Colonist.

"In a very simple and unpretending way this little volume sets forth those great religious 'Truths' which alone can tend to purify the heart and sanctify the home. These Truths are gradually developed in a succession of soliloquies, in a way which, while it guides the thoughts of the searcher after truth, affords him ample scope for his own meditation, and leads him to draw conclusions for himself. We regard it as a valuable addition to the religious literature of the day.

From the Church Journal.

"*'Heart and Home Truths'* is the modest title of a work, in which will be found much more than the average of deep thought, and true tender feeling. From the contemplation of the most familiar features of natural things, the nature of Truth is beautifully illustrated, and the modes by which it is to be attained are shown to be in the closest analogy with the other works of Him, who hath composed in one Spirit, both the Book of Nature and the Book of Revelation. Its doctrinal tone is high and uncompromising, though altogether devoid of harshness; and the drapery of style is as rich with the embroidery of fancy and a glowing imagination, as the glorious face of nature itself can make it. This unpretending work will make a way for the Truth in the minds of many, upon whom a more didactic manner would be thrown away."

CITY MISSIONS. *A Report and Supplement rendered to the Right Reverend the Provisional Bishop of the Diocese of New York.* 12mo. Pamphlet, 20 cents.

From the Church Journal.

"The Rev. W. A. McVickar's brochure on City Missions is most timely, and ought to be carefully read and deeply pondered by the Churchmen of New York, and indeed of all our other great cities. It is in the form of a Report rendered to the Provisional Bishop of this Diocese; and it takes that form, because a commendatory letter of the Bishop's gave Mr. McVickar more than ordinary facilities while abroad, for gathering information on this interesting subject. The whole of this Report we shall, in portions, transfer to our columns, under Selected.

"The Report is followed by a Supplement, filled with matter of the greatest interest, in close connection with the main subject. The destitution of New York is shown from authentic reports, and the actual operation of the Model Lodging-House set before us, with all its admirable results. An account of St. Stephen's House, Boston, is given, with remarks upon Hospitals, Sisters of Charity, the Protestant Deaconesses of Paris and Germany, the *Petites Sœurs des Pauvres*, the Working of Penitentiaries for fallen Women, the Statutes of St. Ninian's, Perth, etc.

"The spirit of this little work is earnest, deep, quiet, clear, and to the point. There is no pretension, no display, and no overboiling of merely temporary enthusiasm: but the settled and mature purpose of long conviction as to great wants and their only sufficient remedies. We do not know when we have seen a greater amount and variety of matter compressed within smaller limits, than we here find in this tract on City Missions."

From the Church Review.

"It is important, valuable, and timely. It revives and deepens the impression which the reading of British and Foreign Reports has often produced in our mind, that in this work of Home Charity, we have almost every thing yet to learn."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

TESTIMONY OF SCRIPTURE TO THE TEACHING OF THE CHURCH ON HOLY BAPTISM; (*A New Edition of the Tract already well known under the title of "The Sacrament of Responsibility."*) 12mo. Tract, 10 cents.

"The Tract is substantially endorsed by twenty-two Bishops of the Church in the United States." Publishers.

From the Church Review.

"We think we have studied this subject sufficiently to know how difficult it is to treat particularly of the nature of Infant Baptism in a manner to suit even all honest and loyal Churchmen. We think we know what it is in this Tract that is objected to, and yet we know, also, of persons belonging to what calls itself the 'Evangelical School,' who have given this Tract unqualified commendation."

FOUR LETTERS TO A BAPTIST. By A LAYMAN OF ALABAMA. 12mo. Tract, 5 cents.

"The Church is already indebted to an esteemed Presbyterian of Alabama, for the admirable '*Letters to a Man Bewildered among many Counsellors*,' and now we have, from a layman of the same Diocese, a series of '*Letters to a Baptist*,' conceived in the same kindly and Catholic spirit. These letters are a frank and able exhibition of the conclusive arguments which led the author to become a Churchman. Unambitious in style, and free from all pretension to polemic skill, but evidently the production of a vigorous and well-disciplined mind, thoroughly educated in the principles, and imbued with the spirit of sound Churchmanship."

Publisher's Critic.

From the Calendar.

"The spirit and temper of the Letters are truly admirable."

THE PASTORAL RELATION. 12mo. Tract, 2 cents.

"No conscientious Pastor can peruse these pages, without experiencing a deep and salutary emotion, prompting him to be, more than ever, faithful to his flock; and no worthy parishioner can peruse them, without an increased desire to cheer the heart, and strengthen the hands of him who ministers for them about *holy things*." Publisher's Critic.

CONSIDERATIONS FOR A CANDID MIND INQUIRING AFTER DIVINE TRUTH. 12mo. Tract, 2 cents.

"A brief, clear, striking, and satisfactory account of the only true Protestant rule of faith, - *Holy Scripture interpreted by the Primitive Church*. As the 'witness and keeper of Holy Writ,' the Church, in early times, fixed the Canon of Scripture, and set forth the Nicene Creed; and now, to all who, in the spirit of Gospel penitence and faith, and in the use of Sacraments and services, ask, What is truth? - the Church still is, as Hooker says, the *mother of their peace and joy*."

Publisher's Critic.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

CONFIRMATION; or, Laying on of Hands. Its authority and nature.
*By the Rev. SAMUEL FULLER, D. D., Rector of Christ Church,
Andover, Massachusetts. Tract, 6 cents.*

In this treatise especial attention is given to the language of St. Paul, in his epistle to the Hebrews, chapters fifth and sixth, and from a minute examination of the whole passage, both the authority and the nature of the rite of Confirmation are demonstrated.

From the Church Journal.

"The summary of Scriptural and Patristic authority is complete and excellent. The full meaning of the rite as complementary of Baptism, is very strongly set forth. And its efficacy as a *means of grace*, by which the soul is 'made partaker of the Holy Ghost,' is insisted on with full Scriptural proof, and plainness of speech. Parish clergymen will find it very useful, especially in preparing converts from the denominations around."

From the Church Review.

"We have never seen the *authority* of Confirmation more demonstrably proved, nor its *nature* more clearly stated. For parochial use the pamphlet is well adapted."

From the Christian Witness.

"This is an exceedingly able and well digested treatise upon the subject of Confirmation. It places the Scripture authority for that holy rite in a stronger and more impressive light than we have ever seen it presented. There are one or two of its conclusions in which we do not agree with its author, but with the work as a whole we have been deeply impressed, and we take pleasure in commending it to all who need to be convinced themselves, or who would convince others of the scriptural sanctions, the high importance and the consequent obligations of this solemn rite."

From the Gospel Messenger.

"In addition to his own teaching on the subject, a pastor needs some manual to place in the hands of persons whom he desires to have come forward to Confirmation. As a vindication and explanation of the rite, we know of nothing better than this little tract. It is clear and conclusive, and as brief as the subject will allow."

From the American Church Monthly.

"Confirmation is an apt theme for Dr. Fuller's hand. He handles it wisely and well. The discourse makes but a tract of moderate length, only thirty-five pages; but we do not discover that any material point in the argument is left unprovided for. Both the scriptural and the ecclesiastical matter of the question are swept up in a masterly analysis and statement. The tract may be worthily taken as a standard of the Church's teaching on the subject."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE SEAL OF THE LORD; *A Catechism on Confirmation, with appropriate Devotions, unto which is added a Form of Daily Private Prayer for Young persons.* By A. P. FORBES, D. C. L., *Bishop of Brechin.* 82mo. Tract, 3 cents.

"This short catechetical exposition, with its judicious references to texts of Holy Scripture, its spiritual views, its fervent devotions, its excellent form of private Prayer for Grace, and its invitation to self-examination and self-knowledge, is more comprehensive than any other existing tract on Confirmation, and may be used with great advantage as a *pocket companion*, by every candidate who would be duly prepared for the Apostolic rite."

Publisher's Critic.

From the Church Journal.

"Suitable for the children of the Church, brought to offer the first-fruits of their youth unto the Lord. It is accompanied with forms of devotion."

THE PASTOR PREPARING HIS FLOCK FOR CONFIRMATION; *Being Four Lectures, viz.:*

I. The Obligations of the Baptismal Covenant. II. The Origin, Nature, and Design of Confirmation. III. The Order of Confirmation in the Book of Common Prayer. IV. The Duty of the Newly Confirmed in reference to the Holy Communion. And also, A Catechism of the Order of Confirmation. By the Rev. ALEXANDER WATSON, M. A. *Adapted to the use of the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America.* 18mo. Tract, 5 cts.

"This short treatise is a comprehensive and methodical exhibition of the Church's teaching on the subjects of Baptism, Confirmation, and the Holy Communion. Its expositions are clear and satisfactory, and its exhortations and appeals earnest and affectionate."

Publisher's Critic.

From the Church Journal.

"It is still more full, as a *manual of instruction*, than either of the foregoing: ('*The Seal of the Lord*,' and '*The Laying on of Hands*.') It goes on to a close examination of the Confirmation Office in the Prayer Book, and devotes a special portion of the work to the duty of the newly-confirmed to go on to the Holy Communion. The importance of this last branch cannot be overestimated."

READINGS FOR A MONTH PREPARATORY TO CONFIRMATION; *Compiled from the works of writers of the early and of the English Church.* By the Author of "*Amy Herbert*." 12mo. 75 cents.

This volume contains, in addition to a well selected course of readings culled from the best writers, admirable suggestions for self-examination, and also appropriate prayers. No better book could be put into the hands of the Candidate for Confirmation.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

LEGION; OR, FEIGNED EXCUSES.—“*For they are many.*” By
the Rev. GEORGE A. LEAKIN. 12mo. Tract, 16 cents.
Muslin, 38 cents.

From the Church Journal.

“It is, as nearly as such a thing can be, a book *universally approved*. And it richly deserves an encomium thus unanimous. Honest, pithy, pointed, strong, yet kindly, condensed, and abounding in straightforward, simple Saxon, talking to plain people in the plainest way—it takes up and disposes of nearly all the common excuses which men and women are wont to plead for their neglect of the ‘one thing needful.’ There is no parish clergyman in the land who will not find it one of the most generally useful books he could possibly select for vigorous circulation among the cooler part of the population. The author has both his head and his heart in the right place: and his hand has given faithful expression to the best of both.”

From the True Catholic.

“An excellent little book. It enumerates, without any attempt at method, upwards of fifty excuses for not doing one’s duty in several particulars, connected with Religion and the Church. Each of these is well exposed in a few neat remarks, well fitted to touch the consciences of the excuse makers.”

From the Banner of the Cross.

“A book which, without any high-sounding pretensions, will prove far more effective and useful than many a learned and ponderous tome.”

From the Episcopal Recorder.

“The style is peculiarly animated and engaging. The appeals to the conscience, with which the book abounds, are as marked by pungency and directness as they are by the tact with which they are applied. And though there are a few topics which we would like to see supplied, and one or two epithets which might be qualified, we believe that we can safely, as well as earnestly, commend the book as one of the best that can be given to that class which contents itself with a slovenly and half-way performance of religious duties.”

From the Church, (Toronto, C. W.)

“We highly commend this excellent book.”

From the Christian Witness.

“Written in a very clear and direct style, and, for the most part, deals admirably with the multiplied excuses which men give for not putting themselves within the reach of the means of grace, or yielding to their influence.”

From the Gospel Messenger.

“A most admirable little book, exposing the fallacy of the legion of false excuses which are made in extenuation of neglect of duty. The answers are clear, pointed and forcible. Any clergyman who will read the book, will be glad to see it circulating.”

Notices of Dana's Publications.

PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF LENT.

By the Rt. Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D. D. Royal 32mo.

Tract, 10 cents; muslin, 20 cents.

From the Church Journal.

"Bishop Southgate's *Directions for the Observance of Lent* improve the more they are examined. They show a long and thorough experience in the cure of souls, and that familiar mastery over practical difficulties which nothing but mature and well-employed experience can give. The chief part of the little work is devoted to the spiritual duties of the season, the remarks concerning the *material* differences which ought to mark it, being comparatively short, but eminently judicious. The *Brief Heads of Self-Examination* are taken from the 'Whole Duty of Man'—and no better could be found.

"A catalogue of Books appropriate for the Lenten Season is appended by the publishers."

"The counsels are most excellent. It would be well for the clergy to procure and circulate the book."
Gospel Messenger.

"The directions here given are simple and concise, furnishing rather a few leading hints, than risking the embarrassment of the mind with multiform instructions."
Churchman.

THE WAR IN THE EAST. *By the Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHGATE, D. D., late Missionary to Constantinople.* 18mo. 25 cents.

"An interesting and very able discussion of the causes of the present war, the interests involved, the positions now occupied by the various belligerents, and the results likely to affect the interests of the Eastern, the English, and the Romish Churches."

From the Ohio Farmer.

"Peace is established. The time has come for a candid review of the conflict which 'has made countless thousands mourn.' As a valuable help for those who are willing to hear the other side, we commend Bishop Southgate's work. Written by a gentleman of high standing and unquestioned integrity, whose residence at Constantinople gave him rare opportunities 'to know whereof he affirmed.'"

THE SACERDOTAL TITHE. *By ADAM TOWNLEY, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.* 18mo. 25 cents.

"Mr. Townley has written this little book to show that the voluntary gift of the tithe for religious purposes is the duty of every Christian man. He proves it as a natural consequence of our relations to God, by the custom of the Patriarchs, the law of the Jewish Church, the example of pagans, the testimony of Christian antiquity, and the necessities of the times. The argument is concise, simple and forcible, and shows that the author has the honor of God near his heart."

Rome Daily Sentinel.

"We wish this work might be extensively circulated and read; for we believe that those who are not convinced by its arguments will find it instructive and useful, as suggesting many thoughts which a Christian ought to consider."

Gospel Messenger.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND. *By the Rev. ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE.* 12mo. \$1.00.

From the North American Review, October, 1856.

"Mr. Coxe wields a graceful and graphic pen. His sense of the beautiful and the grand is prompt and true. Eloquent descriptions of natural scenery, of architecture, life, and manners, are interspersed with the personal narrative in almost every chapter. A delicate reserve draws the line between what may rightfully be given to the public, and what belongs to the confidence of friendship and the sacredness of domestic retirement. There is nothing in his book which the most fastidious of his English hosts could be unwilling to see in print. At the same time, he has not carried his reserve to that extreme of prudery which could make his story jejune and almost impersonal. The work does equal credit to his taste and discretion, his head and heart; and though, as we have intimated, it deals principally with ecclesiastical topics, it is incidentally instructive on a large range of subjects, and on all betrays keen powers of observation, and an uniform candor of judgment and kindness of feeling, that win our entire respect and sympathy."

From the Theological and Literary Journal.

"Mr. Coxe is an enthusiastic admirer of England and its ancient institutions; its monarchy, its aristocracy, its universities, its hierarchy, and its political and religious edifices that have been the scenes of memorable events; and his volume is employed in a large measure in depicting the surprise, the gratification, the awe or the delight with which he was inspired by the objects which he visited, the spectacles which he beheld, and the distinguished personages he met. This character of his volume, however, does not impair, but rather increases its interest; as in the record of the varying play of his emotions, under the long procession of scenes and persons that passed before him, he presents a delineation of himself, as well as of the objects and actors he professedly draws—and exhibits in the portrait many agreeable traits—quick sensibility, sprightliness of fancy, warm and generous affections, independence, and candor of judgment. He visited a great number of places of curiosity, and was introduced to many persons of note in the political, literary, and religious world, and his narrative is fresh and rapid, and his description vivacious and graphic. The readers will find themselves well paid for the perusal of the work." * * * * *

From the Taunton Democrat.

"We are not surprised that a second edition of this delightful book has been called for. It is the work of an artist, a poet and an enthusiast, and its literary merits are of the highest order. Mr. Coxe has a quick eye for what is beautiful, a most sincere reverence for what is quaint and ancient, a refined taste which shrinks from gross thought, sentiment and language, an earnest faith, and a fearless frankness in expressing all his convictions."

From the Congregationalist.

"But the descriptions both of men and things, of scenery and society, are sketchy and picturesque; many clear and able views are presented of political questions now more and more vital with England. We are introduced into much 'good society'—and find Mr. Coxe a pleasant and instructive guide over the ground he has traversed."

MEN AND TIMES
OF
THE REVOLUTION;
Or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson;

INCLUDING

*His Journals of Travels in Europe and America, from the year 1777 to 1842;
and his Correspondence with Public Men; and Reminiscences
and Incidents of the American Revolution.*

EDITED BY HIS SON, WINSLOW C. WATSON.

Second Edition.

CONTAINING A PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR, ENGRAVED ON STEEL, AFTER THE FAMOUS
PICTURE BY COPLEY, AND TWENTY FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, EXECUTED
BY LOSSING AND BARRITT; ALSO, A COPIOUS INDEX.

12mo., 557 pages, printed on tinted paper. Price \$1.50.



Watson entering Plymouth, A. D. 1775.

"MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION," has received the most distinguishing marks of approval, as an exceedingly valuable contribution to our materials of history. It is full of facts, given by a reliable eye-witness. The publisher has taken much pains to render the present edition in all respects worthy of the public favor, and he asks for it a place not only in the Public and Private Library, but also on the familiar *Reading Table* of every American citizen.

Published by DANIEL DANA, JR.,
381, Broadway, New York.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION; or, *Memoirs of Elkanah Watson.* Second Edition, with a copious Index, Portrait on Steel, and twenty fine Wood Engravings. Muslin, \$1.50.

From the Church Journal, (New York.)

"The Revolution is the great central fact of American History, around which all its other parts revolve, like planets in their orbits round the sun. We are glad to see this more and more recognized, and to find that the yearly diminishing records of that 'time that tried men's souls,' are collected with increasing care, and treasured up with ever-growing reverence. The *Memoirs of Elkanah Watson* are a valuable contribution to the *Revolutionary Remains* of the country, and as such must be received with general favor. The book is made up from the Journals of the venerable subject of the Memoir, much condensed. These Journals he kept carefully, from his nineteenth year until he was past the bounds of fourscore, noting all affairs of public interest with that life and truth of touch which is beyond the reach of any but contemporary pens. There will be found not a little that is of merely local interest, or of special import only to farmers. But the zest and point of the leading features of the book are unailing. Elkanah was of Puritan stock, and in some respects—especially a vigorous and wholesale hatred of Rome—retained his original stamp unsoftened during life. In others, he became largely liberalized. Shrewd, cool, sensible, patient, enterprising, and in many respects highly sagacious, he has left his own impress upon his book. Personal notes of the Revolution, and of actual knowledge of so many of the most prominent characters in it, are the chief charms of these Memoirs. These features of the work he gives with terseness, like a man who made facts, not style, his main business. His geographical and local information, as to the condition of different parts of the country in the Northern and Southern States, is exceedingly useful, and very interesting to all who know what it is now. His own personal adventures are modestly related, and yet take and keep the attention of the reader throughout, whether as a boy conveying powder to the patriots before Boston, and standing with awe before Washington; or, as a man, being introduced to the amenities of Parisian society by Franklin, or *boiling the brimstones out of Tom Paine* at Nantes. [The filthy infidel, we need hardly say, could, by no art or management, be brought into a state of cleanliness sufficiently permanent to entitle him to the ordinary civilities of Christians.] This book will have an extensive run."

From the Churchman, (New York.)

"A new edition of a work which claimed, and received in our columns, an extended notice on the appearance of the first edition. We took occasion then to point out the great value and interest of these Memoirs, containing, as they do, so many records of the most striking period of our country's history, introducing so many noteworthy personages, and illustrating so much that was before obscure. The Memoirs of Elkanah Watson may be considered as established, beyond question, in an honorable position among the standard historical literature of the nation. In the edition before us, we notice many improvements upon the first and earlier publication. The text has been revised. New matter has been added; dates are placed at the heads of the pages; the duodecimo is substituted for the octavo form; a copious index is furnished; and the volume is embellished with a portrait of the author, and twenty illustrations. The present volume is elegantly gotten up; illustrated quite profusely, under the superintendence of Benson J. Lossing; and contains a fine portrait, engraved on steel, of Elkanah Watson, after the famous portrait of Copley."

From the Southern Churchman, (Alexandria, Va.)

"This is a book which ought to have been given to the world before; but as it has reached us now, we can only say it will, we think, be found a rare treat to those who desire a knowledge of the men and times of the American Revolution."

* * * * *

THE OLD FARM AND THE NEW FARM:

A POLITICAL ALLEGORY.

First published under the Title of "A Pretty Story."

BY

FRANCIS HOPKINSON,

MEMBER OF THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS.

With an Introduction, Historical Notes, and Illustrations,

BY BENSON J. LOSSING, M. A.,

AUTHOR OF "A PICTORIAL FIELD BOOK OF THE REVOLUTION," ETC.

Royal 16mo., printed on superfine tinted paper; bound in muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 63 cents; muslin, plain edges, 50 cents.



FRANCIS HOPKINSON.

From the Church Review, (New Haven.)

"Francis Hopkinson was a Philadelphian by birth, of respectable English descent, of good education, a member from New Jersey of the Continental Congress, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, a Judge of Admiralty for Pennsylvania, and afterwards of the United States Court, appointed by Washington, and died, holding this office, May 9th, 1791. Sympathizing heartily with the colonies in their struggle with Great Britain, he brought the aid of his keen sagacity and pungent satire to fan the revolutionary flame. The allegory before us was published as a pamphlet in 1774, under the title of 'A Pretty Story, by Peter Grievous, Esq., A. B. C. D. E. Veluti in speculo;' and was admirably adapted to stir up the indignation of the colonists at the grievous wrongs inflicted upon them by the British ministry. It is a curious relic, and is well worthy of the beautiful dress in which it now appears."

Published by DANIEL DANA, JR.,

881, Broadway, New York.

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE OLD FARM AND THE NEW FARM: *The Allegory of the American Revolution.* Imperial 16mo., on superfine tinted paper, with fine Wood Engravings. Muslin, 50c.

Muslin, bevelled, gilt edges, 68c.

From the Taunton Democrat.

"This little work has both an historical and allegorical interest. The 'Old Farm' and the 'New Farm' are the mother country and the colonies. It was written on the eve of the Revolution, for a purpose akin to that of the political pamphlet and novel of the present day; and doubtless had its full share of influence in hastening the conflict between the parent government and the colonies. The writer was one of the keenest wits and brightest scholars of his day, the contemporary and colleague of Franklin in public life, and in some measure his counterpart in versatility and value of character. He was a proficient in music, poetry, mechanics, mathematics and other departments of science, and both imagination and refinement add their graces to the golden wisdom and noble purpose of his writings. Nothing can be more felicitously done than this allegory, itself now reproduced in the quaint and singular style of printing of eighty years ago; but the annotations by Mr. Lossing contain the historical key to its most subtle passages, and will familiarize the minds of American youth, to whom it is dedicated, with all its valuable meaning. Its thick covers accord well with the solid merit they enclose, and the gilded exterior is the fitting garb of golden truths within."

From the Historical Magazine, (Boston.)

"It seems very strange to us, who are accustomed to the envenomed personalities of a political contest now, to read the corresponding appeals made to our forefathers at the time of the Revolution. We wonder that such comparatively temperate appeals should have kindled such a blaze of patriotism; but we forget that the truths, now become so familiar, were then uttered for the first time. We can judge, then, of the value of these Revolutionary pamphlets only by the results they gained; and by that standard we must give them the first rank.

"Mr. Lossing has presented the public with a beautiful edition of one of the most spirited and genial of these political tracts. The form of the story is happy, and the style clear and animated, and throughout bears the impress of the gentleman. It would be useless to praise the editor's labors, for, though he has added much to the beauty of the work, with pen and pencil, we expect it of him in all his works; and we have but to thank him for having kept the implied promise of his previous works."

From the Church Journal, (New York.)

"A brief but capital political allegory, written early in the times of the Revolution, by the celebrated Francis Hopkinson, whose *Battle of the Kegs* is perhaps better known than any other revolutionary ballad. It is printed on very beautiful paper, with old-fashioned type, some very good wood-cuts, and valuable explanatory notes by Lossing, who, as an authority in Revolutionary matters, is now without his parallel. A very excellent portrait of Hopkinson adorns the introduction."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

DESIGNS FOR PARISH CHURCHES, in the three styles of *English Church Architecture*; with an analysis of each style; a Review of the Nomenclature of the Periods of English Gothic Architecture, and some remarks introductory to Church Building, exemplified in a series of over one hundred illustrations. By J. COLEMAN HART, Architect. Imperial 8vo. Muslin, \$4.00.

From the North American Review, April, 1857.

"We hardly feel competent to notice this splendid work, and should be glad to furnish room in some future number for its analysis by a professional hand. In a form which has not been surpassed in beauty by any American book, it presents the general features of Gothic Church Architecture, the requirements in shape, material, and symbolism of the essential parts, members and furniture of an adequate church edifice, and the distinguishing traits of the Early, the Decorated, and the Perpendicular English style, with plates of perspectives, plans, elevations, and details in each style. Many of the details are applicable only to the architecture of the Episcopal Church; but the general principles, the outlines and proportions of the several models, and a large part of the more minute arrangements, deserve the careful study of all who would make the house of worship suggestive and typical of its sacred use, and would banish the shams and subterfuges of a grovelling utilitarianism from the precincts where the very stones and timbers should betoken the sincerity and fervor of their consecration."

From the Church Journal.

"The history of architecture on this side of the water cannot show a more beautiful work than J. Coleman Hart's *Designs for Parish Churches*. There is, in the numerous designs contained in the book, not a little of originality, with many traces of careful study; and yet a liberal and judicious appropriation from ancient examples."

From the Banner of the Cross.

"When we first opened it, we could for a moment hardly realize that we had not in our hands a beautiful English publication. It will be a great help to those who wish good models, and are willing to follow them when formed." * * *

From the Presbyterian Banner and Advocate.

"The artistic excellence displayed in the getting up of this book is of the highest order. The London publishers are famed for the beauty and correctness with which their magnificent publications are prepared; but we have never seen any architectural volume, even from Weale of Holborn, that for paper, type, engraving, and beauty of the perspective views, exceeds this work from the press of DANA & COMPANY. The book is an exceedingly suggestive one, and although the plates which Mr. Hart has here given, are designed for the services of the Episcopal Church, still the work is of great value, and will afford much information to architects in projecting an edifice for the use of any other section of the Protestant Church."

From the Presbyterian.

"The work before us is valuable in all that pertains to the English Gothic. * * * The getting up is of the same sumptuous sort which characterizes all the issues we have seen from its publishers."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE CHILDREN'S BREAD, *In Crumbs from the Master's Table, Imperial 16mo. Printed within emblematic borders, on superfine tinted paper.*

Muslin, 75 cents.

Muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges, \$1.00.

From the Church Journal.

"*The Children's Bread in Crumbs from the Master's Table*, is a delightful little book. It gives a short text, accompanied by a verse or two for every day in the year. These verses are in some cases selected, but mostly original with the authoress, in whom we recognize the same hand which not long ago gave us "*The Jewels of the Lord*." There is a lyric grace and bounding movement often in her verse, warm with affection, and tender in its touching simplicity and purity. Take the following, for instance, on the words of Jeremiah, "Be like the Dove :"—

With a dove's white wing,
And a dove's warm breast,
Nestle and sing
In the sweet home nest :
Heaven's pure love,
Dear little child,
Reems on the dove,
And the undefiled.

"And the following—the concluding verse of the Hymn on the Presentation in the Temple, and the offering of doves brought by the Blessed Virgin :—

O children, give to heaven,
With a free hand outspread,
Not lost, are gifts so given :
The doves once offered
Come back, and brood with blessings on thy head.

"Hymns for the chief Church Seasons conclude the work. It is very handsomely gotten up, with a symbolical border which appears on each page, through the daily part of the book. The sides are of wheat and grapes; at the top is a table with broken bread; and at the bottom, a little dog lies looking up for his crumbs, with the motto :—*Great is thy Faith, be it unto thee even as thou wilt.* Around the Hymns for Church Seasons is another border, at the top of which stands the open Bible. On one side the subjects are, the Serpent and the Tree of Knowledge, the altar of sacrifice, the Lamb, the Font, and the Branching-Vine. On the other the Dove, the Olive-branch, Prayer, the Cross, the Altar of the Eucharist. At the bottom is our Lord blessing little Children."

From the (London) Literary Gazette.

"Unpretending and excellent in its design, this little work has the external advantage of elegant printing and ornamental pages, which may help to render it attractive to children, for whom it makes a handsome gift-book."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

THE CHILDREN'S BREAD, *In Crumbs from the Master's Table.*
Imperial 16mo. Printed within emblematic borders, on superfine
tinted paper. Muslin, 75 cents.

Muslin, bevelled boards, gilt edges, \$1.00.

From the Church Review.

"We know not to whom we are indebted for the most exquisitely beautiful book for a Christian child which we have ever seen. It has an appropriate text of Scripture and a sweet verse of poetry in harmony therewith, for every day of the year; and every page is surrounded with an emblematic border, symbolical of God's daily gifts of providence and grace. Thousands of the children of the Church will, we doubt not, make this delightful volume their daily companion, and as they feed upon these "Crumbs from the Master's Table," will, as they grow in stature, grow also in wisdom, "and in favor with God and man." It is just such a book as the fond heart of a Christian parent may choose in the faithful fulfimeat of the baptismal vow. There are also in the Appendix additional Hymns for the Christian Seasons."

From the Christian Witness.

"In this rich and beautiful volume for children, the publisher has surpassed himself. It is a collection of those texts of Scripture which are best adapted to the comprehension of the young, illustrated and applied by an accompanying verse of a hymn judiciously selected. These are arranged for every day in the year, and a choice collection of hymns for the different seasons of the Christian year is appended."

From the Gospel Messenger.

"As a gift book for children, it can hardly be surpassed."

From the Episcopal Recorder.

"The object of this beautifully illustrated work is simple. Following the plan so successfully adopted for the use of more mature readers, it gives a text of Scripture and a portion of a child's hymn for every day in the year. The excellence of the selections, and the typographical beauty of the letter-press, will make the work one of uncommon interest, as well as use, to the young."

From the Presbyterian Magazine, (Philadelphia.)

"*The Children's Bread* is scriptural truth * * * * The volume is a superb specimen of the publisher's art, and edifying in its truth."

From the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.

"The work is quite a religious gem."

From the Ohio Farmer.

"It presents crumbs of angels' food in a tasteful and befitting manner."

Notices of Dana's Publications.

MY STEP-MOTHER; or, The Power of Love. By SARAH ROBERTS,
author of "*My Childhood*," "*Our Opposite Neighbor*," etc.
18mo. Paper, 25 cents; muslin, 38 cents.

From the Christian Witness.

"This is an excellent little book, very well written. It shows the evil of instilling prejudices into the minds of children against those who are called to the responsible relation indicated by the title; and at the same time it illustrates the power of patient, Christian love in overcoming those prejudices. It may be read with interest and profit."

"A short, religious tale, entertaining and full of instruction."

New Orleans Picayune.

"It is a story intended for children, and one that can hardly fail to interest them. * * * * It is a book every way suited for a Sunday School Library."

Banner of the Cross.

"The book is charmingly written, and not at all a mere fiction." *Ohio Farmer.*

"Not only well but attractively written, and worthy of commendation."

Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.

"A pleasing, well written, and instructive story of the manner in which a judicious, sensible, and amiable woman may overcome the difficulties of a position of step-mother."

Boston Daily Advertiser.

"A very good story, with a fine practical moral."

Hartford Courant.

THE NIGHTINGALE.—A Tale of the Russian War Forty Years Ago. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo.

Paper, 16 cents; muslin, 31 cents.

From the Church Journal.

"Intended for children, and teaches a moral of the law of kindness—not by tagging the moral to the end of the story, but by making it the living principle which gives life to the whole. It is handsomely gotten up, with several spirited wood-cuts, printed in tint."

From the Protestant Churchman.

"This is a beautiful story, from the German of Christoph Schmid, exquisitely told, about a poor lad who wanted to be a carriage-maker, and was befriended by a great lady, and learned his trade, and came to affluence and power, and saved the life of the son of his benefactress. The moral is happily pointed, and the story, though simple in its plot, attracts great interest by its touches of sentiment and pathos."

"A pretty story beautifully published."

Hartford Daily Courant.

"A pleasant little narrative. * * * * It is beautifully and suitably illustrated."

Troy Daily Whig.

"This is a sweet and instructive tale, from one of the most popular German writers, and is done into English by a competent hand."

Calendar.

"A delightful little story."

New Orleans Picayune.











